AN ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TO THE

CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE

OF

THE LIBRARY OF

THE DIRECTOR GENERAL OF ARCHAEOLOGY

PART II: SUBJECT INDEX

By M. N. BASU, B.A.

Librarian, Department of Education, Government of India

CALCUTTA

SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA

1917

Price Rs. 6-10 or 10 shillings.

38

AN ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TO THE

CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE

OF

THE LIBRARY OF

THE DIRECTOR GENERAL OF ARCHAEOLOGY

PART II: SUBJECT INDEX

By M. N. BASU, B.A.

Librarian, Department of Education, Government of India

CALCUTTA
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA
1917

Price Rs. 6-10 or 10 shillings.

Agents for the Sale of Books Published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, Calcutta.

IN EUROPE.

Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, London, W.C.

Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., 68-74, Carter Lane, E.C., and 25, Museum Street, London, W.C.

Bernard Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W.

P. S. King & Sons, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London, S.W.

H. S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, E.C., and 9, Pall Mall, London, W.

Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S.W.

Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.

W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, London, E.C.

T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd., 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C.

Wm. Wesley & Son, 28, Essex St., Strand, London.

B. H. Blackwell, 50 & 51, Broad Street, Oxford.

Deighton Bell & Co., Ltd., Cambridge.

Oliver and Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.

E. Ponsonby, Ltd., 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.

Ernest Leroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris.

Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.

IN INDIA AND CEYLON.

Thacker Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla.

Newman & Co., Calcutta.

R. Cambray & Co., Calcutta.

S. K. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta.

B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.

The Indian School Supply Depôt, 309, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta, and 226, Nawabpur, Dacca.

Butterworth & Co. (India), Ltd., Calcutta.

Rai M. C. Sarcar Bahadur & Sons, 90-2-A, Harrison Road, Calcutta.

The Weldon Library, 18-5, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Standard Literature Company, Ltd., Calcutta.

Lal Chand & Sons, Calcutta.

Higginbotham & Co., Madras.

V. Kalyanarama Iyer & Co., Madras.

G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras.

S. Murthy & Co., Madras.

Thompson & Co., Madras.

Temple & Co., Madras.

P. R. Rama Iyer & Co., Madras.

Vas & Co., Madras.

E. M. Gopalakrishna Kone, Madura.

Thacker & Co., Ltd., Bombay.

A. J. Combridge & Co., Bombay.

D. B. Taraporevala, Sons & Co., Bombay.

Mrs. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, Bombay.

Sunder Pandurang, Bombay.

Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay.

Ram Chandra Govind & Son, Kalbadevi, Bombay.

A. H. Wheeler & Co., Allahabad, Calcutta and Bombay.

N. B. Mathur, Supt., Nazir Kanun Hind Press, Allahabad.

Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Mufid-i-Am Press, Lahore.

Rama Krishna & Sons, Lahore.

Supt., American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.

Manager, the "Hitavada," Nagpur.

S. C. Talukdar, Proprietor, Students and Co., Cooch Behar.

A. M. & J. Ferguson, Ceylon.

Manager, Educational Book Depôts, Nagpur and Jubbulpore.*

Manager of the Imperial Book Depôt, 63, Chandney Chauk Street, Delhi.*

Manager, "The Agra Medical Hall and Co-operative Association, Ltd.," (Successors to A. John & Co., Agra).*

Supt., Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository, Mangalore.*

P. Varadachary & Co., Madras.*

H. Liddell, Printer, etc., 7, South Road, Allahabad.*

D. C. Anand & Sons, Peshawar.*

Manager, Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.*

* Agents for the sale of Legislative Department publications only.

Abbreviations used in this Index.

B.—Band.

D.—Deel.

H.—Heft.

O.—Original Classified Catalogue of the Library of the Director-General of Archæology published in 1908.

S.—Supplement to the Classified Catalogue of the Library of the Director-General of Archæology published in 1908.

T.—Tome.

Part II.—Subject Index.

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
A			
ABDUR RAHMAN. Life. *Sultan Mahomed Khan* . .	E 90	8°	O. 199
ABORIGINES. Aboriginal Inhabitants of the Andaman Is. *Man.*	D 5280	8°	O. 124
Aboriginal Race inhabiting the summit of the Neilgherry Hills. *Harkness.*	D 5350	8°	O. 125
Aborigines of Ancient Ceylon. *Parker* .	D 5400	8°	S. III. 51.
Primitive Tribes of the Nilagiris. *Breeks* .	D 5340	4°	O. 125
Wild Races of South-Eastern India. *Lewin* .	D 5290	8°	O. 124
ABORS. *Dunbar*	A 380, Vol. V, extra, No. 4.	4°	S. III. 51.
ABU, MOUNT. Antiquities. *Luard.*	D 1165	8°	O. 61
National Monuments. *Cole* . . .	D 385	2°	O. 42
ABYDOS. *Pétrie*	A 209, XXII, XXIV.	4°	O. 225
El Amrah and Abydos. *Randall-Maciver and Mace.*	A 209, XXIII.	4°	O. 227
ABYSSINIA. Epigraphische Denkmäler. *Müller* . .	F 455	4°	S. III. 81.
Voyages and Travels to Abyssinia. *Valentia* .	C 618	8°	O. 30

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ACADEMIES AND LEARNED SOCITIES . . .	...	...	O.1-2, S. I. 1—4, S. II. 1—2, S. III. 1—4.
ADEN. An Account of the British Settlement of Aden. *Hunter.*	D 8475	8°	O. 191
ADI GRANTH. *Trumpp.*	D 5190	4°	O. 122
ADONIS-THAMMOUZ. Le Culte et les fêtes d' Adonis-Thammouz. *Vellay.*	A 460, T. XVI	8°	O. 243
AFGHANISTAN. *See* also KABUL			
Across the border or Pathan and Biloch. *Oliver.*	E 155	8°	O. 200
Afghanistan. *Hamilton*	E 140	8°	O. 199
Walker	E 170	8°	O. 200
Among the Wild Tribes of Afghan Frontier. *Pennell.*	D 5325	8°	S. II. 17.
Ariana Antiqua. *Wilson*	E 75	4°	O. 199
Buddhist Caves of Afghanistan. *Simpson* .	A 345, Vol. XIV, N. S.	8°	S. I. 7
History of Afghanistan. *Malleson* . .	E 30	8°	O. 199
History of the Afghans. *Ferrier* . . .	E 15	8°	O. 198
Neamet Ullah . .	E 45	4°	O. 199
Journal of a March from Delhi to Peshawar and from thence to Cabul. *Barr.*	D 8005	8°	S. I. 40
Journal of a Political Mission to Afghanistan in 1857 under Maj. Lumsden. *Bellew.*	E 110	8°	O. 199
Journal of Travels in Afghanistan. *Griffith* .	C 416	8°	O. 28

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
AFGHANISTAN—*concld.*			
Journal through Afghanistan. *Forster.*	C 390	4°	O. 27
Journey through the North-West Frontier of Afghanistan in 1875. *MacGregor.*	E 2285	8°	O. 220
Journeys in Afghanistan. *Masson.*	C 512	8°	O. 29
Life of Amir Abdur Rahman of Afghanistan. *Sultan Mahomed Khan.*	E 90	8°	O. 199
Memorials of Afghanistan. *Stocqueler*	E 68	8°	O. 199
Note on the historical results deductible from recent discoveries in Afghanistan, 1844. *Prinsep.*	E 60	8°	O. 199
Notes on some monuments in Afghanistan. *Hayden.*	A 380	4°	S. III. 67.
Personal Narrative of a Visit to Ghazni, Kabul and Afghanistan. *Vigne.*	E 162	8°	O. 200
Travels in Afghanistan. *Mohan Lāl.*	D 8035	8°	O. 180
AFGHAN LITERATURE. Chants populaires des Afghans. *Darmesteter.*	E 210	8°	S. III. 67.
Hikā-yat-i-*Abdullah.*	E 215	8°	O. 200
Selections from the Poetry of the Afghans. *Raverty.*	E 230	8°	O. 200
AFRICA. Travels in Africa, 1799-1803. *Abu Taleb Khan*	C 340	8°	O. 26
Travels into divers parts of Afrique, 1638. *Herbert.*	C 435	4°	O. 28
AGNIPURĀṆĀM. *Apte*	D 3220	4°	O. 101
AGRA. Agra, historical and descriptive. *Muhammad Latif.*	D 8325	8°	O. 186
Archæological Survey Report, 1871-72. *Carlleyle.*	D 155, Vol. IV.	8°	O. 33
Bengal and Agra Annual Guide and Gazetteer	D 8488	8°	O. 191

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
AGRA—*concld.*			
Guide to the Taj at Agra; Fort of Agra, etc. . .	D 1215	8°	O. 62
Hand-book to Agra and the Taj. *Havell* . .	D 1220	8°	O. 62
Illustration of Buildings near Agra. *Cole* . .	D 1260	4°	O. 64
Moghul Colour Decoration of Agra. *Smith, E. W.* .	D 160, XXX.	4°	O. 36
National Monuments at Agra. *Cole* . . .	D 390	2°	O. 42
Reminiscences of Agra. *Fanthome* . . .	D 1213	8°	S. I. 27
Transactions of the Archæological Society of Agra .	D 1225	8°	S. I. 27
Types of Modern Buildings at Agra. *Sanderson* .	D 1332	2°	S. III. 27
Who built the Taj? *Sarkar, J. N.* . . .	D 1226	8°	S. II. 10
AHMADABAD. Antiquities. *Burgess.*	D 1982	4°	O. 37
Muhammadan Architecture. *Burgess* . .	D 160, XXIV & XXXIII	4°	O. 36, 37
National Monuments. *Cole*	D 380	2°	O. 41
Protection and Conservation of Ancient Buildings in and around Ahmadabad. *Crawely-Boevey.*	D 725	2°	O. 47
AHMADANAGAR. Remains in Ahmadanagar Zilla. *Burgess.*	D 198,6	4°	O. 38
AHNAS-EL-MEDINEH. *Naville*	A 209, XI	4°	O. 225
AIHOLLI. Inscriptions. *Fleet.*	D 198,1	4°	O. 37
AINDRA SCHOOL of Sanskrit Grammarians. *Burnell* . .	D 2552	8°	O. 87
AIN-I-AKBARI. *Abul Fazl*	D 4445 – D 4450	8°	O. 116
AITAREYA ARANYAKA. (A. B. Keith's edition.) . .	D 2808	4°	S. I. 30
AJAMTA. Paintings in the Buddhist Cave Temples of Ajanta. *Griffiths.*	D 952	2°	O. 55

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
AJANTA. Photographs of Ancient Buildings, etc., in the Ajanta Caves.	D 320	2°	O. 40
Views of Cave Ajanta	D 965	2°	S. III. 25
AJMER-MERWARA. Ajmer : historical and descriptive. *Sardar, H. B.*	D 8195	8°	S. III. 60
Ajmer-Merwara Gazetteer. *Latouche* .	D 9250	8°	O. 197
General and Medical Topography of Ajmer. *Irvine.*	D 8190	8°	O. 184
Inschriften zu Ajmere. *Kielhorn.* .	D 2005	4°	O. 78
National Monuments. *Cole.* . .	D 385	2°	O. 42
Types of modern Buildings at Ajmer. *Sanderson.*	D 1332	8°	S. III. 27
AKBAR. *Malleson*	D 3830	8°	S. III. 46
Ain-i-Akbari. *Abul Fazl.*	D 4445 } D 4450 }	4°	O. 116
Akbar and his court. *Muhammad Latif* . .	D 8325	8°	O. 116
Akbarnámah. *Abul Fazl.*	D 4430 } D 4435 } A 384	4° 8°	O. 116 S. I. 10
Akbar's Tomb at Secundra.	D 1215	8°	O. 62
Akbar's Tomb, Sikandarah. *Smith, E. W.* .	D 160, XXXV		S. I. 24
Emperor Akbar. *Noer.*	D 4460	8°	O. 116
First Christian Mission to the Great Moghul (Emperor Akbar). *Goldie.*	D 6225	8°	O. 116
Muntakhab-al-tawrikh. *Al Badaoni.* . .	A 384	8°	S. I. 10
Tabaqāt-i-Akbari. *Nizam-ud-din Ahmad* . .	D 4470	4°	O. 116
Treasure of Akbar. *Smith*	A 345, April 1913	8°	S. III. 48

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
AKKAD. *See* BABYLONIA : ETHNOLOGY.			
AKYAB. Antiquities	D 798	2°	O. 51
ALBUQUERQUE. *Stephens*	D 3830	8°	S. III. 46
ALCÁZAR DE TOLEDO. Historia. *Arrue*	E 610	8°	S. I. 44
ALEPPO. Journal from Busserah to Aleppo and from thence to Marseilles. *Plaisted.*	C 552	8°	O. 30
ALEXANDER THE GREAT.			
Arrianus	D 3890	8°	O. 110
Ausfeld	D 3895	8°	O. 110
Becker	D 3905	4°	O. 110
Carraroli	D 3915	8°	O. 110
Cauer	D 3920	8°	O. 110
Christensen	D 3930	8°	O. 110
Curtius	D 3935	8°	O. 110
Fessler	D 3940	8°	O. 110
Geier	D 3950	8°	O. 110
Hogarth	D 3960	8°	O. 110
Itinerarium Alexandri	D 3970	4°	O. 110
Justinus	D 3980	8°	O. 110
Mc Crindle	D 3625	8°	O. 110
Meissner	D 3985	8°	O. 110
Volkmann	D 3974	4°	O. 110
Zacher	D 3995	8°	O. 110
Alexandra Hélios. *Blum*	A 184	8°	S. III. 84

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ALEXANDER THE GREAT—*concld.*			
Coins of Alexander's Successors. *Cunningham* .	D 2040	8°	O. 79
Invasion of India by Alexander the Great. *Arrian.*	D 3625	8°	O. 106
ALEXANDRIA Die Alexandrinische Torentik. *Schreiber* .	A 130	4°	S. I. 3
Eine Alexandrinische Weltchronik. *Bauer and Strzygowski.*	A 156	4°	S. I. 4
Clément d' Alexandrie. *Deiber* . .	A 195, T X	4°	O. 230
Societé archéologique. Bulletins. . .	A 220, I 5, II 2 & III 4.	8°	O. 4
ALGERIA. Corpus des inscriptions arabes et turques de l' Algerie. *Colin and Mercier.*	F 20	8°	S. I. 47
ALLAHABAD. Types of Modern Buildings at Allahabad. *Sanderson.*	D 1332	2°	S. III. 27
ALPHABETS. *See* also PALÆOGRAPHY.			
History of the Application of the Roman Alphabet to the languages of India. *Monier-Williams.*	D 1795	8°	O. 74
Indian Brāhma Alphabet. *Bühler.* . .	D 1743	8°	O. 73
Purāṇē Devanāgarī akṣharē	D 1765	8°	O. 73
Similarity of the Tibetan to the Kashgar Brahmi Alphabet. *Francke.*	A 380, Vol. 1, No. 3.	4°	O. 74
Tabel van Oud en Nieuw Indische alphabetten. *Holle.*	E 1316	4°	S. II. 27
Transliteration of oriental Alphabets. *Burgess.*	C 185	8°	O. 23
ALWAR. Gazetteer of Ulwar. *Powlett*	D 9260	8°	O. 197
AMARĀVATI. Amarāvati Stupa. *Burgess.* . . .	D 185, 3	4°	O. 37
Buddhist Stupas of Amarāvatī. *Bühler.* .	D 160, VI.	4°	O. 35
AMARSIMHA. (Colebrooke's edition)	D 3016	4°	O. 97

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
Amazons. Idoles de l' Amazone. *Vérissimo* . . .	A 458, T. X.	4°	O. 245
Ambala. District Gazeetter, 1883-84	D 8960	8°	O. 194
1892-93	D 8962	8°	O. 194
Ambarnāth. National Monuments. *Cole.* . . .	D 380	2°	O. 41
American Academy of Art and Sciences, Boston. Proceedings.	A 106	8°	S. I. 2
American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal, Chicago.	A 172	8°	O. 3
American Institute of Archæology. Journal. 6 vols.	A 176	8°	O. 3
American Journal of Archæology and of the History of Fine Arts.	A 175	8°	O. 3
American Oriental Society. Journal	A 330	8°	O. 6, S. I. 6, S. II. 3 & S. III. 6.
American Museum of Natural History. Its origin, history, etc. *Osborn.*	H 10*a*	4°	S. III. 87
American Philosophical Society for promoting useful knowledge. Proceedings.	A 142	8°	S. III. 3
Amherst. Tour in Amherst District. *Taw sein ko* . .	D 796	8°	O. 50
Amherst Lord. *Ritchie and Evans.*	D 3830,	8°	S. III. 46
Amitâyur-dhyâna-Sutra. *Takakusu.*	C 230, Vol. XLIX, Pt. II.	8°	O. 141
Amoy. Les Fêtes annuellement célébrées à Emoui. *Groot.*	A 458, T. XI, XII.	4°	O. 208
Amritsar. Golden Temple. *Cole.*	D 392	2°	O. 42
Ramgarhia . . .	D 1094	8°	S. II. 10

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
AMSTERDAM. Academies and Learned Societies.			O. 1, S. I. 1, S. II. 1 & S. III. 1.
AMULETS. Amulets as agents in the prevention of Disease in Bengal. *Moberley.*	A 380, Vol. I, No. 1.	4°	O. 126
ANCIENT INDIA. *See* also INDIA-HISTORY-HINDU PERIOD.			
Ancient India. *Ktesias*: *Manning*: *Megasthenes and Arrian.*	D 3645	8°	O. 107
	D 3815	8°	O. 109
Ancient India as described in Classical Literature. *McCrindle.*	D 3615	4°	O. 106
Buddhist India. *Rhys Davids.* . . .	D 5720	8°	O. 110
Civilisation in Ancient India. *Dutt, R. C.* .	D 3760	8°	O. 109
Coins of Ancient India. *Cunningham.* . .	D 2020	8°	O. 79
Conquest of Samudra Gupta. *Smith, V. A.* .	D 2020	8°	O. 79
Early History of Ancient India. *Smith, V. A.* .	D 3835	8°	O. 109
Harsha Vardhana. *Ettinghausen.* . .	D 4125	8°	O. 112
Histoire des Indes orientales anciennes, etc. *Guyon.*	D 3785	8°	O. 109
Historical Disquisition. *Robertson.* . .	D 3605	4°	O. 106
Inde védique. *Fontane.*	D 3855	8°	O. 109
Indica. *Arrian.*	D 3635	8°	O. 107
Megasthenes.	D 3645	8°	O. 107
Indische Altertumskunde. *Lassen.* . . .	D 3795	8°	O. 109
Indo-Aryans. *Mitra, R. L.*	D 3825	8°	O. 109

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ANCIENT INDIA—*concld.*			
Invasion of India by Alexander the Great. *Arrian.*	D 3615	8°	O. 106
Peep into the Vaidik Age. *Ghoṣa, R. C.* .	D 3875	8°	O. 109
Records of the Gupta Dynasty. *Thomas.* .	D 4090	4°	O. 112
Vedic India. *Ragozin.*	D 3865	8°	O. 109
ANCIENT MONUMENTS. *See* ANTIQUITIES : ARCHÆOLOGY : MONUMENTS.			
ANDAMANS. Aboriginal Inhabitants of Andaman Is. *Man.*	D 5280	8°	O. 124
ANECDOTA OXONIENSIA. Aryan Series.	D 2808	4°	O. 91, S. I. 30.
ANGA. Notes on the Ancient Anga or the District of Bhagalpur. *Dey, N. L.*	A. 377, Vol. X, No. 9.	8°	S. III. 57
ANGKOR. *See* also INDO-CHINA.			
Les Ruines d' Angkor. *Carpeaux.* . .	E 1130	8°	S. I. 44
Fournereau and Porcher.	E 1170	2°	O. 210
ANGLO-INDIAN TERMS. Hobson-Jobson. *Yule and Burnett.*	D 4790	8°	S. 153
ANIMALS. Animals in the Inscriptions of Piyadasi. *Chakravarti, M.*	A 380, Vol. I, No. 17.	4°	O. 75
ANKOLE. Antiquities. *Sinclair.*	D 198. 6	4°	O. 38
ANTHROPOLOGY. *See* also Ethnography : FOLKLORE.			
Anthropological Institute of Great Britain. Journal.	A 564	8°	O. 12, S. I. 16 & S. II. 5.
Publications (Index). *Bloxam.* . .	A 565	8°	S .I. 16
Anthropologie.	A 545	8°	O. 12
Anthropos.	A 556	8°	O. 12 S. I. 16.

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ANTHROPOLOGY—*concld.*			
Antiquity of Man in Europe. *Geikie.*	B 483	8°	S. III. 14
Classification, etc. of an Anthropological Museum. *Holman.*	B 487	8°	S. III. 14
Cult of the Heavenly Twins. *Harris.*	B 485	8°	S. I. 18
Custom and Myth. *Lang.*	B 495	8°	S. I. 18
Field Columbian Museum Publications. Anthropological Series.	A 120	8°	S. II. 6, 32.
Field Museum of the Natural History Publications of Columbia Anthropological Series.	A 562	8°	S. III. 11
Golden Bough : a study in Magic and Religion. *Frazer.*	B 480	8°	S. I. 18
Idea of the Soul. *Crawley.*	B 478	8°	S. I. 18
Lost Language of Symbolism. *Bayley.*	B 470	8°	S. III. 14
Magic and Religion. *Lang.*	B 494	4°	S. I. 18
Man.	A 572	8°	O. 12, S. I. 16, S. II. 5, S. III. 11.
Man, past and present. *Keane.*	B 492	8°	S. I. 18
Myth, ritual and Religion. *Lang.*	B 496	8°	S. I. 18
Prehistoric Anthropology.	B 50 to 105 & B 515	8°	O. 13, 14—21
Study of Primitive Marriage. *Crawley.*	B 477	8°	S. I. 18
Totemism. *Frazer.*	B 479	8°	S. I. 18
Totemism and Exogamy. *Frazer.*	B 481	8°	S. II. 6
University of Pennsylvania. The Museum of Anthropological Publications.	B 591	4°	S. III. 11

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ANTINOË.	L' Exploration des nécropoles de la montague d' Antinoë. *Gayet.*	A 558, T. XXX. 3	4°	O. 226
	L' Exploration des nécropoles grécobyzantines d' Antinoë. *Gayet.*	A 458, T XXX. 2	4°	O. 226
	L' Exploration des ruines d' Aninoë. *Gayet.* .	A 458, T XXVI. 3	4°	O. 226
	Les Plantes antiques des nécropoles d' Antinoë. *Bonnet.*	A 458 T XXX, 3	4°	O. 226
	Les Portraits d' Antinoë au Musée Guimet. *Guimet.*	A 459	4°	S. III. 80
	Symboles asiatiques tronvés á Antinoë. *Guimet.*	A 458, T XXX, 3	4°	O. 226
ANTIQUITIES.	*See* also ARCHŒLOGY : MUSEUMS : PREHISTORY.			
	[For Antiquities of a particular country or place : *see* under the name of such country or place.]			
Classical.	Atlas of Classical Antiquities. *Schreiber.* .	G 200	2°	O. 233
	Guide to the Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities in the British Museum. *Smith, A. H.*	G 280	8°	O. 233
	Manual of Greek Antiquities. *Gardner and Jevons.*	G 107	8°	S. I. 48
	Manual of Roman Antiquites. *Ramsay.* .	G 1128	8°	S. I. 50
General.	Fresh Light from the Ancient Monuments. *Sayce.*	C 140	8°	O. 22
	Histoire de l' art dans l' antiquité. *Perrot & Chipiez.*	B 223	4°	O. 17
	History of Antiquity. *Duncker.* . .	B 440	8°	O. 19
	Kunst der Altertums. *Lübke.* . . .	B 215	8°	O. 17
	Monument de l' art antique. *Rayet.* . .	B 230	2°	O. 17

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ANTIQUITIES—*contd.*			
General. Prehistoric Problems. *Munro.*	B 85	8°	O. 14
Prehistoric Times as illustrated by ancient remains. *Avebury.*	B 50	8°	O. 13
Preservation of Antiquities. *Rathgen.*	B 21	8°	O. 13
Rapport archéologique entre ancien, etc. *Baye.*	B 56	8°	O. 14
Ruling Races of Prehistoric Times. *Hewitt.*	B 70	8°	O. 14
Stone Monuments in all countries. *Fergusson.*	B 62	8°	O. 14
[*Antiquities of various countries.*]			
Afghanistan. Ariana Antiqua. *Wilson.*	E 75	4°	O. 199
Arabia. Das arabische Papier : ein historisch antiquarische Untersuchung. *Karabacek.*	E 288	4°	O. 201
Südarabische Alterthümer im kunsthistorischen Hofmuseum. *Müller.*	E 283	4°	S. III. 68
Asia and the East.			
Dissertations, etc., relating to the history and antiquities, etc., of Asia. *Jones.*	C 60	8°	S. II. 6
Indo-arischen Altertumskunde.	D 50	8°	O. 31
Manual of Oriental Antiquities. *Babelon.*	C 112	8°	O. 22
Assyria. *Rawlinson.*	C 278	8°	O. 25
Babylon. *Rawlinson.*	C 278	8°	O. 25
Bactria. *Rawlinson.*	D 4033	8°	S. III. 47
Central Asia. *Hoernle.*	A 372, extra No. 1, 1899	8°	O. 224
Chaldea. *Rawlinson.*	C 278	8°	O. 25
Egypt. Catalogue of a choice collection of Egyptian Antiquities.	F 30	8°	S. III. 80

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ANTIQUITIES—*contd.*			
[*Antiquities of various countries.*]			
Egypt. Guide to the Study of Antiquities in Egypt. *Maspero.*	F 50	8°	O. 225
Rapport du service des antiquités. . . .	A 201	4°	O. 3
	A 202	8°	S. I. 5
England. *See* infra : *Great Britain and Ireland.*			
Europe. Care of Ancient Monuments. *Brown.* . .	B 3	8°	O. 13
Germany. Konservirung von Altertumskunde. *Rathgen.*	B 20	8°	O. 13
Reallexikon der indo-germanischen Altertumskunde. *Schräder.*	B 464	8°	O. 20
Zeitschrift für die Kunst und Kultur Geschichte der Alten.	A 504	4°	O. 11 S. I. 15 S. III. 10
Great Britain and Ireland.			
Ancient Bronze Implements. *Evans.*	B 58	8°	O. 14
Ancient Stone Implements. *Evans.* . .	B 59	8°	O. 14
Early Pagan and Christian Antiquities. . .	A 264	8°	O. 5
Society of Antiquaries of London. Archæologia, etc.	A 256	4°	O. 5, II. 2 & S. III. 5
Proceedings of the Society . . .	A 257	8°	O. 5, S. I. 56, S. II. 2, S. III. 5
Society of Antiquaries of Scotland—Proceedings of the Society.	A 260	8°	O. 5, S. I. 6, S. II. 2 & S. III. 5
India. Antiquities of India. *Barnett.* . . .	D 3748	8°	S. III. 44
Daniell. . . .	D 328	2°	O. 40

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ANTIQUITIES— *contd.*			
[*Antiquities of various countries.*]			
India. Conservation of Ancient Monuments. General Principles.	B 5	8°	O. 13
Copper Age Antiquities of India. *Sāstrī, H.* .	A 377, Vol. XI, No. 1.	8°	S.III. 21
Essays on Indian Antiquities. *Prinsep.* . .	D 100	8°	O. 32
Grundriss der indo-arischen Altertumskunde. .	D 50, B. I, H. 4.	8°	S. II. 7
Indian Antiquary.	A 392	4°	O. 8, S. I. 11. S. II. 3, S. III. 8.
Indian Antiquities. *Maurice.* . . .	D 100	8°	O. 32
Indische Altertumskunde. *Lassen.* . .	D 3795	8°	O. 109
Indo-Arischen Altertumskunde. *Bühler* . .	D 50	8°	O. 31
Prehistoric Antiquities in the Madras Govt. Museum. *Foote.*	D 484	8°	O. 43
[*Provinces and Native States of India.*]			
Bengal. Antiquities of Dacca. *Aulad Hasan.* . .	D 585	8°	S. I. 25
Bombay Presidency. Antiquarian Remains. *Burgess* .	D 160, XVI,	4°	O. 36
	D 198, XI.	4°	O. 38
Antiquities of Chaul and Bassein. *Cunha* .	D 7353	8°	S. I. 40
Architectural Antiquities of Gujarat. *Burgess and Cousens.*	D 160, XXXII.	4°	O. 37
Buildings and other antiquarian remains at Bijapur.	D 768	2°	O. 48
Junar Antiquities. *Burgess.* . . .	D 198, 1	4°	O. 37

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ANTIQUITIES—*contd.*			
[*Provinces and States of India.*]			
Bombay Presidency. Memorandum on the Antiquities at Dabhoi, Ahmedabad. *Fleet.*	D 198. 2	4°	O. 37
Photographs of Antiquities in the Bombay Presidency.	D 320 D 720	2° 2°	O. 40 S. III. 24
Report on the Antiquities of Kathiawad and Kach. *Burgess.*	D 160. II.	4°	O. 34
Talukas of Parner, Sangamner, Ankole and Kopargaum. Antiquities. *Sinclair.*	D 198. 6.	4°	O. 38
Burma. Antiquities in Ramannadesa. *Temple.* . .	D 812	4°	O. 51
Antiquities of Arakan.	D 798	2°	O. 50
Objects of Antiquarian Interest. . . .	D 783, 785 and 790	8° & 2°	O. 50
C. P. and Berar. Antiquarian Remains in C. P. and Berar. *Cousens.*	D 160, XIX.	4°	O. 36, S. I. 24
Chamba State. Antiquities of the Chamba State. *Vogel.*	D 160, XXXVI.	4°	S. III. 19
Frontier Circle. Antiquities of Las Bela and Makran. *Holdich.*	D. 920	2°	O. 54
Hyderabad State. Antiquities in the Bidar and Aurangabad Districts. *Burgess.*	D 160, III.	4°	O. 34
Madras Presidency. Antiquarian Remains in the Madras Presidency. *Sewell.*	D 160, VII.	4°	O. 35
Monumental Remains of the Dutch East Company in the Madras Presidency. *Rea.*	D 160, XXV.	4°	O. 36
Photographs of Antiquities in the Madras Presidency.	D 320	2°	O. 40
Prehistoric Antiquities in the Madras Government Museum.	D 448	8°	O. 43

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ANTIQUITIES—*contd.*			
[*Provinces and States of India.*]			
Madras Presidency South Indian Buddhist Antiquities in the Madras Presidency. *Rea.*	D 160, XV.	4°	O. 35
Nepal. Antiquities in Nepal-Tarai. *Mukharji, P. C.*	D 160, XXVI, A. 1.	4°	O. 36
Orissa. Antiquities in Orissa	D 640	2°	O. 46
Rajpu'ana. Antiquities of the Sacred Mount of Arbuda (Abu). *Luard.*	D 1165	8°	O. 61
List of Antiquarian Remains in Marwar. *Vogel.*	D 1155 (*a.*)	2°	S.III. 26
Objects of Antiquarian Interest in the States of Rajputana (Marwar and Partabgarh).	D 1115	2°	S. I. 27
United Provinces. Antiquities of Mathura. *Smith, V. A.*	D 160, XX.	4°	O. 36
Monumental Remains of Antiquities in North-Western Provinces and Oudh. *Führer.*	D 160, XII.	4°	O. 35
Photographic Negatives of the Monumental Antiquities in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	D 1200	2°	O. 62
Photographs of Antiquities in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	D 320	2°	O. 40
[*Antiquities of various countries.*—contd.]			
Indian Archipelago. Alterthümer aus dem Ostindische Archipel. *Meyer.*	E 1330	2°	S. II 27
Media. *Rawlinson*	C 278	8°	O. 25
Parthia. *Rawlinson*	C 280	8°	O. 25
Persia. *Rawlinson*	C 278	8°	O. 25
Mémoires sur les antiquités de la Perse. *Sacy.*	E 2060	4°	O. 203, 218
New Persian Empire. *Rawlinson*	C 282	8°	O. 25
Sassanian Empire. *Rawlinson*	C 282	8°	O. 25

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ANTIQUITIES—*concld.*			
[*Antiquities of various countries.*—concld.]			
Scandinavia. Société royale des antiquaires du Nord. Mémoires.	A 275	8°	O. 5, S. I. 6, S. II. 3 & S. III. 5.
Nordiske Fortidsminder . . .	A 275 (*a*)	2°	S. III. 5
Tibet. Francke	D 160, XXXVIII	4°	S. III. 19
ANURĀDHAPURA. Ceylon. Archæological Report. *Bell* .	D 1275	2°	O. 64
Restoration of Ancient Monuments at Anurādhapura. *Oertel.*	D 1280	2°	O. 64
Sacred City of Anurādhapur. *Harischandra.*	D 1278	8°	S. I. 27
ANWAR-I-SUHAYLI, or the Light of Canopus. *Bidpay* .	E 1929 (*b*)	4°	S. III. 76
APASTAMBINS. Mantrapatha or the Prayer Book of the Apastambins. (Winternitz's translation.)	D 2808, Pt. 8	4°	O. 94
APHRODITE. Le Galet inscrit, d' Antibes offrande phallique a Aphrodite.	A 458, T. X.	4°	O. 242
APOCRYPHA. Wisdom of the Apocrypha	C 236	8°	S. III. 17
APOLLONIUS OF TYANA. Indian Travels. *Priaulx* . .	D 3680	8°	S. I. 32
Life. *Philostratus* . . .	C 1692	8°	S. III. 84
ARABIA. *See* also BAGDAD : BAHREIN : MECCA : MEDINA : MOORS : MUSCAT : SINAI : YEMEN.			
Annals of the Early Caliphate. *Muir* . .	E 480	8°	O. 203
Arabia : the cradle of Islam. *Zwemer* . .	E 555	8°	O. 203
Arabia : with an account of Islam. *Zwemer* .	E 555	8°	O. 26
Arabien vor dem Islam. *Weber.* . . .	E 485	8°	S. II. 25

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARABIA—*concld.*			
Archæology. *Bercham*	E 250	8°	O. 200
Civilisation des arabes. *Le Bon.* . . .	E 165	8°	O. 203
Comité der conservation des monuments de l'art arabe : exercise, 1910.	E 265	8°	S. II. 25
Description de l'Arabie. *Niebuhr.* . . .	E 540	8°	O. 203
Essai sur l'histoire des arabes. *Perceval* . .	E 450	8°	O. 203
Fragmente arabischer Historiker. *Boethgen.* .	A 491, B VIII, No. 3.	8°	O. 202
Histoire des arabes avant Mahomet. *Sacy* . .	E 2060	4°	O. 203, 208
Islamische Orient. *Hartmann.* . . .	E 631	8°	S. I. 43
Penetration of Arabia. *Hogarth.* . . .	E 525	8°	O. 203
Précis de l' Art arabe. *Bourgoin.* . . .	E 255	2°	S. I. 43
Provincia Arabia. *Brünnow and Domaszewski.* .	E 510	4°	O. 203; S. I. 44
Relation de Voyage en Arabie. *Nassiri Khosrau*	C 520	4°	S. I. 28
Sabaische Denkmäler. *Mordtmann and Müller* .	E 282	4°	S. III. 68
Skizze der Geschichte und Geographie Arabiens. *Glaser.*	E 520	8°	S. III. 70
Southern Arabia. *Bent*	E 495	8°	O. 203
Südarabische Alterthümer in kunsthisorischen Hofmuseum. *Müller.*	E 283	8°	S. III. 68
Travels in Arabistan. *Bode*	E 2330	8°	O. 220
Travels into Arabia Deserta. *Valle*	D 6585	2°	O. 152

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page-Reference in the Catalogue.
ARABIC INSCRIPTIONS. *See* also INSCRIPTIONS.			
Arabic Palæography. *Moriz* . . .	E 375	2°	O. 201
Simbolische rappresentanze Arabiche. *Lanci* .	E 360	4°	O. 201
ARABIC LANGUAGE. *Dictionaries.* Dictionary, Persian, Arabic, etc. *Johnson.*	E 1810	4°	O. 217
Richardson	E 1850	2°	O. 217
English-Arabic Lexicon. *Badger* . . .	E 390	4°	O. 201
Karimu-l-Lughāt (Dictionary, Arabic and Persian).	E 392	8°	S. III. 68
Maddal Qāmus, an Arabic-English Lexicon. *Lane.*	E 393	4°	S. I. 43
Student's Arabic-English Lexicon. *Steingass* .	E 394	8°	S. III. 68
Supplément aux dictionnaires arabes. *Dozy.* .	E 391	4°	S. I. 43
Grammars. Elementary Arabic, a grammar, etc. *Thornton.*	E 395	8°	S. I. 43
Grammar of the Arabic Language. *Wright.*	E 400	8°	S. I. 43
Grammatischen Schulen der Araber. *Flügel.*	A 494, II, No.4	8°	O. 202
ARABIC LITERATURE.			
Al-kindl genannt "der Philosoph der Araber." *Flügel.*	A 494, No. 2	8°	O. 202
Ancient Arabian Poetry as a source of historical information. *Lyall.*	A345, Jan. 1914	8°	S. III. 68
Assemblies. *Al Hariri*	C 236, IX—X	8°	O. 202
Aufsätze und Abhandlungen arabistisch-semitologischen Inhalts. *Hommel.*	E 410	8°	S. III. 68
Divans of the six ancient Arabic Poets. *Ahlwardt.*	E 435	8°	O. 202

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARABIC LITERATURE—*concld.*				
	Geschichte der arabischen Literatur. *Brockelmann.*	E 440	8°	S. I. 43
	Lieder der libyschen Wüste. *Hartmann* . .	A 494, BXI, No. 3.	8°	O. 202
	Literary History of the Arabs. *Nicholson* .	E 425	8°	S. III. 68
	Panj Ganj Malfuzat Khwajagan Chishtahl bihisht.	E 445	8°	S. III. 69
	Polmische und apologetische Literatur in arabischer Sprache. *Steinschneider.*	A 494, B. VI, No. 3.	8°	O. 202
ARABIC MANUSCRIPTS.	Catálogo de los manuscritos arabes que se conservan en la universidad de Granada. *Almagroy Oárdenas.*	E 405	8°	O. 202
	Catalogue of Arabic Mss. in the India Office Library. *Loth.*	E 421	4°	S. III. 69
	Ross & Browne	E 1910	8°	S. III.69, 76
	Catalogue of Arabic Mss. in the Oriental Public Library at Bankipore. *Abdul Muqtadir and Azimuddin Ahmed.*	E 416	8°	S. III. 69
	Catalogue of Arabic Mss. in the Library of the Calcutta Madrassah. *Kamálu'd-din Ahmad.*	E 420	8°	O. 202
ARBUDA.	See ABU.			
ARAKAN.	Antiquities.	D 798	2°	O. 51
	Objects of Antiqurian Interest in Arakan . .	D 785	2°	O. 50

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARCHÆOLOGY. [For Archæology of a particular place:] *See* under the name of such place.			
See also ANTIQUITIES: ARCHITECTURE: EPIGRAPHY: INSCRIPTIONS: MONUMENTS: MUSEUMS: TOMBS.			
Biblical Archæology.			
Archæology, sacred and profane. *Hogarth.*	C 125	8°	O. 22
Explorations in Bible Lands. *Hilprecht*	C 115	8°	O. 22
Fresh Light from the Ancient Monuments. *Sayce.*	C 140	8°	O. 22
Relation of Monuments to Biblical Literature. *Hogarth.*	C 125	8°	O. 22
Studies in Biblical Archæology. *Jacobs*	C 128	8°	S. I. 20
Classical Archæology.			
See also ATHENS: ATHOS: CRETE: EPHESUS: ETRURIA: MAGNESIA: MELOS: MYCENÆ: PERGAMUS: PHOCIS: POMPEJI: PRIENE: ROME: TIRYUS.			
Archélogie thrace. *Seure*	A 184, T. XXIV.	8°	S. III. 82
Archæology in Greece. *Bosanquet.*	G 75	8°	O. 232
Athenais archaiologikes etaireias	A 22	8°	O. 4, S. I. 5, S.II. 2 & S.III.
Atlas of Classical Antiquities. *Schreiber*	G 20	2°	O. 233
Aus jonischen und italischen Nekropolen. *Bochlau.*	G 50	4°	O. 232
Catalogue of Casts in the Museum of Classical Archæology, Cambridge. *Waldstein.*	G 460	8°	O. 234

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*			
Classical Archæology.			
Classical Archæological Journals			O. 4-5, S. I. 5, S. II. 2 & S. III.4
Denkmäler der klassischen Altertums. *Baumeister.*	G 30	8°	O. 232
Ephemeris archaiologike	A 225	4°	O. 4 S. I. 5, S. II. 2 & S III. 4
Excavations at Ephesus the archaic Artemisia. *Hogarth.*	G. 900	4°	S. I. 49
Galet inscrit d'Antibes offerende phallique à Aphrodite. *Bazin.*	A 458 T. X.	4°	O. 242
Gazette archéologique	A 280	4°	O. 4
Handbook of Greek Archæology. *Murray* .	G 125	8°	O. 232
Mycenæan Age: a study of the monuments and culture of pre-Homeric Greece. *Tsountas and Manatt.*	G 220	8°	O. 233
New Inscription of the Vanic King Menuas. *Sayce.*	A 345, Jan. 1914	8°	S. III. 83
Raccolta dé pirè belli ed interessanti Dipinti, Musaici ed altri monumenti rinvenuti negli Scavi di Ercolano, etc.	G 180	4°	S. III. 82
Römischen Grabaltare der Kaiserzeit. *Altmann.*	G 15	8°	O. 232
To Themistokleion. *Dragates* . . .	G 720	8°	S. II. 31
General.			
Archæological Journals.			O. 3-5, S. I. 4-6, S. II. 2-3, S. III. 4-5

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*			
General.			
Century of Archæological Discoveries. *Michaelis.*	B 40	8°	S. I. 17
Index of Archæological Papers, 1665-1890. *Gomme.*	B 2	8°	O. 13
Mélanges d'archéologie et d'epigraphia. Byzantines. *Tafrali.*	G 215	8°	S. III. 82
Methods and Aims in Archæology. *Petrie.* .	C 135		S. I. 20
Prehistoric Arachæology	B 50-110 & B 515	8°	O. 14
Questions de methode archéologique. *Deonna* .	A 184, TXXIV	8°	S. III. 12
Rapport archéologique entre ancien et le nouveau continent. *Baye.*	B 56	8°	O. 14
Répertoire d'Art et d' Archéologie . . .	A 307 (*a*)	4°	S. III. 6
Studi e materiali di archéologia. *Milani.* . .	A 235	4°	O. 4
Oriental Archæology. *See* ASIA AND THE EAST.			
[*Archæology in various countries.*]			
Afghanistan. Buddhist Caves of Afghanistan. *Simpson.* .	A 345, Vol. XIV, N. S. P. 319 s. q.	8°	S. I. 7
Arabia. Monuments arabes de Tlemcen. *Merçais* . .	E 275	8°	S. I. 43
Notes d' archæologie arabe. *Bercham.* . .	E 250	8°	O. 200
Asia and the East. *See* ASIA AND THE EAST.			
Assyria. Amu-Adal Tempel in Assur. .	A 493, 9-10	2°	S. I. 15

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*			
[*Archæology in various countries*—contd.]			
Assyria. Archéologie assyrienne	A 480	8°	O. 10
Belgium. Académie royale d'archéologie. Annales	A 250	8°	O. 5, S. I. 5, S. II. 2, S. III. 5
Cambodge. Notes d'archéologie cambodgienne. *Finot.*	A 476 1912	8°	S. III. 26
Cambodia. Les Ruines d' Angkor, de Duong-duong et de Myson. *Carpeaux.*	E 1130	8°	S. I. 44
Central Asia. *Grenard*	C 380	8°	O. 27
Stein	A 595	8°	S. I. 16
Ceylon. *See* also ANURĀDHAPURA.			
Archæological Survey Reports, with plates	D 1276 & 1276 (*a*)	2°	S. I. 27, S. II. 10, S. III. 26.
Epigraphia Zeylanica	D 1270	4°	S. I. 27
Chiapas. *See* CHIAPAS.			
China. Si-Ling : étude sur les tombeaux de l' Ouest de la dynastie des Ts'ing.	A 458, T. XXXI, pt. 1	4°	S. I. 13
Stone Implements from Yünnan. *Brown*	A 377, Vol. X, Nos. 7 & 8.	8°	S. III. 71
Costa Rica. Archæological Remains of Costa Rica. *Hartmann.*	H 100	2°	O. 245
Dutch East Indies. Kawi oorkonden in facsimile.	E 1385	4° & 8°	S. II. 28

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.* [*Archæology in various countries*—contd.]			
Egypt. *See* also ABYDOS : AHNAS-EL-MEDINEH : ANTINOE : BAOUIT : DAHCHOUR : DEIR-EL-BAHARI : DEIR-EL-GEBRAWI : DENDEREH : DESHASHEH : EL AMARNA : EL-AMRAH : EL-FAYUM : EL-KAB : EL YAHUDIYEH : GORDON : KARNAK : KHOUITATONOU : LICHT : MOUND OF THE JEW : NAUKRATIS : ONIAS : PHILAE : PITHOM : QATTAH : SAFT EL HENNEH : SHEIKH SAID : SIPPAR : TANIS : THÈBES.			
Archéologie égyptienne	A 480	8°	O. 10
Archæological Report and Progress of Egyptology.	A 207	4°	O. 4
Archæological Survey	A 211	4°	O. 4
British School of Archæology in Egypt and Egyptian Research Account, 1911 and 1913.	F 30 & 30 (*a*)	4°	S. III. 79-80
Catalogue du Musée Guimet-Galerie égyptienne. *Moret.*	A 458 T. XXX II	4°	S. I. 13
Exploration at Ahnas and Beni-Hasan, 1890-91	A 206	4°	O. 3
Institut français d' archéologie orientale, Caire. Bulletins.	A 190	4°	O. 3
Manual of Egyptian Archæology. *Maspero.* .	F 50	8°	O. 225
Mission archéologique française, Caire. Memoires.	A 199	4°	O. 3
Royal Tombs of the first dynasty. *Petrie* .	A 209, XVIII & XXI.	4°	O. 231
Ten years Digging in Egypt, 1881-1891. *Petrie.*	F 90	8°	O. 225
England. *See* also infra : *Great Britain.*			
Archæologia	A 256	4°	O. 5, S. II. 2 & S. III 5

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*			
[*Archæology in various countries*—contd.]			
England. Note on the Repairs of Ancient Buildings .	B 10	8°	O. 13
Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings. Reports.	A 180	8°	O. 3
Europe. Care of Ancient Monuments. *Brown* . .	B 3	8°	O. 13
France. Revue archéologique, Paris	A 184	8°	O. 3, S. I. 4, S. II. 2, S. III. 4
Germany. Archälogische Zeitung, Berlin . . .	A 240	4°	O. 5
Kaiserlich archäologischen Institut, Berlin. Register, etc.	A 240	4°	O. 5
Great Britain. Early Pagan and Christian Antiquities.	A 264	8°	O. 5
Greece. *See* Athens.			
Also supra: *Classical Archæology* . .			
Hungary. Archæological Értesito	A 270	8°	O. 5, S. I. 6, S. II. 2, S. III 5
India			O. 32—64, S. I. 24—27, S. II. 7—10, S. III, 19—26
See also MUSEUMS.—India.			
Annual Reports of the D. G. of Archæology. Pt. 1.			
1902-03 to 1905-06	D 168	4°	O. 37
1906-07 to 1908-09	D 168	4°	S. I. 24
1909-10 to 1913-14	D 168	4°	S. III. 19.

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*				
	[*Archæology in various countries*—contd.]			
India.	Archæological Research. *Burgess.*	D 130	8°	O. 32
	Archæological Survey of India.			
	Annual Reports. 1902-03 to 1904-05 .	D 172	4°	O. 37
	1905-06 & 1906-07 .	D 172	4°	S. I. 24
	1907-08 to 1912-13 .	D 172	4°	S. III. 19
	Archæological Survey of India. New Imperial Series. Reports.	D 160	4°	O. 34—37, S. I. 24, S. III. 19.
	Archæological Survey of India. Reports. *Cunningham.* Index to the above. *Smith, V. A.* . .	D 155	8°	O. 33
	Archæology in India with especial reference to the works of Dr. R. L. Mitra. *Fergusson.*	D 135	8°	O. 33
	Conference of Orientalists including Museums and Archæologey Conference held at Simla, July 1911.	D 434	2°	S. III. 19
	Conservation of Ancient Monuments in India. General principles, etc.	B 5	8°	O. 13
	Extraordinary Find of Indian Copper Implements. *Bloomfield.*	D 315	8°	S. III. 8
	Govt. of India, R. & A. Dept., Progs., Arch. and Epi., Aug. 1903.	D 140	2°	O. 33
	List of Archæological Reports	D 145	2°	O. 33
	Notes d' Archéologie bouddhique. *Foucher.* .	D 5686*b*	8°	S. III. 53

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*			
[*Provinces and States of India.*]			
Baluchistan. Archl. Survey Report. *Stein.*	D 235	2°	O. 38
Bengal Presidency. *See* also infra : *Eastern Circle*			O. 44—46, S. III. 23
List of Statues, monuments and busts in Calcutta.	D 7196	20°	S. I. 39
Reports	D 220 D 224	2°	O. 38, S. I. 24, S. II. 7, S. III. 20
Bombay Presidency. *See* also infra : *Western Circle.*			O. 47-50, S. III 24
Archæological Remains in Karachee, Hyderabad and Shikarpur Collectorates.	D 198-8	4°	O. 38
Archæological Survey of Western India.	D 198	4°	O. 37-38
Preservation of National Monuments.	D 200	4°	O. 38
Bijapur. *Cole.*	D 381	2°	O. 41
Reports	D 310	2°	O. 39
	D 311	2°	O. 39, S. I. 25, S. II. 8, S. III. 21
Ruins of Bijapur. *Cousens.*	D 765 D 766	8° 8°	O. 48
Burma			O. 38, 50-51, S. I. 26, S. II. 7, 9 S. III. 20

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*			
[*Provinces and States of India*—contd.]			
Burma. Archæological Dept. Publications . . .	D 206	2°	O. 38
Fouilles de Prome. *Beylié*	D 808	8°	O. 51
Objects of archæological interest in Burma.	D 783	8°	O. 50
	D 785	2°	
	D 789	2°	
Prome et Samara. *Beylié*	A 178	4°	S. I. 4
Reports	D 210	2°	O. 38
	D 211	2°	O. 38, S. II.7 & S. III. 20
Tour through Ramannadesa. *Taw Sein ko* .	D 810	4°	O. 51
Central India	...	...	O. 51 53
Central Provinces & Berar.	...	...	O. 53
Antiquarian Remains. *Cousens* . .	D 160, Vol. XIX.	4°	S. I. 24
Chamba State. Archæology of Chamba. *Vogel* . .	D 1093	8°	S. I. 26
Coorg. *See* also infra : *Southern Circle.*			
Archæological Survey Reports. 1881-1905 .	D 285	2°	O. 39
Delhi. *See* DELHI.			
Eastern Circle. Archæological Survey Reports—			
1905-07 . . .	D 224	2°	O. 38
1907-08 and 1908-09 .	D 224	2°	S. I. 24
1909-10 . . .	D 224	2°	S. II. 7
1910-11 to 1914-15 .	D 224	2°	S. III. 20

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*			
[*Provinces and States of India*—contd.]			
Frontier Circle.	...	...	O. 38, 39, 54, S. I. 24, S. II. 7, S. III. 20
Archæological Survey Reports—			
1906-07 . . .	D 236	2°	O. 39
1907-08 and 1908-09 .	D 236	2°	S. I. 24
1909-10 . . .	D 236	2°	S. II. 7
1910-11 to 1914-15 .	D 236	2°	S. III. 20
Archæological Survey Work in the N.-W. F. Province and Baluchistan. *Stein.*	D 235	2°	O. 38
Goa. Archæological Sketch. *Fonseca* . . .	D 7745	8°	O. 175
Hyderabad State	...	...	O. 54-55
Jammu and Kashmir. Illustrations of Ancient Buildings in Kashmir. *Cole.*	D 975	4°	O. 55
Quinquennial Statement of Progress of the Archæological and Research Dept. *Chatterji.*	D 980	4°	S. II. 9
Madras Presidency	...	...	O. 37, 39, 56—58, S. I. 24, S. II. 9, S. III. 25
See also infra : *Southern Circle.*			
Mayurbhanja. *Basu, N. N.*	D 228	8°	S. III. 20

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*			
[*Provinces and States of India*—contd.]			
Mysore. Archæological Survey of Mysore—			
1901-05 . . .	D 1070	2°	O. 58
1907-09 . . .	D 1070	2°	S. I. 26
1906 and 1910 . .	D 1070	2°	S. II. 10
1911 to 1914 . .	D 1070	2°	S. III. 25
Nepal. Kapilavastu in the Buddhist books. *Watters.* .	A 345, 1898.	8°	S. I. 7.
Nepalese Tarai.			
Führer	D 160, Vol. XXVI.	4°	O. 58
Mukherji, P. C.	D 160, Vol. XXVI A, Pt. I.	4°	O. 58
Northern Circle. Annual Progress Report of the Archæological Surveyor.			
1906-07 . .	D 273	2°	O. 39
1907-08 & 1908-09	D 273	2°	S. I. 24
1909-10 . .	D 273	2°	S. II. 8
1910-11 to 1914-15	D 273	2°	S. III. 20
Annual Progress Report of the Superintendent of the Archæological Survey.			
1905-06 . .	D 260	2°	O. 39
1906-07 to 1908-09	D 260	2°	S. I. 24
1909-10 . .	D 260	2°	S. II. 8
1910-11 to 1914-15	D 260	2°	S. III. 20
N. W. F. Province. See supra : *Frontier Circle.*			

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*			
[*Provinces and States of India*—contd.]			
N.-W. P. & Oudh. *See* supra: *Northern Circle.*			
infra: *United Provinces.*			
Punjab	...	...	O. 59-60
See also supra: *Northern Circle.*			
Reports of the Punjab Circle of the Archæological Survey.	D 250, 255, 258.	4° & 2°	O. 39
Southern Circle. Archæological Survey Dept. Reports.			
1905-07 . .	D 287	2°	O. 39
1907-08 & 1908-09	D 287	2°	S. I. 24
1909-10 . .	D 287	2°	S. II. 8
1910-11 to 1914-15	D 287	2°	S. III. 20
Travancore. Travancore Archæological Series . .	D 2008	4°	S. II. 11, S. III. 32
United Provinces	...	...	O. 62-64
See also supra: *Northern Circle.*			
Report of the Supdt. of the Archæological Survey, Punjab and U. P. Circle. 1904-05.	D 258	2°	O. 39
Report of the Archæological Survey, U. P. & Punjab. 1904-5.	D 272	2°	O. 36
Reports of the Archæological Survey, N.-W. P. and Oudh Circle. 1887-1903.	D 270	2°	O. 35
Transactions of the Archæological Society of Agra.	D 1225	8°	S. I. 27
Western Circle. Reports of the Archæological Survey of Western India. 1890-1906.	D 310	2°	O. 39

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*			
[*Provinces and States of India*—concld.]			
Western Circle. Reports of the Archæological Survey, Western Circle.			
1906-07	D 311	2°	O. 39
1907-08 & 1908-09	D 311	2°	S. I. 25
1909-10	D 311	2°	S. II. 8
1910-11 to 1914-15	D 311	2°	S. III. 21
[*Archæology in various countries*—contd.]			
Indo-China. Atlas archéologique de l' Indo-Chine. *Lajonquière*	A 474, Vol. I.	2°	O. 210
Bayon d' Angkor Thom bas-reliefs. *Dufour*	E 1160	8°	S. III. 72
Bulletin de la commission archéologique de l' Indo-Chine.	A 476	8°	S. I. 15; S. II. 4, S. III. 9
Cirque de Miso'n (Quang-nam). *Parmentier & Finot.*	E 1150	8°	O. 209
Indo-Chine pittoresque et monumentale. *Dieulefils.*	E 1140 E 1141	2°	S. II. 25
Ruines d' Angkor. *Fournereaux & Porcher.*	E 1170	2°	O. 210
Ruines Khemères: Cambodge et Siam *Fouenereaux & Porcher.*	E 1180	2°	O. 210
Java. Archæologisch Onderzoek op Java.	E 1300	2°	O. 211, S. I. 45
Catalogue der archæologische verzameling van het Bataviaasch Genootscap. *Groeneveldt.*	E 1310	8°	O. 211
Madura. Archæologisch Onderzoek op Madura	E 1300	8°	O. 211
Malacca. Historical Tombstones of Malacca. *Bland.*	E 1260	4°	O. 210
Mesopotamia. Prome et Samara. *Beylié*	A 178	4°	S. I. 4

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARCHÆOLOGY—*contd.*			
[*Archæology in various countries*—contd.]			
Nubia. Archæological Survey of Nubia. Bulletins Nos. 1—6.	F 230	4°	S. I. 47, S. II. 31.
Reports. 1907-8 and 1908-9	F 231	2°	S. II. 31, S. III. 81.
Palestine. Archeologiceskoe puteshestvie po Siris i Palestine. *Kondakov.*	E 2380	4°	O. 221
Persia. Mittelalterliche Backsteinbauten zu Nachtschewân im Araxesthale. *Jacobsthal.*	E 1650	4°	S. I. 45
Sassanidische Siegelsteine. *Horn & Steindorff.*	A 495	2°	S. I. 15
Treasure of the Oxus with other objects from Ancient Persia. *Dalton.*	E 1620	4°	O. 216
Rome. *See* supra: *Classical Archæology.*			
Scandinavia. Societé royale des antiquaires du Nord. Memoires.	A 275	2°	O. 5, S. I. 6, S. II. 3, S. III. 5
Nordiske Fortsminder	A 275*a*.	2°	S. III. 5
Siam. Ruines de Kampheng Phet, Siam. *Henry*	E 1210	8°	O. 210
Ruines khmères Cambodge et Siam. *Fourneau and Porcher.*	E 1180	2°	O. 210
Siam ancien: archéologie, etc. *Fourneau & Porcher.*	E 1190	4°	O. 210
	A 458, T. XXXI, Pt. 2	4°	S. I. 13
South Africa. Ruined Cities of Mashonaland. *Bent.*	F 460	8°	S. I. 48
Syria. Archeolgiceskoe puteshestvie po Siris, etc. *Kondakov.*	E 2380	4°	O. 221
Turkestan. Archæological Exploration in Chinese Turkestan. *Stein.*	E2830	4°	O. 22

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
Archæology—*concld.*				
	[*Archæology in various countries*—concld.]			
United States.	American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal.	A 172	8°	O. 3
	American Institute of Archæology. Journal.	A 176	8°	O. 3
	American Journal of Archæology . .	A 175	8°	O. 3
	American Oriental Society's Journal .	A 330	8°	O. 6, S. I. 6, S. II. 3, S. III. 6
	Archäologie Amerikas. *Uhle.* . .	A 592, B. 1, H. 1.	4°	O. 245
Architecture. *See* also **Buildings.**				
Classical.	Architektur und Ornamentik der antiken Sarcophage. *Altmann.*	G 16	8°	S. I. 48
	Byzantine and Romanesque Architecture. *Jackson.*	G 108*a*	4°	S. III. 81
	Classical and Early Christian Architecture. *Smith and Slater.*	B 191	8°	O. 16
	De Architecture libri decem. *Vitruvius.* Edn. of 1892.	G 1605	8°	O. 242
	Edn. of 1899.	G 1608	8°	O. 242
	Pharos antiken Islam und Occident. *Thiersch.*	G 710	4°	S. I. 49
General.	Architect	A 281	4°	S. I. 6
	Architectural Journals			O. 6, S. I. 6, S. II. 3 and S. III. 5
	Architecture. *Vitruvius*	G 1605	8°	O. 242
	Architecture, Gothic and Renaissance. *Smith* .	B 190	8°	O . 16

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARCHITECTURE—*contd.*			
General. Colour Decoration of Architecture. *Ward.*	B 197	8°	S. III. 12
Dictionary of Architecture. *Sturgis.* . .	B 195	4°	O. 16
Dictionnaire raisonné de Architecture française. *Viollet-l-Duc.*	B 196	8°	O. 16
Essentials in Architecture. *Belcher.* . .	B 112	8°	O. 15
Handbook of Architecture. *Buckmaster.* .	B 128	8°	O. 15
Handbuch der Architektur. *Borrmann.* .	B 125	4°	S. II. 5
History of Architecture. *Fergusson.* . .	B 144	8°	O. 15
Fletcher. . .	B 156	8°	O. 15
History of the Modern Styles of Architecture. *Fergusson.*	B 150	8°	O. 15
Matériaux d' architecture et de sculpture. *Raguenot.*	B 189	4°	O. 16
Orders of Architecture. *Spiers* . . .	B 193	4°	O. 16
Hindu Architecture. See infra : *Asia and the East* : *India.*			
Muhammadan Architecture. See infra : *Asia and the East* : *India.*			
Oriental Architecture. See infra: *Asia and the East* : [For the Architecture of a particular place of Asia and the East, see infra under the name of such place.]			
[*Archæology in various countries*]			
Asia and the East. Architecture hindoue en extrême Orient. *Beylié.*	D 1310	8°	O. 64
Architecture Musulman. *Saladin.*	C 165	8°	O. 22
History of Indian and Eastern Artchitecture. *Fergusson.*	B 146	8°	O. 15
	B 147	8°	S. II. 5

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARCHITECTURE—*contd.*			
[*Architecture in various countries*—contd.]			
China. Chinese Architecture. *Edkins.*	E 860	8°	O. 206
Dutch East Indies. Die Batikkunst in Nederlandsch-Indie. *Reuffaer and Juynboll.*	E 1346	4°	S. II. 28
Great Britain. Mediæval Architecture and Ecclesiology .	A 264	8°	O. 5
Royal Institute of Br. Architects . Journal	A 285	4°	O. 6, S. I. 6, S. II. 3, S. III. 5
Kalendars	A 288	8°	O. 6, S. I. 6, S. II. 3 & S. III. 5
India. Archaic Architecture of India. *Watson*	D 432	2°	O. 43
Architectural Buildings.	D 325	2°	O. 40
Architectural Drawings. *Smith, E. W.*	D 420	2°	O. 42
Architecture of the Hindus. *Rám Ráz.*	D 1325	2°	O. 65
Buddhist and Hindu Architecture of India. *Macdonell.*	A 306	8°	S. III. 27
European Architecture for India. *Cole*	D 1318	8°	O. 64
History of Indian and Eastern Architecture. *Fergusson.*	B 146	8°	O. 15
	B 147	8°	S. II. 5
Illustrations of Ancient Architecture. *Fergusson.*	D 334	2°	O. 40
Indian Architecture. *Havell*	D 1320a	4°	S. III. 27
Oertel	D 1321a	8°	S. III. 27
Indian Domes of Persian origin. *Creswell.*	A 418, Vol. V, No. 12.	8°	S. III. 26

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARCHITECTURE—*contd.*			
[*Architecture in various countries*—contd.]			
India. Mixed Hindu-Muhammadan Style of Architecture in Upper India. *Cole.*	D 1280	4°	O. 64
Modern Indian Architecture. *Ishwar.* . . .	D 1321	2°	O. 65
Muhammadan Architecture. *Burgess.* . .	D 160, XXIV, XXXIII.	4°	O. 36, 37
Smith, E. W. .	D 160, XVIII.	4°	O. 36
Origin and Mutation in Indian Architecture. *Simpson.*	D 1330	4°	O. 65
[*Provinces and States of India.*]			
Berar. *Burgess.*	D 1984	4°	O. 37
Bombay Presidency. Architectural Antiquities of Northern Gujarat. *Burgess and Cousens.*	D 160, XXXII.	4°	O. 37
Architectural Remains in Khandesh.	D 198·7	4°	O. 38
Architectural Remains in Western India. *Burgess.*	D 198·4	4°	O. 37
Architecture on the Western side of India. *Grindlay.*	D 6450	2°	S. 138
Cutch. *Khakar, D. P.* . .	D 200	4°	O. 38
Dharwar. *Taylor.* . . .	D 774	2°	O. 49
Muhammadan Architecture in Gujarat. *Burgess.*	D 160, XXIII.	4°	O. 36
Muhammadan Architecture of Ahmadabad. *Burgess.*	D 160, XXIV.	4°	O. 36
Central Provinces. *Burgess.*	D 198·4	4°	O. 37

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARCHITECTURE—*contd.*			
[*Provinces and States of India.*]			
Coorg. Architectural and Archæological Remains. *Rea.*	D160, XVII	4°	O. 36
Hyderabad State. Burgess	D 198·4	4°	O. 37
Madras Presidency. Chalukyan Architecture. *Rea.* .	D 160, XXI.	4°	O. 36
Pallava Architecture. *Rea.* . .	D 160, XXXIV.	4°	S. I. 24
Mysore. Architecture in Mysore: the Hoysala style. *Smith.*	A 392, Vol. XLIV.	4°	S. III. 27
Architecture in Mysore, with an historical, etc. memoir. *Taylor.*	D 774	2°	O. 49
Rajputana. Jeypore Portfolio of Architectural details. .	D 1150	2°	O. 61
Sind. *Burgess.*	D 198·4	4°	O. 37
United Provinces. Moghul Architecture of Fathpur-Sikri. *Smith.*	D 160, X VIII.	4°	O. 36
Reports of the Epigraphical and Architectural Branches of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	D 1205	2°	S. II. 26
Sharqui Architecture of Jaunpur . *Führer.*	D 160, XI.	4°	O. 35
[*Architecture in various countries*—contd.]			
Persia. Denkmäler persischer Baukunst. *Sarre*	E 1660	2°	S. II. 29
Samarcand. See infra: *Turkestan.*			
Syria. American Archæological Expedition to Syria. *Butler.*	E 2390	2°	O. 221
Syrie centrale: architecture, etc. *Vogue* . .	E 2410	2°	S. II. 30
Turkestan. Die Baudenkmale von Samarkand. *Schubert von Soldern.*	E 2805	8°	S. II. 31
Faiencefleissen aus alten türkischen Baudenmälern. *Baumeister.*	E 2655	2°	S. II. 31

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARCHITECTURE—*concld.*			
[*Architecture in various countries*—concld.]			
Turkey. Architecture et décoration turques au xve sèicle. *Parvillée.*	G 3090	2°	S. II. 32
Faiencefleissen aus alten türkischen Baudenmälern. *Baumeister.*	G 3070	2°	S. II. 32
AREIKA. *Maciver and Woolley* .	A 142, Vol. I.	4°	S. III. 80
ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. Baedeker de le République Argentine. *Martinez.*	H. 40	8°	S. I. 53
ARIANA ANTIQUA. *Wilson* .	E 75	4°	O. 199
ARMENIA. Travels in Armenia. *Porter.* ..	C 560	4°	O. 30
ARMENIAN LANGUAGE. Dictionary, Armenian-English. . *Bedrossian.*	E. 650	8°	O. 204
Dictionary, English-Armenian. *Aucher.*	E. 640	8°	S. I. 44
ARMENIANS. History of the Armenians in India. *Seth.* .	D 5040	8°	O. 121
ARMOUR. Indian and Oriental Armour. *Egerton* . .	D 1390	8°	O. 67
ARTS AND CRAFTS. *See* also ARCHITECTURE: BUDDHIST ART: MUSEUMS: ORNAMENTS: PAINTING: PHOTOGRAPHY: SCULPTURE.			
Classical Art			O. 232-234, S. I. 48-49, S. III. 81-82
Elder Pliny's Chapters on the History of Art. *Pliny.* . .	G 175	8°	O. 233
Essays on the Art of Pheidias. *Waldstein* .	G 480	8°	O. 234
Golden Age of Classic Christian Art. *Richter and Cameron.*	G 2091	4°	S. I. 52

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARTS AND CRAFTS—*contd.*			
Classical Art.			
Grammar of Greek Art. *Gardner* . .	G 106	8°	S. I. 48
Reading of Nature in early Greek Art . . *Loewy.*	G 115	8°	S. I. 48
Roman Art. *Wickloff*	G 230	4°	S. I. 49
General Arts and Crafts	...	...	O. 17-19, S.I. 17, S. II.5, S. III. 12-13
Art decoratif	A 292	2°	S. III. 6
Art et réalité. *Deonna*	A 184, T. XXIV	8°	S. III.12
Arts and Industries of man in past ages .	A 264	8°	O. 5
Arts Journals	...	...	O. 6, S. I. 6, S. II. 3, S. III. 6
Arts plastiques et industriels musulmans. *Migeon.*	C 165	8°	O. 22
Connoisseur	A 297	4°	S. I. 6, S. II.3, S. III. 6
Decorative Arts.	...	...	O. 17-18, S. I. 17, S. II. 5, S. III. 13
Denkmalpflege. *Oechelhäuser*	B 202	8°	S. III. 12

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARTS AND CRAFTS—*contd.*				
General.	Dictionary of Arts. *Ure*	B 368	8°	O. 19
	Geologische en technische aanteekeningen over de goudindustrie in Suriname. *Middelberg.*	B 353	4°	S. I. 17
	Geschichte der Kunst. *Gurlitt*	B 208	8°	S. I. 17
	History Art. *Carotti.* B. I and II. . .	B 200	8°	S. I. 17
	Lehrbuch der Reproductionstechnik. *Blecher.*	B 320	8°	S. I. 17
	Mediæval Art, 312—1350 A. D. *Lethaby.* .	B 212	8°	S. III. 12
	Origins of Art. *Hirn.*	B 210	8°	S. III. 12
	Repertoire d'Art.	A 307*a*	4°	S. III. 6
	Royal Society of Art, London. Journal. .	A 300	2°	S. III. 6
	Story of Art throughout the Ages. *Reinach.*	B 232	8°	S. I. 17
	Studio	A 308	4°	S. I. 6, S. II. 3, S. III. 6
	Works of Man. *Phillips*	B 224	8°	S. III. 12
	[*Arts and Crafts in various countries.*]			
Arabia.	Comité de conservation de l'art arabe. Exercise, 1882-1901 and 1904-5	E 265	8°	O. 200
	1910	E 265	8°	S. II. 25
	Cuivres arabes. *Migéon.*	E 280	8°	O. 200
	Précis de l'Art arabe. *Bourgoin.* . . .	E 255	2°	S. I. 43
	Sabäische Denkmäler. *Mordtmann and Müller.*	E 282	4°	O. 68

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARTS AND CRAFTS—*contd.*			
[*Arts and Crafts in various countries*—contd.]			
Arabia. Südarabische Altertümer im kunst-historischen Hofmuseum. *Müller.*	E 283	4°	S. III. 68.
Asia and the East. Alte Metalltrommeln aus Südost Asien. *Heger.*	E 875	2°	S. II. 25
Bronzepauken aus Sudöst-Asien. *Meyer and Foy.*	E 890	2°	S. II. 25
Burlington Fine Arts Club. Exhibition of the Faience of Persia and the Nearer East.	E 1615	2°	S. III. 75
Catalogue du Musée Guimet Cylindres orientaux. *Delaporte.*	A 485, T. XXXIII	4°	S. I. 13
– Erzeugnisse islamischer Kunst. *Sarre.*	C 179	4°	S. I. 21
Oeuvres d'Art et de haute curiosite. Chine, Japon et Tibet.	C 145	4°	O. 22
Bokhara. See infra: *Turkestan.*			
Central Asia. L'Art de l'Asie centrale. *Simakoff.*	E 2810	2°	S. II. 31
Ceylon. History of Fine Art in India and Ceylon. *Smith.*	D 1358	4°	S. II. 28
Mediæval Sinhalese Art. *Coomaraswamy.*	D 1386	4°	S. I. 28
China. Chinese Art. *Bushel.*	E 820	8°	O. 205
Chinesischen Kunst. *Hirth*	E 880	8°	O. 206
Oeuvres d'art de la Chine. *Deshayes.*	C 145 Pts.-II-III	4°	O. 205, 214
Oeuvres d'Art et de haute curiosité.	C 145	4°	O. 22
Dutch East Indies. De versierende Kunsten in Nederlandsch-Oost-Indie. *Saher.*	E 1380	2°	O. 211
Indonesian Art. *Pleyte*	E 1320	4°	O. 211
Egypt. Arts and Crafts of Ancient Egypt. *Petrie.*	F 91	8°	S. II. 31

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARTS AND CRAFTS—*contd.*			
[*Arts and Crafts in various countries*—contd.]			
England. Imperial Institute Bulletins.	A 295	8°	O. 6
Some Minor Arts as practised in England. *Church.*	G 1860	2°	O. 244
Triquetti Marbles in the Albert Memorial Chapel, Windsor. *Davidson.*	G 1890	2°	O. 244
Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington. Guide.	G 1870	8°	S. III. 84
Review of the principal acquisitions, 1915.	G 1870*a*	4°	S. III. 85
India. *See* also BUDDHIST ART.			
Arts and Crafts of India and Ceylon. *Coomaraswamy.*	D 1384	8°	S. III. 2
Dokumente der indischen Kunst. *Laufer.*	D 1355	8°	S. III. 28
Fine and Decorative Art.	...	...	O. 65-66
Histoire de l'art chez les Indien. *Breton*	D 1340	8°	S. I. 27
History of Fine Art in India and Ceylon. *Smith.*	D 1358	4°	S. III. 28
Ideals of Indian Art. *Havell.*	D 1349	4°	S. III. 28
Indian Craftsman. *Coomaraswamy*	D 1385	8°	S. I. 28
Indian Drawings. *Coomaraswamy*	D 1345	4°	S. III. 28
Industrial and Technical Arts of India	...	...	O. 67-73
Industrial Art Products imported into India. *Hendley.*	A 300	2°	S. III. 28
Journal of Indian Art and Industries	A 300	2°	O. 6 & S. III 6
Moghul Colour Decoration of Agra. *Smith, E. W.*	D 160, XXX	4°	O. 36
Notes on Jaina Art. *Coomaraswamy.*	D 1345a	4°	S. III 28
Technical Art Series	A 310	2°	S. II. 3

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARTS AND CRAFTS—*contd.*			
[*Arts and Crafts in various countries*—contd.]			
India. War in Indian Art. *Hendley*	A 300, Vol. XVII, No. 130	2°	S. III. 28
Zenith of Indian Art. *Havell.* . . .	D 1352	4°	S. III. 28
Indo-China. L' Art Khmer. *Nave*	E 1220	2°	S. II. 26
Italy. Garden Design. *Triggs*	G 2094	2°	S. I. 52
Life and Art of S. Botticelli. *Cartwright.* .	G 2087	4°	S. I. 52
Werden des Barock bei Raphael und Correggio. *Strzygowski.*	G 2093	8°	S. I. 52
Japan. Ideals of the East with special reference to the Art of Japan. *Okakura.*	E 1515	8°	S. I. 45
Japanese Art. *Hartmann.*	E 1510	8°	O. 214
Keramic Art of Japan. *Audsley & Bowes.* .	E 1500	4°	S. I. 45
Oeuvres d' Art et de haute curiosité . .	C 145	4°	O. 22
Java. Beschrijving van de Indische oudheden van het Rijk-Museum van Oudheiden te Leiden. *Leemans.*	E 1326	8°	S. II. 27
Norway. Norwegian Wood-Carvings	B 266	4°	O. 17
Persia. Art antique de Perse. *Dieulafoy.* . . .	E 1640	8°	O. 216
Art persan. *Gayet.*	E 1645	8°	S. II. 29
Burlington Fine Arts Club. Exhibition of the Faience of Persia and the Nearer East.	E 1645	2°	S. III. 75
History of Art in Persia. *Perrot & Chipiez.* .	E 1655	4°	S. II. 29
Miniatures persanes. *Marteau & Vever* . .	E 1653	2°	S. III. 75
Persian Ceramic Art belonging to Mr. T. D. Godman.	E 1646	2°	S. II. 29

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARTS AND CRAFTS—*concld.*			
[*Arts and Crafts in various countries*—concld.]			
Persia. Persian Ceramic Art in the collection of Mr. F. Godman. *Wallis.*	E 1670	2°	S. II. 29
Tibet. Oeuvres d' Art et de haute curiosité	C 145	4°	O. 22
Turkestan. Designs of the Hill Tadjiks of Darvaz. *Bobrinsky.*	E 2658	4°	S. II. 31
ARYANS. Aryan Village in India and Ceylon. *Phear.* .	D 9545	8°	O. 198
Indo-Aryans. *Mitra, R. L.*	D 3825	8°	O. 109
Mythology of the Aryan Nations. *Cox* . .	C 292	8°	O. 25
Sacred Laws of the Aryas. *Bühler* . . .	C 230, Vols. 2 & 14	8°	O. 96
ARYA SAMAJ. *Rai, Lajpat*	D 6260	8°	S. III. 56
ASCETICS. Ascetics and Saints of India. *Oman.* . .	D 5470	8°	O. 126
ASIA AND THE EAST. *See* also FAR EAST : INDIA : ORIENTAL JOURNALS.			
Alte Metalltrommeln aus Sudöst Asien. *Heger.*	E 875	2°	S. II. 25
Ancient Geography. *Das, N. C.* .	D 5770, Vol. IV, Pt. 2	8°	O. 29, 149
Ancient Oriental Carpets . . .	C 142*a*	2°	S. III. 16
Antiquité géographique de plusieurs contrées de la haute Asie. *D'Anville.*	D 6264	4°	S. II. 20
Asia and Europe. *Townsend* . .	C 82	8°	O. 21
Asiatic Annual Register	A 412	8°	O. 9
Asiatic Journal	A 408	8°	O. 9

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ASIA AND THE EAST—*concld.*			
Asiatic Researches.	A 370 A 371	4°	O. 8
Asiatic Quarterly Review.	A 418	8°	O. 9
Asiatic Review.	A 418	8°	S. III. 8
Asiatic Society of Bengal.— Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss. in the Library of the Society.	D 2660	8°	O. 80
Centenary Review.	A 382 A 372	8° 8°	O. 8 O. 8
Journal and Proceedings.	A 373 A 375 A 377	8°	S. I. 7 S. II. 3 S. III. 8 O. 8
Memoirs.	A 380	4°	S. I. 8 S. II. 3 S. III. 8
Monographs.	A 348	8° & 4°	O. 7 S. I. 7 S. III. 7
Asiatic Studies. *Lyall*	C 65, C 297	8°	O. 21 S. I. 22
Bronzepauken aus Südost-Asien. *Meyer and Foy.*	E 890	2°	S. II. 25
Comparative Dictionary of the Languages of India and High Asia. *Hunter.*	D 2160	4°	O. 81
Congrés provincial des orientalistes français	C 100	8°	O. 22
Divers voyages de la Chine et autres royaümes de l'Orient. 1682. *Rhodes.*	C 578	4°	O. 30
Geography and History of Western Asia. *Bretschneider.*	C 40	8°	O. 21
History of Indian and Eastern Architecture. *Fergusson.*	B 147	8°	S. II. 5

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
Asia and the East—*contd.*			
History and Antiquities, etc., of Asia. *Jones.*	C 60	8°	S. II. 6
Ideals of the East. *Okakura* . . .	E 1515	8°	S. I. 45
Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review . .	A 418	8°	S. I. 12, S. II. 3
Indian and Oriental Armour. *Egerton* . .	D 1390	8°	O. 67
Indian Archipelago and Eastern Asia. Journal.	A 406	8°	O. 9
Islamische Orient. *Hartmann* . . .	E 631	8°	S. I. 43
Journal asiatique	A 450	8°	O. 10, S. I. 12, S. II. 4, S. III. 9
Journey over the High Plateau of Tibet to the Russian Frontier. *Gordon.*	C 408	4°	O. 28
Kingdoms and Marvels of the East. *Polo, Marco.*	C 500	8°	O. 29
Oriental Almanack.	A 388	8°	O. 8
Oriental Herald and Colonial Review . .	A 400	8°	O. 9
Oriental Research. [Journal and other publications.]	...	...	O. 2, 3, 4 & 6—11, S. I. 2, 6—16, S. II. 3—4, S. III. 6—10
Orientalisches Archiv	A 488	4°	S. II. 4 S. III. 9
Origin and Mutation in Eastern Architecture. *Simpson.*	D 1330	4°	O. 65
Painting in the Far East. *Binyon.* . .	E 615	4°	S. III. 71

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ASIA AND THE EAST—*concld.*			
Pierres gravées de la Haute-Asie. *Menant.*	C 170	8°	O. 23
Post-und Reiserouten des Orients. *Sprenger.*	A 494, B III, No. 3.	8°	O. 30
Problems of the Far East. *Curzon.* . .	E 1500	8°	S. III. 75
Researches on Ptolemy's Geography of Eastern Asia. *Gerini.*	A 348	8°	S. I. 7
Results of a Scientic Mission to Asia, 1854—58. *Schlagintweit.*	C 587	2°	S. II. 7
Through Asia. *Hedin*	C 425	8°	O. 28
Through the Heart of Asia. *Bonvalot* . . .	C 350	8°	O. 27
Travels in Asia, 1799—1803. *Abu Taleb Khan.*	C 340	8°	O. 26
Travels into divers parts of Asia. 1638. *Herbert.*	C 435	4°	O. 28
Vienna Oriental Journal	A 500	8°	O. 11, S. I. 15, S. II. 4, S. III. 9
Wonders of the East. *Jordanus.* . .	C 465	8°	O. 28
ASIA, CENTRAL. *See* CENTRAL ASIA.			
ASIA MINOR. Kleinasien. *Strzygowski.* . . .	E 670	8°	S. III. 70
Kleinasiatische Denkmäler. *Rott.* . .	C 142	8°	S. I. 20
Researches in Asia Minor. *Hamilton.* .	E 680	8°	O. 204
ASOKA. Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra. *Waddell* .	D 652 D 654	4° 8°	O. 46
Date of Asoka. *Hultzsch.*	A 345 October 1914.	8°	S. III. 47

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
Asoka.	Date of Asoka's Coronation. *Jāyaswāl.*	A 377, April 1914.	8°	S. III. 47
	Edicts of Asoka. *Smith, V. A.*	D 1835	4°	S. I. 28
	Inscriptions of Asoka. *Bühler.*	D160, Vol. VI.	4°	O. 75
	Chakrabarti, M.	A 380, Vol. I, No. 17.	4°	O. 75
	Cunningham.	D 1806, Vol. I.	4°	O. 74
	Senart	D 1830	8°	O. 75
	Jainism or the Early Faith of Asoka. *Thomas.*	D 4070	8°	O. 111
	Life. *Smith, V. A.*	D 3830	8°	O. 111 S. III. 46
	Notes on the Edicts of Asoka. *Thomas.*	A 345, January 1915.	8°	S. III. 30
Assam.	History of Assam. *Gait*	D 7245	8°	O. 164
	Industrial and Technical Arts	...	...	O. 67-69
	Journal of Travels in Assam. *Griffith.*	C 416	8°	O. 28
	Sketch of Assam	D 7260	8°	O. 165
Assamese Language.	Dictionary. *Barua, H. C.*	D 2375	8°	O. 85
Assamese Mss.	*Blumhardt.*	D 3440	4°	O. 104
Assyria.	*See* also Elam.			
	Der Anu-Adad-Tempel in Assur. *Andrae*	A 493, 9—10.	2°	S. I. 15
	History, Geography and Antiquities. *Rawlinson.*	C 278	8°	O. 25

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ASSYRIA—*contd.*			
History of Esarhaddon, King of Assyria. *Budge.*	E 700	8°	O. 204
Memoir on the Assyrian Inscriptions. *Rawlinson.*	A 345, Vol. XIV.	8°	O. 205
Struggle of the Nations. *Maspero.* . .	C 263	8°	O. 24
Travaux relatifs à la philologie et ā l'archéologie assyriennes.	A 480	8°	O. 10
ASTROLOGY. *Thibaut.*	D 50, B. III, H. 9	8°	O. 97
ASTRONOMY. Ancient Indian Water-Clock. *Fleet* . .	A 345, April 1915.	8°	S. III. 3[illegible]
Historical View of the Hindu Astronomy. *Bentley.*	D 3023	8°	S. I. 32
Indian Astronomy, Astrologie, etc. *Thibaut.*	D 50, B. III, H. 9.	8°	O. 97
Notes on Hindu Astronomy. *Burgess* . .	D 3025	8°	O. 97
ATHĀRU-S-ṢANĀDID (Book on Delhi). *Ahmad Khān.*			
Delhi edition .	D 1096	4°	O. 59
Lucknow edition	D 1097	4°	O. 59
ATHARVA VEDA. *Bloomfield*	D 50, B, H. II, IB.	8°	O. 94
Atharva Veda Samhitā. [In Nagari character].	D 2934	8°	S. I. 31
[English Translation]. *Whitney* .	D 2825, Vols. 7 and 8.	8°	O. 94
Atharvana Upanishads. *Jacob.* .	D 2835, No. 40.	8°	O. 94

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ATHARVA VEDA. Hymns. *Bloomfield.*	C 230, Vol. 42.	8°	O. 94
Mahānārāyana Upanishads of the Atharva Veda. *Jacob.*	D 2835, No. 35.	8°	O. 94
ATHENS. British School at Athens. Annual	A 530	4°	O. 11, S. I. 16, S. II. 4, S. III. 10
Catalogue of the Sculptures of the Parthenon in the British Museum. *Murray-Smith.*	G. 790	8°	O. 235
Praktika tes en archaiologikes hetaireias.	A 232	8°	O. 4, S. I. 5, S. II. 2, S. III. 4
Mythology and Monuments of Ancient Athens. *Pausanius.*	G 780	8°	S. I. 49
Parthenon. *Michaelis.*	G 730	8° & 2°	O. 235
Plans and Drawings of Athenian Buildings. *Middleton.*	G 750	8°	O. 35.
To Themistoklein. *Dragates.*	G 720	8°	S. II. 31
ATHOS. Pamjatniki christianskago iskusstva na Athone. *Kondakov.*	G 815	4°	O. 235
ATLASES. Altas Antiquus. *Kiepert.*	G 1790	2°	O. 243
Atlas archéologique de l'Indo-Chine. *Lajonquière.*	A 474, Vol. I.	2°	O. 210
Constable's Hand Atlas of India.	D 6495	8°	O. 150
Indian Atlas.	D 6480	2°	O. 150
AUCKLAND, EARL OF. *Trotter.*	D 3830	8°	S. III. 46

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
AURANGABAD. Antiquities. *Burgess*	D 160, III	4°	O. 34
AURANGZEB. 'Alamgir Nāmah. *Muhammad Kasim.* .	A 384	8°	S. I. 10
Fatáwa-i-'Alamgiri. *Alamgir.* . . .	D 4530	2°	S. III. 48
Hindostan during the reign of Aurangzeb. *Gladwin.*	D 4495	4°	O. 117
Life of Aurangzeb. *Lane-Poole* . . .	D 3830	8°	S. III. 46
Maāsir-i-'Alamgiri. *Muhammad Saqi Mustaid Khān.*	A 384	8°	S. I. 11
Mogolis Magni Aurenkzeb numisma Indo-Persicum. *Kehr.*	D 2046	4°	S. I. 28
Muntakhab-al-lubab. *Khafi Khan.* . .	A 384	8°	S. I. 9
Waquàie Ni 'mat Khān 'Ali.	D 4540	4°	O. 117
AUSTRALIA. Commonwealth of Australia. Federeral Handbook. *Knibbs.*	G 2030	8°	S. III. 86
Native Tribes of Central Australia. *Spencer and Gillen.*	G 2040	8°	O. 244
AVA. Inscriptions	D 1895	8°	O. 76
AYEEN AKBERY. *See* AIN-I-AKBARI.			
AYURVEDIC MEDICINE. Report of Grand Ayurvedic Exhibition, Muttra, 1913. *Sharmā.*	D 9605	8°	S. III. 67
B			
BAB AND THE BABIS. Episode of the Bab. *Brown* . .	E 2090	8°	O. 218
Religion of the Babis or Beha'is founded by Bab. *Phelps.*	E 2135a.	8°	S. III. 77.
BABAR. *Lane-Poole*	D 3830	8°	S. III. 46.
India under Baber and Humayun. *Erskine.* .	D 4400	8°	O. 115

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BABAR. Memoirs of Babar. *Leyden and Erskine* . .	D 4390	4°	O. 115
Talbot	D 4405	8°	S. I. 34
BABYLONIA. Babylonian and Oriental Record. Vol. II., no. 10.	E 781	8°	S. I. 44
Babylonian Authors. Ancient Fragments. *Cory*	C 252	8°	O. 24
Babylonian Tablets of the Berens Collection.	A 348, Vol. XVI.	8°	S. III. 70.
Discoveries in the Ruins of Nineveh and Babylon. *Layard.*	E 750	8°	O. 205
History, Geography and Antiquities. *Rawlinson.*	C 278	8°	O. 25
History of Sumer and Akkad. *King.* . .	E 730	8°	S. II. 25
Memoir on the Babylonian Inscriptions. *Rawlinson.*	A 345, Vol. XIV.	8°	O. 205
Palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis. *Fergusson.*	E 725	8°	O. 205
Tablet from Yuzgat in the Liverpool Institute of Archæology. *Sayce and Pinches.*	A 348, Vol. XI.	8°	O. 205
Travels in Ancient Babylonia, 1817-20. *Porter.*	C 560	4°	O. 30
University of Pennsylvania: Babylonian Expedition. Series A. Cuneiform Texts.	E 712	2°	S. III. 71.
Series D. Researches and treatises . .	E 713	8°	S. III. 70.
Pt. I. Excavations at Nispur. . .	E 712	2°	O. 205
University of Pennsylvania. Museum publications of the Babylonian Section.	E 785	4°	S. III. 71.
BACTRIA. *Rawlinson.*	D 4033	8°	S. III. 47.
Coins of the Greek and Scythic Kings of Bactria. *Gardner.*	D 2085	8°	O. 80

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BACTRIA. Historia regni Graecorum Bactriani. *Bayer* .	D 4005	8°	O. 111
Nachfolger Alexanders des Grossen in Baktrien. *Sallet.*	D 4035	8°	O. 111
BADAMI. Inscriptions. *Fleet.*	D 198, 1	4°	O. 37
BADKAMPTA. Narttésvara Image Inscription. *Bhaṭṭsali* .	A 377, Vol. XI.	8°	S. III. 30.
BADSHĀH NAMĀH. *'Abd-al-Hamid.*	D 4520	8°	O. 117
BAGDAD. L'introduction topographique à l' histoire de Bágdad. *Abou Bakr Ahmad.*	E 570	8°	O. 203
BAHAI. *See* BAB AND THE BABIS.			
BAHAWALPUR. History of Bahawalpur. *Shahamet Ali.* .	D 8072	8°	S. I. 41
BAHREIN. Bahrein and Jemâma. *Wüstenfeld.* . .	E 580	4°	O. 204
Mémoires sur les Carmathes du Bahrain. *Goeje.*	E 575	8°	O. 204
BALAMBHAṬṬI. *Yājnavalka*	D 2810, II	8°	S. III. 30.
BALUCHISTAN AND THE BALUCHIS. Across the Border of Pathan and Biloch. *Oliver.*	E 155	8°	O. 159
Ancient Silver Coins from Baluchistan. *Rapson.*	D 2050	8°	O. 80
Archæological Survey Work in Baluchistan. *Stein.*	D 235	2°	O. 38
Baloch Race. *Dames*	A 348, Vol. IV.	8°	O. 121
Baluchistan District Gazetteers. . . .	D 8482	8°	O. 191, S. I. 42.
Country of Baluchistan. *Hughes* . . .	D 7020	8°	O. 159
Journeys in Baluchistan. *Masson* . . .	C 512	8°	O. 29
Memoir of Eastern Baluchistan. *Masson.* .	C 515	8°	O. 29, 159.

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BALUCHISTAN AND THE BALUCHIS—*concld.*			
Poetry of the Baluchs. *Dames.*	A 348, Vols. 9-10.	8°	O. 105
Wanderings in Baluchistan. *Macgregor*	D 7030	8°	O. 159
BANKURA. Tour through Bankura, 1872-73. *Beglar*	D 155, Vol. VIII.	4°	O. 33
BANNU. Bannu or our Afghan Frontier. *Thorburn*	D 7715	8°	O. 175
BAOUIT. Le Monastère et la Nécropole de Baouit. *Cledat.*	A 195, T. XII.	4°	O. 226
BARARÁJABAÑSHÁVTÁRA. History of Ayuddhya [in Siam] from Chulsakaraj, 686—966.	E 1105	8°	O. 209
BARDI. *See* PISACHA.			
BARDWAN. Ancient Monuments in Bardwan Division	D 525	2°	O. 44
Some historical and ethnical aspects of the Bardwan District.	D 7140 D 7141	8°	O. 161
Tour through Bardwan, 1872-73. *Beglar.*	D 155, Vol. VIII.	8°	O. 33
BARODA STATE. Antiquarian Remains. *Burgess*	D 160 XVI.	4°	O. 36
Architectural Antiquities. *Burgess and Cousens.*	D 160 XXXII.	4°	O. 37
Rulers of Baroda.	D 7350	8°	O. 168
BARUBOEDOER. *See* BORO BUDUR.			
BASHGALI LANGUAGE. Dictionary. *Konow*	A 377, Vol. IX, Extra No.	8°	S. III. 35.
Notes. *Davidson.*	A 372, Extra No. 1.	8°	O. 85
BASQUES. Verbs in Baskish New Testament of I. Leicarraga. *Dodgson.*	A 93, D. V., No. 5.	8°	O. 243

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BASQUES. Die woordafleiden de suffixen van het Baskisch. *Uhlenbeck.*	B 93, N. R. VI. 3.	8°	O. 243
BASSEIN. Antiquities of Bassein. *Cunha.* . . .	D 7353	8°	S. I. 40
BATAVIA SOCIETY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES. Ethnographica in the Museum of the Society. *Teillers.*	E 1390	4°	S. II. 28
Guide to the Society	A 1016	8°	S. I. 1
Notulen, etc.	A 99	8°	O. 1, S. I. 1, S. II. 1, S. III. 1.
Oudheidkundig Verslag	A 99*a*	8°	S. III. 1
Rapporten van den oudheidkundigen dienst in Nederlandsch-Indie.	A 99*b*	8°	S. III. 2
Register op de artikelen voorkomende in het Tijdschrift voor Indische Taal, Land-en Volkenkunde.	A 101*a*	8°	S. I. 2
Verhandlingen.	A 100	8°	O. 1, S. I. 1, S. III. 1.
BÂTONS. Usage des bâtons, etc. *Chabas.*	A 458, T. 1	4°	O. 25
BAUDHÁYANADHARMASÁSTRA. *Hultzsch.*	A 494, B. VIII, No. 41.	8°	O. 94
BAUDHÁYANASÛTRAS. *Caland.*	A 494, B. XII, No. 1.	8°	O. 94
BEAST. Beast and Man in India. *Kipling* . . .	6,400	4°	O. 149
Prehistoric Beast. *Hutchinson*	B 75	8°	O. 14
BEDFORD. Great Siege of Bedford Castle. *Goddard.* .	G 2010	8°	S. III. 86
BELGAUM DISTRICT. First season's operations in the Belgaum District, 1874.	D 160, I	4°	O. 34
Inscriptions. *Fleet.* .	D 1985	4°	O. 37

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BELGIUM.	Académie royale d' archéologie belgique. Annales.	A 250	8°	O. 5, S. I. 5, S. II. 2, S. III. 5.
	Societé internationale des lettres et des sciences. Revue.	A 336	8°	O. 7
BENARES.	Alphabetum Brahmanicum seu Indostanum Universitatis Kasi.	D 1740	8°	S. II. 10
	Benares, illustrated in a series of drawings. .	D 8345	2°	S. I. 41
	Benares, the sacred city. *Havell* . . .	D 8340	8°	O. 187
	Sherring . . .	D 8350	8°	O. 187
	Kási Kávyákhya Padamanjari. *Haradatta-misra.*	D 2956	8°	O. 83, 96
BENGAL.	Annals of Rural Bengal. *Hunter.* . .	D 7065	8°	O. 160
	Bengal and Agra Annual Guide and Gazetteer.	D 8488	8°	O. 191
	Bengal in 1756-57. *Hill.*	D 7103	8°	S. I. 39
	Bengal Obituary. *Holmes*	D 7085	8°	O. 160
	Bengal, Past and Present.	A 560	4°	S. II. 9, 21, S. III. 11.
	Bengal under the Lieutenant-Governors. *Buckland.*	D 7050	8°	O. 160
	Bengal District Gazetteers.	D 8522	8°	O. 191
	Hedges' Diary during his agency in Bengal, 1681-87.	D 6645	8°	O. 153, 160.
	History. *Sarkar, S. P.*	D 7110	8°	S. I. 39
	History of Bengal. *Stewart.* . . .	D 7115	4°	O. 160

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BENGAL—*contd.*			
Industrial and Technical Arts	...	...	O. 67-69
Journal from Bengal to England. *Forster.* . .	C 390	4°	O. 27, 152.
Journal of a Route from Rajmahal to Gaur. *Francklin.*	D 690	2°	S.I.25
List of Europeans and others in the English Factories in Bengal at the time of the Siege of Calcutta in 1756. *Hill.*	D 7194	4°	S.II.22
Narrative of the Transactions in Bengal. (1760-64). *Vansittart.*	D 7125	8°	O. 160
Old Fort William and the Black Hole. *Wilson* . .	D 7195	8°	S.II.22
Origin of the Musalmans of Bengal. *Khondkar Fazli Rabi.*	D 7095	8°	O. 160
Pala Dynasty of Bengal. *Smith.*	A 392	4°	S.I.11
Parochial Annals of Bengal. *Hyde.* . . .	D 7075	8°	O. 160
Riyazu-s-salātin, a history of Bengal. *Ghulam Husain.*	A 384	8°	S.I.10
Statistical Account of Bengal. *Hunter.* . . .	D 8490	8°	O. 191
Timely Retreat; or, a year in Bengal before the Mutinies.	D 7105	8°	O. 160
Tour in Bengal, 1879-80. *Cunningham.* . . .	D 155, Vol. XV.	8°	O. 34
Travels of a Hindoo to various parts of Bengal and Upper India. *Chunder, B. N.*	D 6550	8°	O. 151
Voyage dans l'Inde et au Bengale 1789 et 1790. *Grandpré.*	D 6620	8°	S.I.38
BENGALI LITERATURE. BENGALI WORKS. *Rāya, R. M.* .	D 6134	8°	S.II.20
BENGALI MSS. *Blumhardt.*	D 3440	4°	O. 104
BERAR. Antiquarian Remains. *Cousens* . . .	D 160, XIX.	4°	O. 36

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BERAR. Architectural and Archæological Remains. *Burgess.*	D 1984	4°	O. 37
Gazetteer of Haidarabad Assigned Districts commonly called Berar. *Lyall.*	D 8530	8°	O. 192
Industrial and Technical Arts	...	...	O. 69
BERENS COLLECTION. Babylonian Tablets of Berens Collection. *Pinches.*	A 348, Vol. XVI.	8°	S. III. 70
BERLIN. Kaiserlich deutschen archæologischen Instituts Jahrbuch.	A 166	4°	O. 3
Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften Sitzungsberichte.	A 104	8°	O. I, S. II. I, S. III. 2
BHAGALPUR. Ancient Anga or Bhagalpur District. *Dey, N. L.*	A 377, Vol. X, No. 9.	8°	S. III. 57
Ancient Monuments in the Bhagalpur Division.	D 540	2°	O. 44
Tour through Bhagalpur, 1872-73. *Beglar.* .	D 155, Vol. VIII.	8°	O. 33
BHAGAVADGĪTĀ. *Telang*	C 230, Vol. 8.	8°	O. 97
Concordance. *Jacob.*	D 2835, No. 39.	8°	O. 93
BHĀMATI. Gloss on Sankarāchārya's Commentary on the Brāhma-Sutra. *Misra, V.*	A 384	8°	S. I. 19
BHARATPUR. Narrative of the Siege and Capture of Bharatpur. *Creighton.*	D 8205	4°	O. 185
Views of the Fort Bharatpur. *Abbott* .	D 8200.	2°	O. 185
BHARHUT. Représentations de Jātakas sur les bas-reliefs de Barhut. *Foucher.*	A 459	8°	S. I. 13
Stupa of Bharhut. *Cunningham* . . .	D 835	4°	O. 52
Warren. .	D 838	8°	O. 52

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BHAROCH. Muhammadan Architecture. *Burgess.*	D 160, XXIII.	4°	O. 36
BHASKARAVARMAN, KING OF KAMRUP. Copper Plate Inscription. *Basak, R. G.*	D 1840	4°	S. III. 30
BHATTI KAVYA. *Bhatti.*	D 2835, Nos. 56, 57.	8°	O. 99
	D 3090	8°	
BHATTIPROLU STUPA. *Rea.*	D 160, XV.	4°	O. 35
BHAUTTAS. *See* BHOTTAS.			
BHAVNAGAR ARCHÆOLOGICAL DEPT. A Collection of Prakrit and Sanskrit Inscriptions.	D 1860	4°	O. 76
BHILS. Memoir of the Khandesh Bhil Corps. *Simcox.*	D 5050	8°	S. III. 51
BHILSA TOPES. *Cunningham.*	D 845	8°	O. 52
BHOJAPRABANDHA. *Ballála*	D 3040	8°	O. 98
BHOPAL. Táj-ul-Akbál Tárikh Bhopal. *Shahjahán*	D 7672		O. 174
Types of Modern Buildings at Bhopal. *Sanderson.*	D 1332	2°	S. III. 27
BHOTIAS. Bhótias of Almora and British Garhwal. *Sherring.*	A 380, Vol. I, No. 8.	4°	O. 121
BHOTTAS. Reference to the Bhottas or Bhauttas in the Rajtarangini of Kashmir. *Sahni & Francke.*	A 392, Vol. XXXVII.	4°	S. I. 11
BHUBANESWAR. Repairs of the Temples at Bhubaneswar. *Arnott.*	D 622	2°	S. III. 23
Temples at Bubanesvar. *Arnott.*	D 552	2°	O. 44
BHUTAN. Journal of Travels in Bootan. *Griffith.*	C 416	8°	O. 28
BIBLE. Beginnings of History according to the Bible. *Lenormant.*	B 445	8°	O. 20
Chronicles of Jerahmeel; or the Hebrew Bible Historiale.	C 236	8°	O. 24

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BIBLE. Explorations in Bible Lands. *Hilprecht.*	C 115	8°	O. 22
BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARIES. Bibliotheca Indosinica. *Cordier.*	E 1155	8°	S. III. 72
British Museum Library—Catalogue of official publications. *Campbell.*	D 15	4°	O. 31
British Museum Library. Supplementary Catalogue of Sanskrit, Prakrit and Pali Books. *Barnett.*	D 10	4°	S. I. 23
Cambridge University Library. Report of the Syndicate.	A 15	4°	O. 1
Dictionnaire bibliographique des ouvrages relatifs à l'empire chinois. *Cordier.*	E 800	8°	O. 205
École française de Extrême-Orient—Bibliotheca Indo-Sinica.	A 469	8°	S. III. 9
Bibliotheque.	A 472	8°	O. 10
Essai de bibliographie jaina. *Guérinot.*	D 6160	8°	O. 145
	A 460	8°	S. I. 14
INDIA	...	...	O. 31, S.I. 23. S. II.7, S. III. 18-19.
Bibliography of the Literature dealing with the Central India Agency.	D 50	8°	S. II. 7
Connemara Public Library, Madras. Reports, 1897-8, 1902-3 to 1914-15.	D 480	2°	O. 43, S.II.8, S. II 23.
Imperial Library. Catalogue. Pt. II.	A 10	8°	S. I. 1
List of Additions.	A 10*a*	2°	S. II. 1 S. III. 1.
Kashmir Series of Texts and Studies. *Chatterji, J. C.*	D 20*a*	2°	S. II.

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARIES—*concld.*			
INDIA. Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Catalogue of printed books in European languages.	A 383	8°	S. I. 9
Library of the Director General of Archæology. Classified Catalogue. *Konow.*	D 22	8°	S. I. 23
Supplement I.	D 23	8°	S. II. 7
Supplement II.	D 23*a*	8°	S. III. 18
Supplement III.	D 23*b*	8°	
First Supplement and Index to the Catalogue. (Edition of 1907).	D 20 & 21	2° & 8°	O. 31
Publications of the Archæological Dept., Burma	D 206	2°	O. 38
India Office Library Catalogue.	D 24	8°	S. III. 19
Koloniale Bibliothek van het Kon. Instituut, &c., en het Indisch Genootschap. Catalogue.	A 433	8°	S. I. 12, S. II. 4, S. III. 9
Musée Guimet, Paris. Catalogue. *Milloué.* . .	A 464	8°	O. 10
Notes on Books, &c. *Jacobi*	A 12	8°	S. III. 15
Oriental Bibliography	C 15	8°	S. II. 6, S. III. 15
Oriental Catalogue. *Probsthain.*	C 17	8°	S. III. 15
Oriental Countries in General	...	...	O. 21
Pali Book Titles and their brief designations. *Lanman.*	A 106	8°	S. I. 2
Probsthain's Oriental Series	C 60	8°	S. II. 6
Vijérana National Library	E 1291	8°	S. III. 74
BIBLIOTHECA BUDDHICA. I—VIII	D 5960	8°	O. 141

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
Bibliothèque Orientale.	*D'Herbelot*	C 28	2°	O. 21
Bidar.	Antiquities. *Burgess.*	D 160, III.	4°	O. 34
Bihar.	Bihar Peasant Life. *Grierson*	D 5285	4°	S. I. 36
	Tour in Bihar, 1879–80. *Cunningham.*	D 155, Vol. XV.	8°	O. 34
	Tour in North and South Bihar, 1880–81. *Cunningham and Garrick.*	D 155, Vol. XVI.	8°	O. 34
	Tour through Bihar, 1881—82. *Garrick*	D 155, Vol. XIX.	8°	O. 34
Bijapur.	Architecture. *Taylor*	D 760	2°	O. 48
	Buildings and other antiquarian remains. *Cousens.*	D 768	2°	O. 48
	National Monuments. *Cole*	D 381	2°	O. 41
	Tarikhi–Bijapur. *Mirza Ibrāhim Zaberi*	D 7365	4°	O. 168
Biography.	[For the Biography of a particular individual :] *see* under the name of such individual.			
	Biographies of poets, learned men, &c., in Egypt, Turkey, Persia and Spain. *Ibn-i-Khallikan.*	C 225	4°	O. 23
	Classical Dictionary of Biography. *Smith.*	G 1720	8°	O. 242
	Lives of Eminent and Illustrious Englishmen. *Cunningham.*	G 1970	8°	O. 244
	Lives of Eminent British Statesmen	G 2015	8°	O. 244
	Oriental Biographical Dictionary. *Beale.*	C 248	8°	O. 24
	Vitae parallelae. *Plutarch.*	G 1515	8°	O. 241
Birbhum.	Tour through Birbhum, 1872–73. *Beglar*	D 155, Vol. VIII.	8°	O. 33
Bisnaga.	Chronica deos Reis Bisnaga. *Lopes.*	D 7925	8°	S. I. 40

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BLACAS, LE DUC DE Monuments arabes, persans et turcs, du cabinet de M. le duc de Blacas, &c. *Reinaud.*	E 285	8°	S. I. 43
BLACK HOLE. Old Fort William and the Black Hole. *Wilson.*	D 7195	8°	S. II. 22
BOARD OF SCIENTIFIC ADVICE IN INDIA. Annual Reports, 1901-2 to 1908-9.	D 45 D 9562	8° & 2°	S. I. 23, 42
BODAWPAYA, KING. Inscriptions near Arakan Pagoda, Mandalay.	D 1876	2°	O. 76
Inscriptions, Upper Burma. . .	D 1878	2°	S. III.30
BODH GAYA. *See* BUDDHA GAYA.			
BOGLE, G. Mission of G. Bogle to Tibet. *Markham.* .	E 2600	8°	O. 223
BOKHARA. Hill Tadjiks of Darvaz, Bukhara Hills. *Bobrinsky.*	E 2658	4°	S. II. 31
BOMBAY CITY & ISLAND. Gazetteer	D 8561	8°	S. II. 24
Life in Bombay and the neighbouring out-stations.	D 7380 D 7330	8° 8°	O. 168 S. III. 57
Municipal Administration Reports of the City of Bombay.	D 9560	2°	S. I. 42, S. II. 25, S. III. 67
BOMBAY PRESIDENCY. Antiquarian Remains. *Burgess* .	D 160 XVI	4°	O. 36
English in Western India. *Arbuthnot.*	D 4655	8°	O. 118
Gazetteers. Vols. 1—26 . .	D 8560	8°	O. 192
Statistical Vols. . . .	D 8560*a*	8°	S. III.63
Industrial and Technical Arts . .	......	...	O. 69
Western India in 1838. *Postans* .	D 7340	8°	O. 168
BOMBAY SANSKRIT SERIES	D 2835	8°	O. 91

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BOORENDO PASS. *See* HIMALAYAS.			
BORNEO. Tour in Borneo. *Hooker.*	D 6685	8°	O. 154
BORO BUDUR. *See* also JAVA.			
Boeddhistische Tempellbouwvallen de Tjandi's Băruboedoer. *Groneman.*	D 1320	8°	O. 64
Boro-boedoer op het eiland Java. *Leemans.*	E 1325	8° & 2°	S. II. 27
Buddhalegende in den Skulpturen des Tempels von Bôrô-Budur. *Pleyte.*	D 5620	4°	O. 129
Kote gide voor den Boro-Budur. *Krom*	E 1341	16°	S. III.74
BOTTICELLI, SANDRO. Life and Art of S. Botticelli. *Cartwright.*	G 2087	4°	S. I. 52
BOUNDARY COMMISSIONS. Pamir Boundary Commission, 1896.	E 2745	2°	S. III.79
Persian Boundary Commission, 1870-71-72	E 2180	8°	O. 220
BOWER MANUSCRIPT. *Hoernle.*	D 160, XXII	4°	O. 36, S. I. 24
BRĀHMANAS. *See* VEDAS.			
BRAHMANICAL CAVES. Western India. *Burgess.*	D 160 V	4°	O. 35
BRAHMANS. *See* also HINDUISM. *Bingley and Nicholls.*	D 5060	8°	O. 121
Brahmans, Theists, etc. *Oman*	D 5465	8°	O. 126
BRAHMAPURĀṆA. *Apte.*	D 3235	8°	O. 101
BRAHMI ALPHABET. Origin. *Bühler*	D 1743	8°	O. 73
Similarity of Tibetan to the Kashgar Brahmi Alphabet. *Francke.*	A 380, Vol. 1, No. 3	4°	O. 74
BRASS. Brass Manufactures of Bengal. *Mukarji, T. N.*	D 1445	2°	O. 67
Brass Wares in Assam. *Gait*	D 1480	2°	O. 68

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BRASS. Brass Wares of Burma. *Tilly.* . . .	D 1532	8°	O. 69
Brass Wares of the C. P.	D 1560	2°	O. 70
Brass Wares of the N.-W. P. and Oudh. *Dampier.*	D 1680	2°	O. 72
Collection of Brasses from Central India. *Luard.*	A 300, Vol. XVI, No. 128	2°	S. III. 29
BRAZIL. Beiträge zur Völkerkunde Brasiliens. *Ehrenreich.*	A 592, B. II, H. 1, 2	4°	O. 245
Voyages and Travels into Brazil. *Nieuhoff.* .	C 530	2°	O. 29
BRITISH EMPIRE. British Empire in the East. *Björnstjerna.*	D 6275	8°	O. 147
BRITISH MUSEUM. *See* MUSEUMS.—*British Museum.*			
BRITISH MUSEUM LIBRARY. *See* BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARIES.			
BRITISH SCHOOL AT ATHENS. The Annual, etc. . .	A 530	4°	O. 11, S. I. 16, S. II. 4, S. III. 10
BRITISH SCHOOL AT ROME. Papers, etc.	A 540	4°	S. I. 16
BRONZES. Ancient Bronze Implements of Great Britain and Ireland. *Evans.*	B 58	8°	O. 14
Catalogue of Bronzes, etc., in Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago. *Tarbell.*	G 520	8°	S. I. 49
Catalogue of the Bronzes in the Dept. of Greek and Roman Antiquities of the British Museum. *Walters.*	G 525	8°	O. 234
Greek Bronzes. *Murray.*	G 500	8°	O. 234
BUBASTIS. *Naville.*	A 209 VIII	4°	O. 226
Festival Hall of Osborkon in the Temple of Bubastis.	A 209 X	4°	O. 226

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BUDAPEST. Academie Hongroise des sciences. Rapport .	A 108	8°	O. 1, S. I. 1, S. II. 1, S. III. 1
BUDDHA GAYA. *Mitra, R. L.*	D 620	4°	O. 45
Bodh Gaya Math. *Singh, R. A.*	D 615	2°	O. 45
Inscriptions chinoises de Bodh-Gaya. *Chavannes.* .	E 900	8°	O. 45, 206
Mahābodhi or the Greatest Buddhist Temple under the Bodhi Tree at Buddha Gaya. *Cunningham.*	D 610	4°	S. I. 25
BUDDHA GHOSA. Atthasālini: Commentary on the Dhammasangani. *Müller, E.*	D 5803	8°	O. 137
BUDDHAGHOSUPPATTI or the historical romance of the rise and career of Buddhaghosa. *Gray.*	D 5838	8°	O. 136
BUDDHISM. *See* also ARCHITECTURE: BUDDHIST ART: DIVYĀVADANA: JATAKAS: MAJJHIMANIKĀYA: NAVAKAVOD: SUTTA-NIPATA: UDÂNA: VINAYA PITAKAM: VINAYA TEXTS.			
Alphabetical List of the Titles of Works in the Chinese Buddhist Tripitika. *Ross.*	D 6095	8°	S. II. 19
Altbuddhistische Kultstätten in Chinesisch-Turkistan. *Grünwedel.*	E 2670	2°	S. III. 79
Analyse du Kandjour. *Csoma de Körös.* .	A 458	4°	O. 145
Angel-Messiah of the Buddhists. *Bunsen.* .	D 5555	8°	O. 128
Anguttara Nikaya of Sutta Pitaka, Eka Duka and Tika Nipata. *Gooneratne.*	D 5768*a*	8°	S. III. 53
Avadána-Çataka—			
Feer's translation	A 458, T. XVIII.	4°	O. 142
Speyer's edition	D 5960 III.	8°	O. 142

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BUDDHISM—*contd.*			
Bhilsa Topes; or Buddhist Monuments of Central India.	D 845	8°	O. 52
Bibliotheca Buddhica	D 5960, A 383*a*.	8°	O. 141, S. I. 37, S. II. 19, S. III. 8
Boeddhistische Tempelbouwvallen in Prăgăvallei, &c. *Groneman*.	D 1320	8°	O. 64
Bouddha et sa religion. *Saint-Hillaire* . .	D 5633	8°	S. I. 37
Bouddha-Çakya-Mouni. *Egoroff* . . .	D 5581	8°	S. I. 37
Bouddhisme. *Poussin*	D 5625	4°	O. 130
Bouddhisme au Tibet. *Sclagintweit*. . .	A 458, T. III.	4°	O. 130
Bouddhisme dans le monde. *Milloué*. . .	D 5610	8°	O. 129
Buddha. *Oldenberg*	D 5614	8°	S. II. 18
	D 5615	8°	O. 129
Buddhaghoșuppatti. *Gray*.	D 5835	8°	O. 136
Buddhaghoșa's Commentary on the Dhamma-sangani.	D 5803	8°	O. 137
Buddhaghoșa's Commentary on the Digha Nikāya.	D 5791	8°	O. 137
Buddhaghoșa's Parables.	D 5940	8°	O. 140
Buddha-Karita. *Aśvaghoșa*	D 2808, Pt. VII.	4°	O. 141
	C 230, Vol. XLIX, Pt. 1.	8°	
Buddhalegende in den Skulpturen des Tempels von Bôrô-Budur. *Pleyte*.	D 5620	4°	O. 129
Buddha-Sakya-Muni, a historical personage. *Egeroff*.	D 5581*a*	8°	S. II. 18

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue
BUDDHISM—*contd.*			
Buddha Sakya Muni's Birthplace in Tarai. *Führer.*	D 160, XXVI.	4°	O. 36
Buddhism and Buddhist Pilgrims. *Müller, F. Max.*	D 5615	8°	O. 129
Buddhism as a religion. *Hackmann.*	C 75	8°	S. II. 18
Buddhism in China. *Beal.*	D 5540	8°	O. 127
Buddhism in its connection with Brahmanism and Hinduism and in its contrast to Christianity. *Monier-Williams.*	D 5675	8°	O. 130
Buddhism in Tibet.			
Schlagintweit.	D 5635	8°	O. 130
Waddell.	D 5665	8°	O. 130
Buddhism in translations. *Warren.*	D 2835, Vol. VIII.	8°	O. 135
Buddhism: its historical, theoretical and popular aspects. *Eitel.*	D 5582	8°	O. 128
Buddhism: its history and literature. *Rhys Davids.*	D 5570	8°	O. 128
Buddhism primitive and present in Magadha and Ceylon. *Copleston.*	D 5560	8°	O. 128
Buddhismus und seine Geschichte in Indien. *Kern.*	D 5605	8°	O. 129
Buddhist Cave Temples. *Burgess*	D 160, IV	4°	O. 35, 40
Buddhist Cave Temples of Ajanta. *Griffiths*	D 952	2°	O. 55
Buddhist Caves of Afghanistan. *Simpson.*	A. 345, Vol. XIV, N. S.	8°	S. I. 7
Buddhist Essays. *Silācāra.*	D 5568	8°	S. I. 37
Buddhist Explorations in the Peshawar District. *Maxwell.*	D 932	2°	O. 54

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BUDDHISM—*contd.*			
Buddhist India. *Rhys Davids.*	D 5720	8°	O. 132
Buddhist Literature of Nepal. *Mitra, R. L.* .	D 5955	8°	O. 141
Buddhist Mahayana Texts	C 230, Vol. XLIX.	8°	O. 141
Buddhist Praying-Wheel. *Simpson.* . .	D 5650	8°	S. II. 18
Buddhist Review.	A 340	8°	S. III. 7
Buddhist Sculptures in the Lahore Central Museum.	D 462	8°	O. 43
Buddhist Story in Stone. *Hargreaves.* . .	D 461	8°	S. III. 22
Buddhist Stupas of Amarvati and Jagayyapeta.	D 160, III	4°	O. 34
Buddhist Suttas. *Rhys Davids.* . . .	C 230, Vol. XI.	8°	O. 135
Buddhist Triptika. *Nanjio*	D 6090	4°	O. 144
Buddhistische Studien. *Grünwedel.* . .	A 592, B. V.	4°	O. 128
Chinese Buddhism. *Edkins.*	D 5580	8°	O. 128
Çikshāsamuccaya. *Sāntideva.* . . .	D 5960, I	8°	O. 143
Commentary on the Dhammapada. *Norman.* .	D 5810	8°	O. 137
Creed of Buddha.	D 5554	8°	S. I. 36
Date of Buddha. *Aiyer, V. G.*	A 392, Vol. XXXVII.	4°	S. I. 11
Dâthâvança ou histoire de la dent-relique du Buddha Gotama. *Dhammakitti.*	A 458 T. VII.	4°	O. 136
Dhammapada. *Müller, F. Max.*	D 5940 C 230, Vol. X D 6100	8° 8° 8°	O. 137

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BUDDHISM—*contd.*			
Dhammasaṅgani. (Buddhist Manual of Psychological Ethics.)	D 5789, C 236, Vol. XII.	8°	O. 137
Dharma Samgraha: an ancient collection of Buddhist technical terms. *Kasawara.*	D 2808, Pt. V.	4°	O. 142
Dialogues of Buddha. *Rhys Davids* . .	D 5760 Vol. II.	8°	O. 135
Diamond Sutra (Chin-kang-ching or Prajna Paramita). *Gemmel.*	D 6092	8°	S. III. 54
Digha Nikāya.			
Edition of Rhys Davids and Carpenter .	D 5794	8°	O. 137
Francke's translation	D 5794*b*	8°	S. III. 53
Early Buddhism. *Rhys Davids.* . . .	D 5571	8°	S. I. 37
Eastern Monachism. *Hardy.* . . .	D 5598	8°	O. 129
Essai sur la légende du Buddha. *Senart* . .	D 5645	8°	O. 130
Fragments extraits du Kandjour. *Feer* . .	A 458 T. V.	4°	O. 145
Geschichte der Buddhismus in der Mongolei. *Huth.*	D 5601	8°	O. 129
Gods of Northern Buddhism. *Getty.* . .	D 5683*a*	4°	S. III. 52
Græco-Buddhist Sculptures from Yusufzai. *Cole.*	D 408	2°	O. 42
Grand Miracle du Buddha à Çravasti. *Foucher.*	D 5686*a*	8°	S. III. 53
Great Buddhist Tope at Sanchi. *Cole.* . .	D 402	2°	O. 42
Handbook of Chinese Buddhism. *Eitel* . .	D 3583	8°	S. II. 18
Histoire du Bouddhisme dans l'Inde. *Kern.* .	A 460 T. X-XI.	8°	O. 129
History of the Rise, Progress and Downfall of Buddhism in India. *Pag sam jon Zang.*	D 5618	8°	S. II. 18

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BUDDHISM—*contd.*			
Indian Mysticism as practised by Buddhists. *Yogavācara.*	D 5802	8°	O. 140
Introduction à l'histoire du Buddhism indien. *Burnouf.*	D 5557	8°	O. 128
Jataka Tales: or, the Buddhist Birth Stories. *See* JÂTAKA.			
Jinâkāmālini: a history of the spread of Buddhism in Siam.	E 1269	8°	S. I. 41
Jinâlankāra or Embellishments of Buddha. *Gray.*	D 5840	8°	O. 136
Kien-ch'ui-fan-tsan (Gandistotragāthā) . . .	A 383*a* XV.	8°	S. III. 54
Kuçinagara or Kuçhinara the scene of Buddha's Death. *Smith, V. A.*	D 1240	2°	O. 63
Lalita Vistara. *Foucaux.*	D 6030	8°	O. 142
	A 458 T. VI & IX.	4°	O. 142
Legends and Theories of the Buddhists. *Hardy.* Edn. of 1866	D 5889	8°	O. 128
Edn. of 1881	D 5590	8°	O. 128
Life of the Buddha and the Early history of his order. *Rockhill.*	D 5630	8°	O. 130
Life or Legend of Gaudama. *Bigandet.* Edn. of 1866	D 5550	8°	O. 128
Edn. of 1880	D 552	8°	O. 128
Light of Asia: being the Life and Teaching of Gautama. *Arnold.*	D 5530	12°	S. II. 18
Liste indienne des actes du Buddha. . .	D 5687	8°	S. I. 37
Mahabodhi and the United Buddhist World. .	A 413	8°	S. I. 12, S. II. 2, S. III. 8.

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BUDDHISM—*contd.*			
Mahabodhi or the Great Buddhist Temple under the Bodhi Tree at Buddha Gaya. *Cunningham.*	D 610	4°	S. I. 25
Mahosatha Játaka.	D 5880	8°	S. II. 19
Mahāvamsa. *See* MAHAVAMSO.			
Mahâvastu. *Senart*	D 6050	8°	O. 143
Mahāyāna-Sutrālamkāra. *Asanga* . . .	D 5980	8°	O. 141
Manual of Buddhism. *Hardy* . . .	D 5596	8°	O. 129
Manual of Indian Buddhism. *Kern.* . .	D 50, B III, H. S.	8°	O. 129
Māra und Buddha. *Windisch.* . . .	D 5680	8°	O. 130
Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la déesse bouddhique Tárá.	D 5716	8°	O. 132
Mémoire sur l'histoire de la dent-relique de Ceylan. *Gerson da Cunha.*	A 458 T. VII.	4°	O. 136
Modern Buddhism and its followers in Orissa. *Shastri, H. P.*	D 5645*a*	8°	S. III. 52
Mūlamadhyamakakārikas. *Nāgârjuna* . .	D 5960 IV	8°	O. 143
Mythologie des Buddhismus in Tibet und der Mongolei. *Grünwedel.*	D 5585	4°	O. 128
Noble Eightfold Path : being the James Long Lectures on Buddhism for 1900-1902. *Tisdall.*	D 5655	8°	O. 130
Notes d'Archéologie bouddhique. *Foucher.* .	D 5686*b*	8°	S. III. 53
Nyāyabindu. *Dharmakirti.*	D 5960 VIII.	8°	O. 145
Pag Sam Jon Zang. Part 1. History of Buddhism. *Sumpa Khan.*	D 5740	8°	S. I. 37
Pilgrimage. *Fa Hian.*	D 3960	8°	O. 132

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BUDDHISM—*contd.*			
Prajna-Pâramitâ-hridayasûtra. *Müller, F. M.*	D 2808, Part III	4°	O. 14
	C 230, Vol. XLIX, Part II	8°	
Psalms of the Early Buddhists. *Rhys Davids* .	D 5811	8°	S. I. 37
Rāstrapālaparipṛcchā : Sutra du Mahayana . *Finot.*	D 5960, II	8°	O. 143
Recherches sur le Bouddhisme. *Minayeff.* .	A 460, T. IV.	8°	O. 129
Record of Buddhist Religion as practised in India and Malya Archipelago. *I.-Tsing.*	D 3725, C 236, XV	8°	O. 133 O. 108
Record of the Buddhist Kingdoms. *Fa Hian* .	D 3693 D 3696	8°	O. 107
Reden Gotamo Buddhos. *Neumann.* . . .	D 5794a	8°	S.III. 53
Religion des Buddha. *Koeppen* . . .	D 5607	8°	O. 129
Religion of Nepal and Tibet. *Hodgson.* . .	D 5950	8°	O. 141
Researches on the tenets of the Buddhists. *Francklin.*	D 6150	8°	O. 128
Romantic Legend of Sakya Buddha. *Beal.* .	D 5542	8°	S.III. 52
Sacred Books of the Buddhists. . . .	D 5760	8°	O. 133
Saddharmapuṇḍarika. *Burnouf.* . . .	D 6055	4°	O. 143
Kern. . . .	C 230, Vol. XXI	8°	O. 143
Kern and Nanjio. .	A 3883a.	8°	S.III. 54
Sárattha Samuccaya	E1274a.	8°	S.III. 73
Sermon preached on the occasion of the cremation of H. M. King Chulalonkorn.	E 1264	8°	S. II. 26

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BUDDHISM—*contd.*			
Sermons preached in Siam.	E 1272	8°	S. I. 44
Si-yu-ki. *Hiuen Tsiang.*	D 3710	8°	O. 108
Sociale Gliederung im nordöstliche Indien zu Buddha's Zeit. *Fick.*	D 5730	8°	O. 132
So-sor-thar-pa; or, a Code of Buddhist Monastic Laws. *Vidyāratna.*	A 377, Vol. XI, Nos. 3 & 4	8°	S.III. 54
South Indian Buddhist Antiquities. *Rea.* .	D 160, XV.	8°	O. 35
Studies of Buddhism in Japan. *Lloyd.* . .	D 5608	8°	S. I. 37
Stupa of Bharhut. *Cunningham* . . .	D 835	4°	O. 52
Warren.	D 838	8°	O. 52
Sukhâvatî-vyûha-soutra (Chinese O-mi-to-king). *Koumarajiva.*	A 458, T II	4°	O. 144
Müller, F. M. and Nanjio.	D 2808, Part II	4°	O. 144
[Another Edition.]	C 230, Vol. XLIX, Part II	8°	O. 144
[Another Edition.]	A 458, T II	4°	O. 144
Ten Pannati: Primary duties of Priests. . .	E 1277	8°	S.III. 73
Tišastvustik ein in Turkischer Sprache bearbeitetes Buddhistisches sūtra.	D 5960, XII	8°	S. II. 20
Travels of Buddhist Pilgrims Fa-Hian and Sung Yun from China to India.	D 3695	8°	S. I. 33
Udānavarga. *Dharmatrata*	D 6100	8°	O. 142
Ushnîsha-vijaya-dhâranī.			
Müller, F. M. and Nanjio. .	D 2808, Part III	4°	O. 144
Visites des Bouddhas dans l'ile de Lanka. *Alwis.*	A 458, T. I.	4°	O. 140

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BUDDHISM—*concld.*			
Voyages des pélerins bouddhistes . . .	D 3706	8°	O. 108
Yuan Chuang's Travels. *Watters.* . . .	C 236, XV	8°	O. 108
BUDDHIST ART. *See* also BUDDHISM.			
Archäeologischen Ergebnisse der dritten Turfan Expedition. *Grünwedel.*	D 5693	8°	S. II. 19
Art bouddhique. *Foucher.*	D 5681	8°	S.III. 53
Art gréco-bouddhique du Gandhâra. T. I. .	A 475, Vol. V.	8°	O. 130
Buddhalegende in den Skulpturen des Tempels von Bôrô-Budur. *Pleyte.*	D 5620	4°	O. 129
Buddhist Art in India. *Grünwedel.* . .	D 5692	8°	O. 131
Buddistische Kunst in Indien. *Grünwedel.* .	D 5690	8°	O. 131
Catalogue des peintures népalaises et tibetaines. *Foucher.*	D 5683	4°	S. II. 18
Debuts de l' art bouddhique. *Foucher.* . .	D 5681	8°	S.III. 28
Études de sculpture bouddhique. *Vogel* . .	A 470, T VIII	8°	S. I. 14
Führer durch die lamaistische Sammlung des Fürsten E. Uchtomskij. *Grünwedel.*	D 5585	4°	O. 131
Gandhara Sculptures. *Mainwaring.* . .	D 5698	8°	O. 131
Note sur une statue du Gandhāra conservée en musée de Lahore. *Vogel.*	D 5712	8°	O. 131
Obzor sobrania predmetov lamajskago Kulta Z. Z. Uchtomskago. *Grünwedel.*	D 5960 VI	8°	O. 131
Paintings in the Buddhist Cave Temples of Ajanta. *Griffiths.*	D 952	2°	O. 131

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BUDDHIST ART—*concld.*			
Parthenon des Tchangtscha Hutuktu. *Pander* .	A 592, B. I. H. 2-3	4°	O. 131
Représentations de Játakas sur les bas-reliefs de Barhut. *Foucher.*	A 459, T. XXX	8°	S. I. 13
Review on Foucher's "L'Art greco-bouddhique du Gandhâra." T. I. *Vogel.*	D 5682	8°	O. 130
Sbornik zobazhenji 300 burchanov. *Oldenberg.*	D 5960, V	8°	O. 131
Tibetan Scrolls and Images. *Vidyábhusana, S. C.*	A 380, Vol. I. I	4°	O. 131
BUDDHIST LITERATURE. *See* also BUDDHISM.			
Journal and Text of the Buddhist Text Society of India. *Das, S. C.*	D 5770	8°	O. 133
Burmese Texts	D 5940	8°	O. 140
Chinese Texts	D 6080 & *ff*.	8°	O. 144
Pali Texts	D 5780 to 5820.	8°	O. 133-136.
Sanskrit Texts	D 5950 & *ff*.	8°	O. 141-144.
Sinhalese Texts	A 458, T. I.	4°	O. 140
	D 5802	8°	O. 140
Tibetan Texts	...	...	O. 145
BUHEN. *Maciver and Woolley*	A 142, Vol. 4.	4°	S.III. 80
BÜHLER, G. *Jolly*	D 50, B 1, H. 1A.	8°	O. 31

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BUILDINGS. *See* also ARCHITECTURE.			
Ancient Buildings in Kashmir. *Cole* . .	D 975	4°	O. 55
Architectural Buildings in India . . .	D 325	2°	O. 40
Building Construction. *Mitchell* . . .	B 188	8°	O. 16
Building Construction and Drawing. *Mitchell*.	B 186	8°	O. 16
Buildings and Antiquities. Photographs .	D 320	2°	O. 40
Buildings in the Punjab. *Cole*. . . .	D 400	2°	O. 42
Buildings near Muttra and Agra. *Cole*. :	D 1260	4°	O. 64
Conservation of Archæological Buildings in the United Provinces.	D 1210	2°	S. I. 27
Dangerous Structures. *Blagrove* . . .	D 120	8°	O. 15
Dictionary of Terms used in Building, Archæology, etc. *Weale and Hunt*.	B 198	8°	O. 16
Eastern Bengal and Assam, Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch. Budget Estimate, 1911-12.	D 9525	2°	S.III. 67
Greek Buildings. *Lethaby*.	G 110	8°	O. 232
Manual of Orders in the Buildings and Roads Branch of the Public Works Department, United Provinces.	D 9524	8°	S.III. 66
Narnaul and its buildings. *Yasdani*. . .	D 1112	8°	O. 60
Note by the Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings.	B 10	8°	O. 13
Note on the important buildings at Chittore. .	D 1130	8°	O. 61
Photographic Negatives of Ancient Buildings of the Bombay Presidency.	D 720	2°	S.III. 24
Photographs of Ancient and Modern Buildings of India.	D 1322	4°	S.III. 27

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BUILDINGS—*concld.*			
Photographs and Drawings of Historical Buildings of India.	D 344	2°	S.III. 21
Plans and Drawings of Athenian Buildings. *Middleton.*	G 750	8°	O. 235
Protection and Conservation of Ancient Buildings in and around Ahmedabad.	D 725	2°	O. 47
Reports by Public Works Department officers on the Conservation of Archæological Buildings in the United Provinces.	D 1210	2°	O. 62
Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings, London. Reports.	A 180	8°	O. 3
Specification for Building Works. *Farrow* .	B 136	8°	O. 15
Types of Modern Indian Buildings at Delhi, Agra, Allahabad, etc. *Sanderson.*	D 1332.	8°	S.III. 27
BUNDELKHAND. History of the Boondelas. *Pogson* . .	D 7675	8°	O. 174
Tour in Bundelkhand, 1871-72. *Beglar* .	D 155 Vol. VII.	8°	O. 33
Tour in Bundelkhand, 1874-77. *Cunningham.*	D 155, Vol. X.	8°	O. 33
Tour in Bundelkhand, 1883-85. *Cuningham.*	D 155, XXI.	8°	O. 34
BUNER. Archæological Tour with the Buner Field Force. *Stein.*	D 910	8°	O. 54
BURHANPUR. Burhanpur Water Works	D 890	2°	O. 5
BURIAL PLACES. Prehistoric Burial Places in Southern India. *Rea.*	D 1010	8°	O. 56
BURMA. *See* also MANDALAY.			
Account of an Embassy to the Kingdom of Ava. *Symes.*	D 7650	4°	O. 174
British Burma Gazetteer.	D 8610	8°	O. 192

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
Burma—*contd.*			
Burma past and present. *Fytche.* . . .	D 7580	8°	O. 173
Burma Research Society. Journal. . .	A 395	8°	S. III. 8
Rules. . . .	A 395*a*	8°	S. III. 8
Burman, his life, etc. *Shway Yoe* . . .	D 5310	8°	O. 124
Description of the Burmese Empire. *Sangermano.*	D 7633	4°	O. 173
Four years in Upper Burma. *Winston* . .	D 7660	8°	O. 174
Gazetteer of the Upper Burma and the Shan States. *Scott and Hardiman.*	D 8615	8°	O. 192
Handbook for Travellers in Burma. *Murray.*			
1905.	D 6325	8°	O. 148
1911.	6365	8°	S. III. 56
1913.	6365*a*		
Handbook of Practical Information. *Scott.* .	D 7640	8°	O. 173
History of Burma *Phayre.*	D 7620	8°	O. 173
Industrial and Technical Arts	...	...	O. 69-70
Journal of a residence in the Burman Empire. *Cox.*	D 7570	8°	O. 173
Journal of Travels in Burma. *Griffith* . .	C 416	8°	O. 28
Journey through China and Tibet to Burma. *Gill.*	E 1020 E 1021	8°	O. 208
List of Ancient Monuments in Burma. . .	D 792	8°	S. II. 9
Mandalay and other cities of the past in Burma. *O'Connor.*	D 7608	8°	S.III. 58
Mandalay to Momein. *Anderson* . . .	D 7560	8°	O. 173

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
Burma—*contd.*			
Narrative of Mission to the Court of Ava in 1855.	D 7664	8°	O. 174
Objects of Antiquarian and Archæological interest.	D 783 D 785 D 790	8° 2° 2°	O. 50
Personal Narrative of two years' imprisonment in Burma, 1824-26. *Gouger.*	D 7590	8°	O. 173
River of Golden Sand. *Gill*	E 1020	8°	O. 173
Silken East. *O'Connor.*	D 7610	8°	O. 173
Story of Exploration. *Clifford.*	C 370	8°	O. 27
Tour in Burma, 1892. *Oertel.* . . .	D 794	2°	O. 50
Wandering in Burma. *Bird*	D 7565	8°	S. I. 40
Burmese Language. Dictionary. *Judson* . . .	D 2530	8°	O. 87
Burmese Literature. Proverbs and Maxims from the Burmese sources. *Gray.*	D 3525	8°	O. 105
Burney Papers	A 519	8°	S.III. 10
Busserah. Journal from Calcutta to Busserah. *Plaisted.*	C 552	8°	O. 30
Busts. *See* Monuments.			
Byzantia. Archéologie et epigraphie. *Tafrali.* . .	G. 215	8°	S. III.
Byzantine Architecture. *Jackson*	G 108a	4°	S.III. 81
Byzantische Denkmäler. *Strzygowski* . . .	G 820	4°	S. I. 49
Byzantische Zeitschrift	A 222	8°	S. I.5, S. II. 2 S. III. . S. I. 53
Imperial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum. *Wroth.*	G 1260	4°	0

	Catalogue No.	Size	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
C			
CAIRO. Études sur la topographie du Caire. *Salmon.* .	A 195 T. VII. 1.	4°	O. 231
Institut français d' archéologie orientale. Mémoires.	A 195 I. 4	4°	O. 3
CALCUTTA. Calcutta old and new. *Cotton.*	D 7190	8°	O. 161
Calcutta past and present. *Blechynden* .	D 7170	8°	O. 161
Echoes from old Calcutta. *Busteed.* . .	D 7180	8°	O. 161
Indian Research Society of Calcutta. Journal .	A 116	8°	O. 2, S. I. 2
Journal from Calcutta to Busserah. *Plaisted.*	C 552	8°	O. 30
List of Europeans and others in the English Factories in Bengal at the time of the Siege of Calcutta in 1756. *Hill.*	D 7194	4°	S. II. 22
List of Statues, Monuments and Busts in Calcutta.	D 7196	2°	S. I. 39
Lists of Statues, Monuments and Busts in Calcutta of historical interest.	D 556	2°	S.III. 23
Old Fort William. *Wilson*	D 7203	8°	S. I. 40
Old Fort William and the Black Hole. *Wilson.*	D 7195	8°	S. II. 22
Three years in Calcutta. *Johnson* . . .	D 7200	8°	O. 161
CALCUTTA GAZETTES. Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes. *Seton-Karr & Sandeman.* .	D 7155 D 7166	8°	O. 161
CALCUTTA REVIEW	A 422	8°	O. 9
Selections from the Calcutta Review. . .	A 424	8°	O. 9
CALCUTTA.—SANSKRIT COLLEGE LIBRARY. Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss. of the library. *Sāstri & Gui.*	D 2665	8°	O. 89
CALENDARS. *See* also CHRONOLOGY.			

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
CALENDARS. Indian Calendar. *Sewell & Dikshit.*	D 3576	4°	O. 106
CALIGRAPHY. Persian Caligraphy. *Mohammad Mohsin.*	E 1908	8°	S. III. 75
CAMBAY. Muhammadan Architecture. *Burgess.*	D 160, XXIII	4°	O. 36
CAMBODIA OR CAMBOJA. Archéologie cambodgienne. *Finot.*	A 476	8°	S. III. 26
Histoire du Cambodge. *Leclère* .	D 2018	8°	S. III. 32
Inscriptiones sanscrites du Cambodge. *Barth.*	D 2012	2° & 4°	O. 78
Bergaigne. . .	D 2015	2° & 4°	O. 78
Nouvelle Inscription du Cambodge. *Bergaigne.*	D 2017	8°	O. 78
Ruines khmeres: Cambodge et Siam. *Fournereau & Porcher.*	E 1180	2°	O. 210
CAMPĀ. Inscriptions sanscrites de Campā. *Bergaigne.* .	D 2015	2° & 4°	O. 78
CANDRAGOMIN. *See* CHANDRAGOMIN.			
CANDRAVYĀKARAṆA. *Liebich.*	A 494, B. XI, No. 4.	8°	O. 82
CANNING, EARL OF. *Cunningham*	D 3830	8°	S.III. 45
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. Voyage to Cape of Good HOPE. *Leguart.*	C 486	8°	O. 29
CARMATHES. LES Carmathes du Bahraïn, &c. . . .	E 575	8°	O. 104
CARNATIC. Carnatic Chronology. *Brown* . . .	D 3540	4°	O. 305
CARPETS. Ancient Oriental Carpets	C 142*a*	2°	S.III. 16
CARTHAGINIAN AUTHORS. Ancient Fragments. *Cory.* .	C 252	8°	O. 24
CASPIAN SEA. Journal by the Caspian Sea. *Forster.* .	C 390	4°	O. 27

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
CASTES. *See* ETHNOLOGY : TRIBES AND CASTES.			
CAST IRON MANUFACTURES. Macfarlane's Catalogue . .	B 178	4°	O. 16
CASTINGS. Macfarlane's Illustrated Catalogue . . .	B 176	8°	O. 16
CATHAY. Ruins of Desert Cathay. *Stein.* . . .	E 2845	8°	S.III. 79
CAVES. Ajanta Caves. Photographs of Antiquities in the Caves.	D 320	2°	O. 40
Brahmanical and Jaina Caves in Western India. *Burgess.*	D 160, V.	4°	O. 35, 40
Buddhist Cave Temples. *Burgess.* . . .	D 160, IV.	4°	O. 35, 40
Buddhist Cave Temples of Ajanta. *Griffiths.* .	D 952	2°	O. 55
Buddhist Caves of Afghanistan. *Simpson.* . .	A 345, Vol. XIV. N. S.	8°	S. I. 7
Cave Temples of Elura. *Bilgrami* . . .	D 956	8°	O. 55
Cave Temples of India. *Fergusson and Burgess.*	D 340	8°	O. 40
Cave Temples of Western India. *Burgess and Indraji.*	D 198, 10	4°	O. 38
Caves at Nadsur and Karsampla. *Cousens* . .	D 198, 12	4°	O. 38
Caves in the Khandgiri and Undaigiri Hills. *Arnott.*	D 552	2°	O. 44
Caves of Udayagiri and Khandagiri. *Chakrabarty, M. M.*	D 630	2°	S. I. 25
Elura Cave Temples. *Burgess*	D 160 V.	4°	O. 35, 40
Repairs of the Caves in the Khandagiri and Udaigiri Hills. *Arnott.*	D 622	2°	S.III. 23
Views of Caves of Ellora and Ajanta, Nizam's Dominions.	D 965	2°	S.III. 25

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
CAVOUR. Cavour and the Making of Modern Italy. *Orsi.*	G 2090*a.*	8°	S.III. 86
CENSUS. Gujarat population. *Kirpārām*	D 8550, Vol. IX, pts. 1 & 2	8°	O. 124.
India, 1901. Vols. I—XXVI	D 9460	2°	O. 197-198.
India: Foreign elements in the Hindu population. *Bhandarkar.*	D 9440	4°	S.III. 66
Punjab, 1881. *Ibbetson*	D 9450	2°	O. 197
CENTENARY MEMORIAL Volume of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.	A 351, 1905.	8°	O. 7
CENTENARY REVIEW of the Asiatic Society of Bengal . .	A 382	8°	O. 8
CENTRAL ASIA. *See* also PAMIR.			
Antiquities from Central Asia. *Hoernle.* .	A 372, Extra No. 1, 1899	8°	O. 224
Art de l'Asie centrale. *Simakoff.* . . .	E 2810	2°	S. II. 31
Beiträge zur Keuntnis der Skythen Zentralasiens. *Francke.*	E 2665	4°	O. 223
Central Asian Studies. *Levi.*	A 345 Oct. 1915	8°	S.III. 79
Explorations in Central Asia, 1906. *Stein* .	A 595	8°	S. I. 16
Geography and History of Central Asia. *Bretschneider.* .	C 40	8°	O. 21
Invasions of India from Central Asia . .	D 4220	8°	S. I. 23
Journey overland from Simla to Pekin. *Bruce.*	C 352	8°	O. 27
Mission scientifique dans la Haute-Asie. *Dutreuil de Rhins.*	C 380	4°	O. 27
Moghuls of Central Asia. *Muhammad Haidar.*	D 4830	8°	O. 114

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
CENTRAL ASIA—*concld.* Russians in Central Asia. *Valikhanof* .	C 625	8°	O. 30
Sbornik trudov Orchonskoi ekspeditsii. *Padlova.*	E 2800	4°	O. 224
Scientific Results of a Journey in Central Asia.	E 2555	4°	S. I. 46
Through the Heart of Asia over the Pamir to India. *Bonvalot.*	C 350	8°	O. 27
Travels in Central Asia. *Izzut Ollah.* .	C 460	8°	O. 28
CENTRAL INDIA. Chiefs of Central India. *Aberigh-Mackay.*	D 4925	8°	O. 120
Famous Monuments in Central India. *Griffin.*	D 825	2°	O. 51
Memoir of Central India. *Malcolm* . .	D 7668	8°	O. 174
States Gazetteer Series. *Luard* . .	D 8630	8°	S.III. 63
Tour through Central India, 1881-82. *Garrick.*	D 155, XIX.	8°	O. 34
CENTRAL PROVINCES. Antiquarian Remains. *Cousens* .	D 160, XIX.	4°	O. 36 S. I. 24
Architectural and Archæological Remains. *Burgess.*	D 198, 4	4°	O. 37
Gazetteer. *Grant*	D 8640	8°	O. 192
Historical Sketch. *Aiyar, V. N.* .	D 7690	8°	S.III. 58
Industrial and Technical Arts. .	...	2°	O. 70-71
Report on the Territories of the Raja of Nagpore. 1827.	D 7700	4°	O. 174
Tour in the Central Provinces, 1873-1873-74. *Beglar.*	D 155, Vol. VII.	8°	O. 33
1873-75. *Cunningham.*	D 155, Vol. IX.	8°	O. 33
1881-82. *Cunningham.*	D 155, Vol. XVII.	8°	O. 34

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
CERAMICS.	Céramique des constructions. *Foy* . .	B 240	4°	S. II. 5
	Céraunies et pierres de foudre. *Cogels* . .	G 103	8°	S. III. 81.
	Construction à l'étude de la céramique. *Fouquet.*	C 152	4°	S. II. 6
	Godman Collection: Persian ceramic Art belonging to Mr. T. D. Godman.	E 1646	2°	S. II. 29
	Keramic Art of Japan. *Audsley and Bowers.* .	E 1500	4°	S. I. 45
	Keramic Gallery. *Chaffers*	B 323	4°	S.I. 17
CEYLON.	*See* also ANURADHAPURA.			
	Ancient Ceylon. *Parker*	D 5400	8°	S. III. 51.
	Archæology	...	...	O. 64 S. III. 26.
	Aryan Village in Ceylon. *Phear* . . .	D 9545	8°	O. 198
	Buddhism primitive and present in Ceylon. *Copleston.*	D 5560	8°	O. 128
	Hand-book for travellers in Ceylon—Edition of 1905.	D 6325	8°	O. 148
	Edition of 1911 . . .	D 6365	8°	S. III. 56.
	Edition of 1913 . . .	D 636*a*	8°	
	History (Mahawanso). *Dhammaparohit* . .	D 5879	8°	S. I. 37
	Travels in Ceylon. *Hoffmeister* . . .	D 6680	8°	O. 154
	Veddás of Ceylon. *Virchow.* . . .	D 5320	8°	O. 124
	Visites des Bouddhas dans l'ile de Lanka. *Alwis.*	A 458, T. I.	4°	O. 140
	Voyage á l'ile de Ceylon. *Frėde.*	E 2200	8°	O. 220

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
CEYLON—*concld.* Voyages and Travels to Ceylon, 1802—6. *Valentia.*	C 618	8°	O. 30
CHALDEA. Cylindres de la Chaldèe. *Menant* . . .	C 170	8°	O. 23
Dawn of Civilization. *Maspero* . . .	C 265	8°	O. 24
History, Geography and Antiquities. *Rawlinson.*	C 278	8°	O. 25
Travels and Researches in Chaldea. *Loftus* .	C 775	4°	O. 205
CHALUKYAN ARCHITECTURE. *Rea*	D 160, XXI	4°	O. 36
CHAMBA STATE. Antiquities. *Vogel*	D 160, XXXVI	4°	S. III. 19
Archæology of Chamba. *Vogel* . .	D 1093	8°	S. I. 26
Bhuri Singh Museum at Chamba, Catalogue. *Vogel.*	D 435	2°	S. II. 8
CHAMPANIR. Muhammadan Architecture. *Burgess* . .	D 160, XXII.	4°	O. 36
CHANDRAGOMIN. Cāndravyākarana, die Grammatik des Candragomin. *Liebich.*	A 394 B, XI, No. 4.	8°	O. 82
CHARDIN, J. Remark on Chardin's Travels. *Le Bruyn* .	C 478	2°	O. 29
CHAUL. Antiquities of Chaul. *Cunha*	D 7353	8°	S. I. 40
CHIAPAS. Altindianische Ansiedelungen in Guatemala und Chiapas. *Sapper.*	A 592, B. IV, HI.	4°	O. 245
CHIEFS. Chief Clans of the Roy Bareilly District. *Benett.*	D 3960	8°	O. 121
Chiefs of Central India. *Aberigh-Mackay* . .	D 4925	8°	O. 120
Golden Book of India. *Lethbridge* . . .	D 4900	8°	O. 120
Historical Sketch of the Princes of India. . .	D 4910	8°	O. 120
Punjab Chiefs. *Griffin*	D 4940	8°	O. 120
Rajas of the Punjab. *Griffin*	D 4945	8°	O. 120

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
CHINA. *See* also ASIA AND THE EAST : YUNAN.			
Anciens relations de la Chine. *Renaudot* .	D 6815	8°	O. 156
Buddhism in China. *Beal.*	D 5540	8°	O. 127
China. *Douglas.*	E 990	8°	O. 207
China and Roman Orient. *Hirth* . . .	E 1040	8°	O. 208
Chinese Architecture. *Edkins* . . .	E 860	8°	O. 206
Chinese Art. *Bushel.*	E 820	8°	O. 205
Chinese Buddhism. *Edkins*	D 5580	8°	O. 128
Chinese Coins. *Lacouperie*	E 920	4°	O. 206
Chronologie chinoise. (B. C.238-87.) *Chavannes.*	E 970	8°	O. 207
Dictionnaire bibliographique des ouvrages relatifs á l'empire chinois. *Cordier.*	E 800	8°	O. 205
Divers voyages de la Chine, etc. 1682. *Rhodes.*	C 578	4°	O. 30
Empire chinois. *Huc*	E 1045	8°	S. II. 25
Europe and the Far East. *Douglas.* . .	E 1000	8°	O. 207
Isbrant's Journey through Russia and Tartary to China. *Le Bruyn.*	C 478	2°	O. 29
Journey through China to Burma. *Gill.*	E 1020 E 1021	8°	O. 28 208.
Overland Journey from China towards India. *Cooper.*	C 375	8°	O. 27
Le Yi : King ou livre des changements de la dynastie des Tsheou. *Philastre.*	A. 458, T. VIII & XXIII.	4°	O. 207
Mandalay to Momein : a narrative of expeditions to Western China. *Anderson.* .	D 7560	8°	O. 173

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
CHINA—*contd.*			
Œuvres d' art de la Chine. *Deshayes.* . .	C 145, Pts. II-III	4°	O. 205, 214
Œuvres d' art et de haute curiosité. . . .	C 145	4°	O. 22
Peinture chinoise au Musée Cernuschi. *Chavannes and Petrucci.*	C 143	8°	S.III. 81
Religion en Chine. *Edkins.*	A 458, T. IV.	4°	O. 208
Religious System of China. *Groot* . . .	E 1042	8°	S.III. 71
Routier des côtes de la Chine. *Mannevillette.* .	D 6520	4°	O. 27
Sacred Books of China	C 230, III, XVI, XXVII, XXVIII, XXXIX, XL.	8°	O. 206
Sculpture sur pierre en Chine. *Chavannes* . .	E 840	4°	O. 205
Secetarianism and Religious Persecution in China. *Groot.*	A 93, D, IV, No. 2.	8°	O. 208
Suggested Reforms for China. *Taw Sein Ko.* .	A 418, Vols. IV & V.	8°	S. I. 12
T'ai Chan : Essai de monographie d'un culte chinois. *Chavannes.*	A 460 T. XXI.	8°	S. II. 25
Ueber fremde Einflüsse in der chinesischen Kunst. *Hirth.*	E 880	8°	O. 206
Views in China. *Elliott and Roberts.* . .	C 385	4°	O. 27, 150
Voyage au le Chine. *Sonnerat*	D 6875	8°	O. 157
Voyage to China. *Berncastle*	E 950	8°	O. 207

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
CHINA—*concld.* Voyages dans la Chine dans le ixe siécle. *Reinaud.*	C 565	8°	O. 30
Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition Filchner nach China und Tibet, 1903—5.	E 1010	8°	O. 222
CHINESE INSCRIPTIONS. Les Inscriptions chinoises de Bodh Gayā. *Chavannes.*	E 900	8°	O. 206
CHINESE LITERATURE. Chinese and Sumarian. *Ball* .	E 930	4°	S. III. 71
Exegèse chinoise. *Philastre* . .	A 458, T. 1.	4°	O. 206
Feng-Shoui ou principes de science naturelle en Chine. *Eitel.*	A 458, T. 1.	4°	O. 206
Le Ye : King. *Philastre* . .	A 458, T. VIII & XXIII	4°	O. 207
Sia Hio. *Harlez* . . .	A 458, T. XV.	4°	O. 207
Translation of " Sse-schu, Schuking, Schi-king." *Gabelentz.*	A 494, B. II, Nos. 1—2.	8°	O. 207
CHINESE PILGRIMS IN INDIA. Fouĕ Kouĕ ki ou relation des royaumes bouddhiques. *Fa Hian.*	D 3689	4°	S. II. 15
Voyages de Song Yun dans l' Udayána et la Gandhāra. *Chavannes.*	A 470, T. III.	8°	S. I. 14
CHITTAGONG. Ancient Monuments in the Chittagong Division.	D 565	2°	O. 45
Narrative during a Tour to Chatteegaon. *Pogson.*	D 7270	8°	S. II. 23
CHITOR. Guide to Chitor.	D 1131	8°	S. I. 27
Notes on the important Buildings at Chittore.	D 1130	8°	O. 61
CHOTA NAGPUR DIVISION. Ancient Monuments. . .	D 565	2°	O. 45

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
CHRISTIANITY.	Angel-Messiah of Buddhists, Essenes and Christians. *Bunsen.*	D 5555	8°	O. 128
	Bible in the Punjab	D 6200	8°	S. I. 38
	Chrétiens et l' empire romain. *Guimet* .	G 1756	8°	S. II. 32
	First Christian Mission to the Great Moghul. *Goldie.*	D 6225	8°	O. 147
	Gli seritti del Padre Marco della Tomba . .	D 6250	8°	S.III. 56
	India and the Apostle Thomas. *Medlycott* .	D 6240	8°	O. 147
	Oriens Christianus.	A 508	8°	O. 11 S. I. 15
	Progress of Christianity in India. *Campbell.*	D 6210	8°	O. 147
	Studien über christliche Denkmäler. *Ficker.*	C 142	8°	S. I. 20
	Studies in Biblical Archæology. *Jacobs* .	C 128	8°	S. I. 20
	Syrian Church in India. *Rae.*	D 6245	8°	S. I. 38
	Thomas Legende und die ältesten historischen Beziehungen des Christentums zu ferner Osten. *Dahlmann.*	D 6215	8°	S.III. 56
	Vita et cultus Sanoti Francisi Xaverii. . .	D 6250	12°	S. I. 38
CHRONOLOGY.	Book of Indian Eras. *Cunningham* . .	D 3548	4°	O. 106
	Carnatic Chronology. *Brown*	D 3540	4°	O. 105
	Chronological Retrospect of the Mahommedan History. *Price.*	C 270	4°	O. 24
	Chronological Tables, 1900, 1902 and 1903.	D 3642*a*	8°	S.III. 44
	Chronological Tables for Southern India. *Sewell.*	D 3572	8°	O. 106
	Chronologie chinoise (B. C. 238-87.) *Chavannes.*	E 970	8°	O. 207
	Chronology of Ancient Nations. *Alberuni.* .	C 250	8°	S. I. 22

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
CHRONOLOGY.	Chronology of India. *Duff.* . . .	D 3556	8°	O. 106
	Chronology of Modern India. *Burgess.* .	D 3542	8°	S.III. 44
	Date in the Takh-i-Bahi Inscription. *Fleet* .	A 345, July 1906	8°	S. II. 10
	Date of Asoka. *Hultzsch* . . .	A 345, Oct. 1914	8°	S.III. 47
	Date of Asoka's Coronation. *Jāyaswāl* .	A 377, Vol. IX	8°	S.III. 47
	Date of Buddha. *Aiyer, V. G.* . . .	A 392, Vol. XXXVII	4°	S. I. 11
	Date of Kanishka. *Marshall, Sir J.* . .	A 345, Oct. 1914	8°	S.III. 47
	Dictionary of Dates. *Haydn* . . .	A 15	8°	O. 1
	Doctrine temporum Indica. *Bayer.* . .	D 4005	8°	O. 111.
	Études sur le calendier égyptien. *Mahler* .	A 460, Vol. XXIV	8°	S. I. 14
	Fortsetzung der Wüstenfeldeschen Vergleichungs—Tabellen der muhammedanischen und christlichen Zeitrechnung. *Mahler.*	B 521	4°	S. II. 6
	Indian Chronology. *Pillai, I. D. S.* . .	D 3566	4°	S.III. 44
	Indian Chronology. Early Buddhist period. *Mukherji C. P.*	D 3564	8°	O. 106
	Nepal. *Indraji*	D 1980	8°	O. 78
	Sajjad Century Calendar. *Sajjad Husain* .	D 3570	2°	S.III. 44
	Vedic Calendar. *Keith.*	A 345, July 1914	8°	S.III. 46
	Shāmasastry	A 392	4°	S.III. 46
	Vergleichungs—Tabellen der muhammedanischen und christlichen Zeitrechnung. *Wüstenfeld.*	B 520	4°	S. II. 6

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
CHRONOGRAPHY. Indian Chronography. *Sewell.*	D 3027	4°	S.III. 40
CHUMBI VALLEY. A Cup-mark Inscription in the Chumbi Valley. *Walsh.*	A 80, Vol. I, No. 13	4°	O. 222
CHURCH AND CHURCH HISTORY. *See* also ARCHÆOLOGY——*Biblical* : BIBLE : CHRISTIANITY.			
Bible in the Punjab	D 6200	8°	S. I. 38
Churches in Lower Nubia. *Mileham.*	A 142 Vol. II	4°	S.III. 81
Churches of Western Mani. *Traquair*	G 3090*a*	2°	S.III. 86
Parochial Annals of Bengal. *Hyde.*	D 7075	8°	O. 160
Syrian Church in India. *Rae.*	D 6245	8°	S. I. 38
CIVILIZATION. Civilisation in Ancient India. *Dutt, R. C.*	D 3760	8°	O. 107
Civilisations de l' Inde. Le Bon.	D 3805	4°	O. 109
Classical Civilisation	...	...	O. 232-243, S. I. 48-53, S. II. 31-32, S. III. 51-57
Dawn of Civilisation : Egypt and Chaldea. *Maspero.*	C 256	8°	O. 24
CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE. 7th edition, 1912.	D 9520*b*	8°	S.III. 66
CIVIL SERVICE REGULATIONS. 5th edition, 1915.	D 9521	8°	S.III. 66
Supplement issued by the Comptroller, India Treasuries, 2nd edition, 1912.	D 9522	8°	S.III. 66
CLASSICAL ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the Association.	A 531	8°	S.III. 10
Proceedings of the Bombay Branch of the Association.	A 532	8°	S.III. 10

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
CLASSICAL ASSOCIATION. Speech delivered to the Association by Prof. W. Ridgeway.	A 531 *a*	8°	S. III. 10
CLASSICAL CIVILIZATION.	...	...	O. 232-243, S.I. 48-53, S. II. 31-32, S. III. 81-87
CLASSICAL DICTIONARY of Biography, Mythology and Geography. *Smith.*	G 1720	8°	O. 242
CLASSICAL DIRECTORY of Indian Mythology. *Dowson.*	D 60 D 6112	8°	O. 31 S. II 20
CLASSICAL DIRECTORY of India. *Garett*	D 70	8°	O. 32
CLASSICAL JOURNALS	...	...	O. 4, 5, 11 S. I. 5, 16 S. II. 24-5 S. III. 4, 10
CLIVE, LORD. *Arbuthnot.*	D 4660	8°	O. 118
Malleson	D 3830	8°	S. III. 46
CLOCKS AND WATCHES. Ancient Indian Water Clock. *Fleet.*	A 245, April, 1915	8°	S. III. 39
CLYDE, LORD. *Burne*	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45
COCHIN. Marriage Customs of the Cochin Castes. *Iyer*	A 377, Vol. X, No. 9	8°	S. III. 51
COIMBATORE. District Manual.			
Nicholson.	D 8760	8	O. 193
Stuart.	D 8761	8°	O. 193

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
Coins.				
Classical Coins.	Carfrae Collection. Catalogue of the Roman and Scottish Coins, etc.—the property of R. Carfrae.	G 1257	4°	S. III. 83
	Beschreibung der griechischen autonomen Munzen in Besitze der Kon. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Amsterdam.	G 1205	8°	S. III. 83
	Catalogue of a Collection of Roman Coins, etc.—the property of M. P. C. Stroehlin.	G 1257a	8°	S. III. 83
	Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum.	G 1210 to 1254	8°	O. 237-239
	Catalogue of the Collection of Greek Coins in gold, silver, electrum, etc.	G 1256	4°	S. III. 83
	Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the British Museum. Palestine. *Hill.*	G 1239	8°	S. III. 83
	Catalogue of the Imperial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum. *Wroth.*	G 1260	4°	S. I. 50
	Catalogue of the Important Series of Roman Coins, etc.—the property of M. C. Bizot.	G 1257b	4°	S. III. 83
	Catalogue of the Roman Coins in the British Museum.	G 1265	8°	S. III. 83
	Catalogue of valuable Collection of Greek Coins, etc.—the property of Col. J. T. Bush.	G 1256a	8°	S. III. 83
	Coin Types of Imperial Rome. *Gnechi.*	G 1280	8°	S. III. 83
	Coins of the Vandals, Ostrogoths and Lombards, etc., in the British Museum.	B 415a	8°	S. III. 14
	Greek Coins in Phœnicia. *Hill* . . .	G 1242	8°	S. III. 83
	Les Monnaies romaines. *Blanchet.* .	G 1205	16°	S. III. 83
	Roman Coins found in India. *Sewell* .	A 345	8°	S. I. 29

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
COINS—*contd.*			
General. Coin Collector *Hazlitt*	B 392	8°	O. 19
Miscellaneous Coins. *Rodgers* . . .	D 2135	8°	O. 81
Numismatic Journals.	...	...	O. 6
Studi e materiali di archéologia e numismatica. *Milani.*	A 235	4°	O. 4
Muhammadan Coins. See infra: *Asia and the East*: *India.*			
[*Coins of various countries*]			
Afghanistan. Ariana Antiqua. *Wilson.* . . .	E 75	4°	O. 199
Arabia. Catalogue of Arabic Coins in the Khedivial Library at Cairo. *Lane-Poole.*	F 440	8t	S. I. 48
Asia and the East. Catalogue of Oriental Coins in the British Museum.	C 200	8°	O. 23
Catalogue of the Collection of Oriental Coins, etc.—the property of Col. J. T. Bush.	C 202	8°	S. III. 16
Catalogue of the important and valuable collection of Oriental Coins—the property of W. Theobald.	C 202a	8°	S. III. 16
Coins of the Jews. *Madden.* . . .	C 220, Vol. II.	4°	O. 215
Konigliche Museen zu Berlin. Orientalischen Münzen.	C 210	8°	O. 23
Manual of Musalman Numismatics. *Codrington.*	C 205	8°	O. 23
Marsden's Numismata Orientalia. . . .	C 220	4°	O. 23
Miscellaneous Muhammadan Coins. *Rodgers.* .	D 2135	8°	O. 81
Notice sur une collection de monnaies orientales. *Tiesenhausen.*	C 223	8°	S. I. 21
Baluchistan. Ancient Silver Coins from Baluchistan. *Rapson.*	D 2050	8°	O. 80

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
COINS—*contd.*			
[*Coins of various countries.*—contd.]			
British Empire. Coins and Tokens of the British Possessions and Colonies—the property of Lieut.-Col. H. L. Ellis.	G 1960c	4°	S. III. 85
Coins and Tokens of the Possessions and Colonies of the British Empire. *Atkins*.	B 371	8°	S. I. 17
China. Catalogue of Chinese Coins. *Lacouperie* . .	E 920	4°	O. 206
French Colonies. Histoire monétaire des colonies françaises. *Zay.*	B 420	8°	S. I. 18
Germany. Zeitschrift für Numismatik	A 326	8°	O. 6
Great Britain. Catalogue of the Collection of Coins—the property of R. Starkey.	G 1960	8°	S. III. 85
Catalogue of the Murdoch Collection of Coins and Medals.	G 1960a	4°	S. III. 85
Catalogue of the valuable Collection of Coins and Medals formed by a member of the Numismatic Society of London.	G 1960b	4°	S. III. 85
Numismatic Chronicle and Journal of the Numismatic Society.	A 322	8°	O. 6
Numismatic Journal.	A 320	8°	O. 6
Proceedings of the Numismatic Society . .	A 21	8°	O. 6
India. Ancient Coins of Indian types. *Smith, V. A.* .	D 2105	8°	O. 80
British Museum Catalogue of Indian Coins. *Poole.*	D 2085	8°	O. 80
Catalogue of Coins illustrative of the History of the Rulers of Delhi in the Delhi Museum of Archæology. *Whitehead.*	D 441	8°	S. II. 3
Catalogue of Coins in the Numismatic Cabinet of J. Gerson de Cunha.	D 2019	8°	S. I. 28

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
COINS—*contd.*			
[*Coins of various countries.*—contd.]			
India. Catalogue of Coins in the Phayre Provincial Museum.	D 2140	8°	S. I. 29
Catalogue of Indian Coins in the British Museum. *Allan.*	D 2085	8°	S. III. 34
Catalogue of Mysore Coins in the collection of the Government Museum, Bangalore. *Tufnell.*	D 2125	8°	S. II. 11
Catalogue of the Coins of the Andhra Dynasty, the Western Kshatrapas, etc. *Rapson.*	D 2085	8°	S. I. 29
Catalogue of the Existing Collection of Coins in the Nagpur Museum.	D 490	2°	S. I. 25
Catalogue of the Provincial Cabinet of Coins, Eastern Bengal and Assam.	D 2018c	8°	S. III. 33
Coinage of Malwa. *King.*	D 7680	8°	O. 174
Coin-collecting in Northern India. *Rodgers.* .	D 2055	8°	O. 80
Coins in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. *Wright.*	D 2106	8°	S. III. 34
Coins in the McMahon Museum, Quetta. *Michael.*	D 2138	2°	S. III. 34
Coins in the Punjab Museum, Lahore. *Whitehead.*	D 2136	8°	S. III. 34
Coins of Ajayadeva and Somaldevi. *Ojha, G. S. B.*	A 392, Vol. XLI	4°	S. III. 33
Coins of Alexander's Successors in the East. *Cunningham.*	D 2040	8°	O. 79
Coins of Ancient India. *Cunningham.* . .	D 2020	8°	O. 79
Coins of Medioeval India. *Cunningham* . .	D 2035	8°	O. 79
Coins of the Andhra Dynasty found at Bathalapalli, Anantpur District. *Gupte, Y. R.*	A 392, Vol. XL	4°	S. III. 33

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
COINS—*contd.*			
[*Coins of various countries.*—contd.]			
India. Coins of the Early Foreign Dynasties and Guptas of India. *Smith, V. A.*	D 2105	8°	O.80
Coins of the Greek and Scythic Kings of Bactria and India. *Gardner.*	D 2085	8°	O.80
Coins of the Gujarat Saltanat. *Taylor.*	D 2065	8°	O.80
Coins of the Gupta Dynasties and of Sasanka, King of Gauḍa. *Allan.*	D 2085	8°	S. III. 34
Coins of the Indian Museum. *Rodgers.*	D 2095	8°	O.80
Smith, V. A.	D 2105	8°	O.80
Coins of the Indo-Scythians. *Cunningham.*	D 2025	8°	O.79
Coins of the Later Indo-Scythians. *Cunningham.*	D 2030	8°	O.79
Coins of the Sultans of Delhi. *Lane-Poole.*	D 2085	8°	O.80
Rodgers.	D 2095	8°	O.80
Coins of the Moghul Emperors of Hindustan. *Lane-Poole.*	D 2085	8°	O.80
Coins of the Moghul Emperors of India. *Rodgers.*	D 2135	8°	O.81
Coins of the Sunga or Mitra Dynasty found near Rāmnagar. *Carlleyle.*	A 372, Vol. XLIX, Pt. I.	8°	S. I. 8
Copper Coins of India. *Valentine.*	D 2079	8°	S. III. 33
Currencies of the Hindu States of Rajputana. *Webb.*	D 2080	8°	S. I. 29
Gold Rama Tunka Coin. *Pearse.*	A 372, Vol. XLIX	8°	S. I. 8
Government Museum, Madras. Catalogue of Coins.	D 2115	8°	O.80
Graeco-Bactrian and other ancient Coins. *Rodgers.*	D 2135	8°	O.81

	atalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
COINS—*contd.*			
[*Coins of various countries.*—contd.]			
India. Hints for Coin Collectors. Coins of Southern India. *Tufnell.*	D 2078	8°	S. I. 29
History of the Coinage of the Territories of the E. I. Co. in India. *Thurston.*	D 2075	8°	O.80
Indian Coins. *Rapson.*	D 2045, D 50, B.II., H. 3	8°	O. 79
Kitab-i-naqdi-rawan. *Abu-l-Fazl.*	B 372	8°	S. II. 5
Mongolis Magni Aurenkzeb numisma Indo-Persicum. *Kehr.*	D 2046	8°	S. I. 28
Notes on Indo-Schythian Coinage. *Banerji, R. D.*	A 377, Vol. IV	8°	S. I. 8
Numismatic Supplement to Journal and Proceeding of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.	A 381, 1911, Vol. X, No. 11	8°	S. III. 6
On a Symbolical Coin of the Wethali Dynasty of Arakan.	A 372, Vol. LXI, Pt. 1, No. 2	8°	S. I. 8
Pagoda or Varāha Coins of South India. *Bidie.*	A 372, Vol. LI	8°	O.78
Paper read by G. G. Pearse when exhibiting his Coins to the Archæological Society of Nagpore, Kamptee.	D 2045	8°	S. I. 28
Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Numismatic Society of India. 1910-1913.	A 321	8°	S. III. 6
Report on Coins dealt with under the Treasure Trove Act during 1909-10.	D 2052	8°	S. II. 11
Some doubtful Copper Coins of Southern. *Sewell.*	A 392, Vol. XXXII	4	S. I. 11
Indian Archipelago. Recherches sur les monnayes de l'archipel indien. *Millies.*	E 1331	4°	S. II. 27
Malay. Recherches sur les monnayes de la peninsula malaie. *Millies.*	E 1331	4°	S. II. 27

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
COINS—*contd.*			
[*Coins of various countries.—contd.*]			
Persia. Coins of the Shahs of Persia. *Poole.*	E 1710	8°	O. 216
Collection de monnaies Sassanides de feule Lieut.-Génl. J. de Bartholomæi. *Dorn.*	E 1700	4°	S. II. 29
Persian, mediæval and South Indian and Miscellaneous Coins. *Smith, V. A.*	D 2105	8°	O. 80
Tibet. Coinage of Tibet. *Walsh.*	A 380, Vol. II, No. 20	4°	O. 222
COLOURS AND COLOURING. Colour Decoration of Architecture. *Ward.*	B 197	8°	S. III. 12
Grammar of Colouring. *Field*	B 308	8°	O. 18
Moghul Colour Decoration of Agra. *Smith, E. W.*	D 160, XXX.	4°	O. 36
COLVIN, J. R. *Colvin.*	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45
CONFUCIANISM. Translation of the Texts of Confucianism. *Legge.*	C 230, Vols. III, XVI, XXVII, XXVIII.	8°	O. 206
CONJEVERAM. Ancient History of Conjeveram. *Aiyar, K. V. S.*	D 7832	8°	S. III. 59
CONNEMARA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Reports for 1897-98 and 1902-07.	D 480	2°	O. 43
CONNOISSEUR, THE	A 297	4°	S. I. 6 S. II. 3 S. III. 6.
COORG. *Rice.*	D 1027	2°	S. I. 26
Thurston.	D 7835	8°	S. III. 59
Administration Reports, 1907-08, 1908-09, 1909-10 and 1913-14.	D 9550	2°	S. I. 42
Architectural and Archæological Remains. *Rea.*	D 160, XVII.	4°	O. 36

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
COORG. Gazetteer. *Rice*	D 8940	8°	O. 194
Inscriptions. *Rice.*	D 1968	4°	O. 78
COPPER. Copper Manufactures of Bengal. *Mukharji, T. N.*	D 1445	2°	O. 67
Copper Wares in Assam. *Gait*	D 1480	2°	O. 68
Copper Wares of Burma. *Tilly.*	D 1532	2°	O. 69
Copper Wares of the Central Provinces	D 1560	2°	O. 70
Copper Wares of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. *Dampier.*	D 1680	2°	O. 72
COPPER AGE ANTIQUITIES of India. *Sāstrī, H.*	A 377, Vol. XI, No. 1	8°	S. III. 21.
COPPER IMPLEMENTS. Extraordinary Find of Indian Copper Implements. *Bloomfield.*	D 315	8°	S. II. 8
COPPER PLATES. Ashrafpur Copper-plate Grants. *Lashkar.*	A 380, Vol. I, No. 6.	4°	O. 75
Estampages from Indian Copper Plates	D 1822	2°	O. 74
Inscription on Copper Plates in the Nellore District. *Butterworth and Chetty.*	D 1955	8°	O. 77
CORAN. *See* QURAN.			
CORNWALLIS, MARQUESS OF. *Seton-Karr*	D 3830	8°	S. III. 46
CORPUS INSCRIPTIONUM INDICARUM	D 1806	2°	O. 74
COSTA RICA. Archæological Remains. *Hartman*	H. 100	2°	O. 245
COTTON. Burma. *Arnold*	D 1534	8°	O. 70
Cotton Fabrics of Bengal. *Banerjei, N. N.*	D 1447	8°	O. 67
Cotton Fabrics of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	D 1685	2°	O. 72

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
CRAFTS. *See* ARTS AND CRAFTS.			
CRAWFURD, DR. J. Crawfurd Papers. Official records relating to the mission of Dr. J. Crawfurd to Siam.	E 1264a	8°	S. III. 72
CRETE. Discoveries in Crete. *Burrows*	G 830	8°	O. 235
Excavations at Praesos, Crete. *Bosanquet*. . .	G 165	8°	O. 236
Palace of Knossos, Crete. *Evans*.	G 840	8°	O. 235
Spezial Karte von Crete. *Kieport*. . . .	G 1800	8°	O. 243
CSOMA DE KÖRAS, A. Life and Works. *Duka* . . .	E 2430	8°	O. 222
ÇUKA. *See* SUKA.			
CUSTOMS AND MANNERS. Peuples anciens et modernes: le costume, les arms, etc. *Hottenroth*.	B 490	2°	O. 20
CUTCH. Antiquarian Remains. *Burgess*. . . .	D 160, XVI.	4°	O. 35
Antiquities. *Burgess*.	D 160, II	4°	O. 34
Architectural and Archæological Remains. *Khakhar, D. P.*	D 200	4°	O. 38
Remains in Kachh. *Burgess*.	D 198·3	4°	O. 37
CUTTACK. *See* ORISSA.			
CYCLOPÆDIAS. *See* ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.			
CYLINDERS. Cylinders de la Chaldée. *Menant*. . .	C 170	8°	O. 23
CYPRUS. Travels through the Island of Cyprus. *Haggard*.	C 418	8°	S. I. 23
D			
DABHOI. Antiquities. *Burgess*.	D 198·2	4°	O. 37
DACCA. Ancient Monuments	D 565	2°	O. 45
Antiquities of Dacca. *Aulad Hasan* . . .	D 585	8°	S. I. 25

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
DACCA. Romance of an Eastern Capital. *Bradley-Birt.*	D 7275	8°	O. 165
DAGH REGISTER. 1644 to 1678 and 1680.	E 1415	8°	O. 213 S. III. 74.
DAHCHOUR. Fouilles à Dahchour en 1894-1895. *Morgan.*	F 150	4°	O. 226
DALHOUSIE, MARQUIS OF. *Hunter.*	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45
DARDS AND DARDISTAN. Dards at Khalatse. *Francke.*	A 380, Vol. I, No. 19.	4°	O. 122
Languages and Races of Dardistan. *Leitner.*	D 2440	4°	O. 86
DARVAZ. *See* BOKHARA.			
DASAKUMARCHARITA. *Dandin.*	D 2835, No. 42, D 310	8° 8°	O. 99
DATES. Dictionary of Dates. *Haydn.*	A 50	8°	O. 1
DECCAN. History of the Deccan *Gribble.*	D 7810	8°	O. 77
Our Troubles in the Deccan. *Crawfurd*	D 7480	8°	O. 171
DECCAN COLLEGE. Catalogue of Mss. deposited in the Deccan College. *Bhandarkar.*	D 2710	8°	O. 90
DEÏR-EL-BAHARI. Le Puits de Deïr-el-Bahari. *Lefébure*	A. 458, T. IV.	4°	O. 226
Temple of Deïr-el-Bahari. *Naville.*	A 209. XII. A 209, XIII, XIV, XVI, XIX.	4° 2°	O. 227
DEÏR-EL-GEBRAWI. Rock Tombs of Deïr-el-Gebrawi. *Davies.*	A 211, XI, XII.	4°	O. 227
DELHI. All about Delhi. *Natesan.*	D 8074	16°	O. 60
Archæology and Monumental Remains of Delhi. *Stephen.*	D 1110	8°	O. 60

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
DELHI—*contd.*			
Archæological Survey Report, 1871-72. *Beglar.*	D 155, Vol. IV.	8°	O. 33
Atharu-s-Sanādid. *Ahmad Khan.*			
Delhi Edn. .	D 1096	4°	O. 59
Lucknow Edn. .	D 1097		
Bride's Mirror: a tale of domestic life in Delhi. *Nazir Ahmad.*	D 3465	8°	O. 105
Catalogue of Coins illustrative of the History of the Rulers of Delhi in the Delhi Museum of Archæology. *Whitehead.*	D 441	8°	S. II. 8
Coins of the Sultans of Delhi.			
Lane Poole. .	D 2085	8°	O. 80
Rodgers. .	D 2095	8°	O. 80
Delhi District Gazetteer. 1883-84 . . .	D 8970	8°	O. 194
A vol. (1912) and B vols. (1904 and 1913) .	D 9222	8° & 2°	S. III. 63.
Delhi Fort: a guide to buildings and gardens. *Sanderson.*	D 175	4°	S. III. 20
Delhi Museum Catalogue. 1888 . . .	D 439	2°	S. II. 8
Delhi Museum of Archæology. Catalogue. *Vogel.*	D 440	8°	S. I. 25
Loan Exhibition of Antiquities, Coronation Darbar, 1911.	D 440*a*	8°	S. III. 22
Delhi, past and present. *Fanshawe* . . .	D 8080	8°	O. 181
England to Delhi. *Matheson*	D 6760	4°	O. 155
Guide to Delhi. *Harcourt*	D 8085	8°	O. 181
Handbook for Delhi. *Cooper*	D 8075	8°	O. 181
History of the Kutub Minar. *Munshi, R. N.* .	D 1109	12°	S. III. 25

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
DELHI—*concld.*			
Indian Art at Delhi, 1903. *Watt.*	D 1436	8°	O. 67
Journal of the Archæological Survey of Delhi. .	D 1108	8°	O. 60
Memoirs of Delhi. *Hoey.*	D 8095	8°	O. 181
National Monuments. *Cole*	D 394	2°	O. 42
Personal Narrative of the Siege of Delhi. *Hodson.*	D 4859	8°	S. II. 59
Seven Cities of Delhi. *Hearn*	D 8090	8°	O. 181
Sonder-Abdruck, etc. *Dahlmann.* . . .	D 1100	8°	S. I. 26
Two Native Narratives of the Mutiny in Delhi. *Metcalfe.*	D 4885	8°	S. II. 16
Types of Modern Buildings at Delhi. *Sanderson* .	D 1332	2°	S. III. 27
Yādgār-i-Delhi. *Sayyid Ahmad* . . .	D 1099	8°	S. II. 10
DENDEREH. *Petrie*	A 209, XVII.	4°	O. 227
DERA GHAZI KHAN. District Gazetteer. . . .	D 8980 D 9222	8° 8° & 2°	O. 194 S. III. 64.
DERA ISMAIL KHAN. District Gazetteer	D 8675	8°	O. 192
DESHASHEH. *Petrie*	A 209, XV.	4°	O. 227
DESIGN. Methods of Design in Mohammedan Art. *Hankin.*	C 155	8°	O. 18, 22
DEUTSEHEN MORGENLÄNDISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT.			
Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenländes. .	A 494	8°	O. 11
Jahresbericht .	A 492	8°	O. 11
Zeitschrift .	A 490	8°	O. 11 S. I. 15 S. II. 4 S. III. 90

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
DEUTSCHEN ORIENT-GESELLSCHAFT, LEIPZIG. Wissenschaftliche Veröffentlichung.	A 493	2°	S. I. 15
DEVAKHADGA. *Laskar*	A 380, Vol. I, No. 6.	4°	O. 75
DEVANAGARI CHARACTERS. Purāṇē Devanāgarī akshara. .	D 1765	4°	O. 73
DHAMMAPADA. Norman's Commentary	D 5810	8°	O. 137
Translations. *Müller, F. M.*	D 5940, C 230, Vol. X, D 6100.	8° 8° 8°	O. 137
DHAMMASANGANI. Buddhaghosa's Commentary. . .	D 5803	8°	O. 137
E. Müller's Edition	D 5789	8°	O. 137
DHANK. Antiquities. *Burgess.*	D 198·2°	4°	O. 137
DHAR. *Barnes*	D 848	8°	O. 52
Dhar and Mandu. *Luard.*	D 848	4°	S. III. 24
Souvenir of Dhar and Mandu.	D 850	2°	S. III. 24
DHARWAR. Architecture in Dharwar. *Taylor.* . .	D 774	2°	O. 49
DHAULI. Asoka Inscriptions at Dhauli. *Bühler.* . .	D 160, Vol. VI.	4°	O. 75
Remains in Dhauli. *Chakarvarti, M. M.* . .	D 630	2°	S. I. 25
DHOLKHA. Muhammadan Architecture. *Burgess.* . .	D 160, XXIII.	4°	O. 36
DIABETES. Dietic Treatment. *Basu, B. D.* . . .	D 9601	12°	S. III. 67
DIG. Bhawans of Garden Palaces of Dig. *Devenish.* .	D 8210	8°	O. 185
Dig, its history and palaces. *Sahai, J.* . . .	D 8220	8°	O. 185
DIGHA NIKĀYA. Buddhaghosā's Commentary	D 5791.	8°	O. 137

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
DIGHA NIKĀYA. Edition of T. W. Rhys Davids and J. E. Carpenter.	D 5794	8°	O. 137
DILWARA TEMPLES. *Luard*	D 1165	8°	O. 61
DISEASES. Amulets as agents in the prevention of Disease in Bengal. *Moberley.*	A 380, Vol. 1, No. 11	4°	O. 126
DISTRICT MANUALS. *See* GAZETTEERS.			
DIVYĀVADĀNA: a collection of early Buddhist Legends. *Cowell & Neil.*	D 6010	8°	O. 142
DOAB. Tour in the Lower Gangetic Doab, 1881—82. *Cunningham.*	D 155, XVII.	8°	O. 34
Tours in the Central Doab, 1874—76. *Carlleyle.* .	D 155, XII.	8°	O. 33
DONATELLO. *Balcarres.*	G 2085	8°	S. I. 52
DRAMA. Dasarupa: a treatise on Hindu Dramaturgy. *Dhanamjaya.*	D 3109	8°	S. III. 41
Indian Theatre. *Horrwitz.*	D 3530	8°	S. III. 43
DRAVIDIAN LANGUAGES. Comparative Grammar. *Caldwell.*	D 2480	2°	O. 86
DRAWINGS. *See* also ART.			
Indian Architectural Drawings. *Smith, E. W.* .	D 420	2°	O. 42
Model Drawing. *Anderson*	B 290	4°	O. 18
DRESS. Costumes of the People of India. *Watson.* . .	D 1430	2°	O. 67
DUFFERIN AND AVA, MARQUIS & MARCHIONESS OF. Our Viceregal Life in India. *Dufferin.*	D 4697	8°	S. III. 49
DUKKANIPĀTAJĀTAKA. *Phra Bimoldharm.* . . .	E 1265*a*	8°	S. III. 72
DUONG-DOUNG. Ruines de DUONG-DUONG et de Myson. *Carpeaux.*	E 1130	8°	S. I. 44
DUPLEIX. *Malleson*	D 3830	8°	S. III. 46

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
DUTCH EAST INDIES. *See also* JAVA: MADURA: MALAY.			
Bataviaasch genootschap van Kunste en Wetenschappen. Notulen.	A 99	8°	O. 1, S. I. 1, S. II. 1, S. III. 1
Verhandelingen . . .	A 100	8°	O. 1, S. I. 1, S. III. 1
Battikkunst in Nederlandsch-Indië. *Reuffaer & Juynboll.*	E 1346	4°	S. II. 28
Bijdragen tot de Kennis van het Midden Maleisch. *Helfich.*	A 100, D LIII.	8°	O. 211
Bijdragen tot de taal-, land-, en volkenkunde. .	...	...	O. 9, S. I. 12 S. II. 3, S. III. 9
Bronnen tot de Kennis van het oude Indie. .	E 1460*a*	8°	S. III. 74
Dagh Register, 1644 to 1678 & 1680. . . .	E 1415	8°	O. 213, S. III. 74
De compagnie's kamer van het Museum van het Bataviaasch genootschap van kunsten en Wetenschappen. *Serrurier Ten Kate.*	E 1450	4°	O. 213
De Tjandi Mĕndoet voor de restauratie. *Kersjes & Hamer.*	E 1320	4°	O. 211
De versierende kunsten in Nederlandsch Oost-Indie. *Saher.*	E 1380	2°	O. 211
Encylopædie van Nederlandsch- Indie. . .	E 1290	8°	S. II. 26
Exposition universelle à Paris, 1900. Guide à travers la section des Indes Néerlandaises.	E 1295	8°	S. II. 26
Het dialekt van Tegal. *Walbeehm.*	A 100 D. LIV. 2	8°	O. 212

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
DUTCH EAST INDIES—*contd.*			
Het Halifoersch zooals dit gesproken wordt ter zuid-oostkust van Nederlansdsch Nieuw-Guinea. *Kok.*	A 100, D LVI. 4	8°	O. 212
Het verhaal van den Gulzigaard in het Tontemboansch. *Schwarz & Adriani.*	A 100, D LIV. 3	8°	O. 212
Mededeelingen omtrent Beloe of Midden-Timor. *Grijzen.*	A 100, LIV. 3	8°	O. 211
Monumental Remains of the Dutch East Company in the Madras Presidency. *Rea.*	D 160, XXV.	4°	O. 36
Nâgarakrĕtâgama. *Prapanjtja* . . .	A 100, LIV. 1	8°	O. 212
Nederlandsch-Sasaksche woordenlijst. *Bor.* .	A 100, LVI. 5	8°	O. 211
Oud en Nieu Oost-Indien. *Valantyn.* . .	E 1460	2°	S. III. 74
Proeve eener Ned. Indische bibliographie. *Van der Chijs.*	A 100 D. LV. 3.	8°	O. 211
Rapporten van de commissie in Nederlandsch-Indië voor oudheidkundig onderzoek op Java en Madoera.	E 1360	8°	O. 211 S. I. 45 S. II. 28.
Specimens of Art from the Dutch Indian Archipelago. *Pleyte.*	E 1340	2°	O. 211
Taalvergelijkende verhandeling over het Aneityumsch. *Kern.*	A 93, N. R. VIII 2.	8°	O. 212
Tettum-Hollandsch Woordenlijst met beknopte spraakkunst. *Mathijsen.*	A 100, D. LVI, 2.	8°	O. 212
Tijdschrift voor Indischen taal, land, en volkenkunde.	...	...	O. 9, S. I. 12, S. II. 3, S. III. 9.
Tjeribonsch wetboek. (Pépakĕm Tjerbon). .	A 100, LV, 2.	8°	O. 212

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
DUTCH EAST INDIES—*concld.*			
Verhaal van Ses en Taola. *Adriani.*	A 100, D. LVI.	8°	O. 212
DYES AND DYEING. Assam. *Duncan.*	D 1485	2°	O. 68
Bengal. *Banerjei, N. N.*	D 1449	8°	O. 68
Watson	A 330, Vol. II, No. 3.	4°	O. 68
Berar. *Sule.*	D 1500*	2°	O. 69
Bombay Presidency. *Fawcett*	D 1520	2°	O. 69
Karenni, Burma. *Giles*	D 1536	8°	O. 70
Madras Presidency. *Holder.*	D 1595	2°	O. 71
North-Western Provinces and Oudh. *Muhammad Hadi.*	D 1690	2°	O. 72
Southern Shan States, Burma. *Leveson.*	D 1538	8°	O. 70
E			
EARTH-EATING IN INDIA. *Hooper and Mann.*	A 330, Vol. I, No. 12.	4°	O. 126
EAST. *See* ASIA AND THE EAST.			
EAST INDIA ASSOCIATION, LONDON. Journal of the Association.	A 410	8°	O. 9
EAST INDIA COMPANY. Relics of the Hon'ble East India Company. *Birdwood and Foster.*	D 4753	8°	S. I. 35
EAST INDIES. Travels into the East Indies.			
Le Bruyn.	C 478	2°	O. 29
Nieuhoff.	C 530	2°	O. 29
EASTERN ARCHITECTURE. Origin and Mutation. *Simpson.*	D 1330	4°	O. 65

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
EASTERN ASIATIC SOURCES. Mediæval Researches. *Bretschneider.*	C 40	8°	O. 21
ÉCOLE FRANÇAISE DE EXTRÊME ORIENT. Bibliotheca indosinica.	A 469	8°	S. III. 9
Bibliothéque.	A 472	8°	O. 10
Bulletins	A 470	8°	O. 10, S.I. 14, S. II. 4, S. III. 9.
Publications.	A 474, A 475	2°	O. 10, S. I. 14.
EDUCATION. Indian Educational Policy, 1913. . .	D 9523 (*a*)	8°	S. III. 66
Technical Educator	B 332	8°	O. 18
EFFENDI ABBAS. Life and Teachings. *Phelps.* . .	E 2135	8°	S. III. 77
EGYPT. *See* also ABYDOS: AHNAS EL MEDINEH: CAIRO.			
Ancient fragments from the Egyptian authors. *Cory.*	C 252	8°	O. 24
Archæological Report and Progress of Egyptology.	A 207	4°	O. 4
Archœological Survey	A 211	4°	O. 4
Arts and Crafts of Ancient Egypt. *Petrie.* .	F 91		S. II. 31
Bijouterie et joaillerie égyptiennes. *Vernier.* .	A 195, T. II.	4°	O. 225
Biographies of poets, learned men, etc., in Egypt. *Ibu-i-Khallikan.*	C 225	4°	O. 23
Clément d' Alexandrie et l' Egypte. . . .	A 195, T. X.	4°	O. 230
Dawn of Civilization. *Maspero.*	C 256	4°	O. 24
Description historique et topographique de l' Egypte. *Makrizi.*	A 195, T. III.	4°	O. 230

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
EGYPT—*contd.*			
Du Caretère religieux de la royauté pharaonique. *Moret.*	A 460, T. XV.	8°	O. 230
Egyptian Archæology and Antiquities. *Maspero* .	F. 50	8°	O. 225
Essai sur le gnosticisme égyptien. *Amélineau.* . . .	A 458, T. XIV.	4°	O. 23
Études sur le calendrier égyptien. *Mahler.* . .	A 460, Vol. XXIV.	8°	S. I. 14
Exploration Fund. Reports and Memoirs. .	A 205 A 206-207 A 209	8° 4° 4°& 2°	O. 3-4
Fragments d'apographie coptes. *Lassen.* . . .	A 195, T. IX.	4°	O. 230
Histoire d' Egypte. *Brugsch*	F 250	4°	O. 230
Histoire de la sépulture et des funérailles dans l' ancienne Égypte. *Amélineau.*	A 458, T. XXVIII and XX-IX.	4°	O. 231
Histoire de Thaïs. *Nau.*	A 458, XXX 3.	4°	O. 231
History of Ancient Egypt. *Rawlinson.* . . .	F 350	8°	O. 231
History of Egypt during the XVIIth and XVIIIth dynasties. *Petrie.*	F 300	8°	O. 230
Irrigation Services in Egypt 1907	F 450	4°	S. I. 48
Maa déesse de la vérité et son rôle dans le panthéon égyptien. *Wiedemann.*	A 458, T. X.	4°	O. 232
Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians. *Wilkinson.*	F 400	8°	O. 232
Monuments pour servir à l' histoire de l' Égypte. *Amélineau.*	A 458, T. XVII.	8°	O. 230

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
EGYPT—*contd.*			
Notice sur une table à libation de la collection de E. Guimet. *Chabas.*	A 458, T. X.	4°	O. 231
Origines de l' Égypte pharaonique. *Weill* . .	A 460, Vol. XXV.	8°	S. I. 14
Ostracon égyptien. *Naville.* . . .	A 458, T. I.	4°	O. 232
Personal Religion in Égypt before Christianity. *Petrie.*	F 370	8°	S. III. 81
Public Works Department—Administration Reports.	A 217	8°	O. 4
Quatre races dans la ciel inférieur des égyptiens. *Lieblein.*	A 458, T. X.	4°	O. 231
Races connues des égyptiens. *Lefébure.* . .	A 458, T. 1.	4°	O. 230
Relation de voyage en Égypte. *Nassiri Khosrau* .	C 520	4°	S. I. 23
Rituel de culte divin journalier en Égypte. *Moret* .	A 460, T. XIV.	8°	O. 231
Royal Tombs of the first dynasty. *Pétrie* . .	A 209, XVII, XXI.	4°	O. 231
Struggle of the Nations. *Maspero.*	C 263	8°	O. 24
Ten years Digging in Egypt, 1881—1891. *Pétrie*	F 90	8°	O. 225
Tombe d'un ancien égyptien. *Loret.* .	A 458, T. X.	4°	O. 231
Travaux relatifs à la philologie et l' archéologie égyptiennes.	A 480	8°	O. 10
Two hieroglyphic papyri from Tanis. *Pétrie.* .	A 209, T. X.	4°	O. 230
Un des procédés du demiurge égyptien. *Lefebure.*	A 458, T. X.	4°	O. 231

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
Egypt—*concld.*			
Usage des bâtons dans l'ancienne Egypte. *Chabas* .	A 458, T. I.	4°	O. 25
Elam. Histoire de l'Elam. *Morgan.*	A 184, T. XL.	8°	S. I. 4
El-Amarna. Rock Temples of el Amarna. *Davies.* .	A 211, XXIII.	4°	O. 227
El-Amrah. El-Amrah and Abydos. *Randall-Maciver and Mace.*	A 209, XXIII.	4°	O. 227
Elephanta. Guide to Elephanta Island. . . .	D 779	12°	S. III. 24
National Monuments. *Cole.*	D 380	2°	O. 41
Rock Temples of Elephanta or Ghârpuri. *Burgess.*	D 778	2°	O. 49
El-Fayûm. Fayûm Towns and their papyri. *Grenfell.* .	A 215	8°	O. 227
Papyrusfund von El-Faijûm. *Karabacek.* .	F 200	4°	O. 227
El Kab. Tomb of Paheri et el Kab. *Tylor and Griffith.* .	A 209, XI	4°	O. 228
Elora. Elura Cave Temples. *Burgess.* . . .	D 160, V	4°	O. 35, 40
Guide to the Cave Temples of Elura. *Bilgrami.* .	D 956	8°	O. 55
Hindoo Excavations in the Mountain of Ellora. *Wales and Daniell.*	D 968	2°	O. 55
Views of Cave Elora	D 965	2°	S. III. 25
Wonders of Elora. *Seely.*	D 960	8°	O. 55
Elphinstone, M. *Cotton*	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45
El Yahûdiyeh. Antiquities of Tell el Yahûdiyeh. *Griffith.*	A 209, VII	4°	O. 228
Empires. Passing of the Empires. *Maspero* . . .	C 261	8°	O. 24
Enamels. European Enamels. *Cunynghame* . . .	B 239	8°	S. III. 13
Jeypore Enamels. *Jacob and Hendley* . .	D 1665	2°	O. 72

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ENCYCLOPÆDIAS	...	...	O. I, S. I. 1, S. II. 1 & S. III. 1
Bibliotheque orientale. *D'Herbelot.* . . .	C 28	2°	O. 21
Classical Dictionary of Hindu Mythology and Religion, etc. *Dowson.*	D 60 D 6112	8°	O. 31 S. II. 20
Classical Dictionary of India. *Garrett* . .	D 70	8°	O. 32
Cyclopædia of India.	D 40	4°	S. I. 28
Dictionary of Arts, Manufacture and Mines. *Ure.*	D 368	8°	O. 19
Encyclopædia Britannica. 29 vols. . . .	A 15	4°	S. III.
Encyclopædia of Architecture. *Gwilt.* . .	B 162	8°	O. 15
Encyclopædia of Islam. *Houtsma and Seligsohn.*	C 35	8°	S. I. 19
Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics. . . .	A20	4°	S. I. 1, S. II. 1 S. III. 1
Encyclopædia of Technical Education. . .	B 332	8°	O. 18
Encyclopædie van Nederlandsch-Indië. . . .	E 1290	8°	S. II. 26
Engineer's and Mechanic's Encyclopædia. *Hebert.*	B 340	8°	O. 18
Grundriss der indo-arischen Philologie und Altertumskunde. *Bühler.*	D 50	8°	O. 31
Historical Encyclopædia entitled "Meadows of Gold and Mines of Gems." *El Masudi.*	B 442	8°	O. 20
Reallexikon der indogermanischen Altertumskunde. *Schrader.*	.	8°	O. 20
Spon's Encyclopædia of the Industrial Arts, etc. .	B 350	8°	O. 19

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ENGLAND. *See* also GREAT BRITAIN.			
History of England. *Oman.*	G 2017	8°	S. III. 86
Imperial Institute Bulletins	A 295	8°	O. 6
Islam in England. *Pool.*	C 305	8°	O. 26
Journal from Bengal to England. *Forster.*	C 390	4°	O. 152
Journal from France to England. *Plaisted.*	C 552	8°	O. 30
Royal Institute of British Architects. Journal.	A 285	4°	O. 6, S. I. 6, S. II. 3, S. III. 5
Kalendar.	A 288	8°	O. 6, S. I. 6, S. II. 3, and S. III. 5
Society of Antiquaries of London. Publications.			O. 5, S. I. 5—6, S. II. 2, S. III.
ENGLISH LANGUAGE. Dictionary. *Richardson.*	G 1915	4°	O. 244
International Dictionary of English Language. *Webster.*	G 1945	4°	O. 244
ENGLISH MSS. Ashburnham Library. Catalogue of Mss. in the library.	G 1950	4°	S. III. 85
Catalogue of Mss., etc., the property of a gentleman in Austro-Hungary.	G 1950 (*a*)	4°	S. III. 85
EPHESUS. Diana's Temple at Ephesus. *Lethaby.*	G 110	8°	O. 236

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
EPIGRAPHY. *See* also ARCHÆOLOGY : INSCRIPTIONS.			
Abyssinia. Epigraphische Denkmäler. *Müller*	F 455	4°	S. III. 81
Asia and the East. Epigraphischen Beiträgen zu Sammlung F. Sarre.	C 178	4°	O. 23
Ceylon. Epigraphia Zeylanica. . . .	F 520	4°	S. III. 81
India. Epigraphia Carnatica. . . .	D 1968	4°	O. 77
Epigraphia Indica	D 160, XIII—XIV.	4°	O. 35
	D 1812 D 1814	4°	O. 74
Southern Circle. Reports, 1893-1907	D 295	2°	O. 39
1907-8 & 1908-9	D 296	2°	S. I. 24
1909-10 to 1913-14	D 296	2°	S. III. 21
U. P. Reports. 1892 . . .	D 1205	2°	S. III. 26
ERYTHRÆAN SEA. Commerce and Navigation of the Erythræan Sea. *McCrindle.*	D 3670	8°	O. 107
Periplus of the Erythræan Sea. *Schoff* .	D 6803	8°	S. III. 57
ESKIMOS. Ontwerp van eene vergelijkende vormleer der Eskimotalen. *Uhlenbeck.*	A 93, N. R. D. VIII, No. 3.	8°	O. 245
ESSAYS AND STUDIES. *Curzon.*	C 54	8°	S. III. 15
Hillebrandt	D 96	8°	S. III. 19
Quiggin.	A 640	8°	S. III. 11

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ESSAYS AND STUDIES. Essays on Indian Antiquities. *Prinsep.*	D 110	8°	O. 32
Melanges d'indianisme offerts par les éleves à M. S. Levi.	D 105	8°	S. III. 19
Miscellaneous Essays. *Colebrooke.*	D 80	8°	O. 32
Miscellaneous Essays and Studies on India.	...	...	O. 6-11, O. 21-31, O. 32
ESSENES. Angel-Messiah of Buddhists, Essenes, &c. *Bunsen.*	D 5555	8°	O. 128
ESTAMPAGES from Indian Copper Plates. . . .	D 1822	2°	O. 74
ETHICS. Encyclopædia of Ethics	A 20	4°	S. I. 1, S. II. 1 &S. III. 1
Moralia. *Plutarch.*	G 1505	8°	O. 241
ETHNOGRAPHY AND ETHNOLOGY. *See* also TRIBES AND CASTES.			
Classical. Ethnicorum quæ supersunt. *Stephenus.* . .	G. 1545	8°	O. 241
General.	...	...	O. 20
Ethnographical Journals	...	...	O. 11, S.I.16, S.II.5, S. III. 11
Ethnology. *Keane.*	B 491	8°	S. I. 18
Miscellaneous Ethnographica. *Annandale.* .	A 380, Vol. I	4°	O. 121
Revue d'ethnographie et de sociologie. . .	A 586	8°	S. III. 11
Ruling Races of Prehistoric Times. *Hewitt.* .	B 70	8°	O. 14

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ETHNOGRAPHY AND ETHNOLOGY—*contd.*			
[*Tribes and castes of various countries.*]			
Asia & the East. Oriental Ethnography	...	...	O. 25-26
Australia. Native Tribes of Central Australia. *Spencer & Gillen.*	G 2040	8°	O. 244
Babylonia. History of Sumer and Akkad. *King.* . . .	E 730	8°	S. II. 25
China. Zur Pekinger Volkskunde. *Grube.*	A 592, B. VII H. 1-4.	4°	O. 208
Dardistan. Races of Dardistan. *Leitner.* . . .	D 2440	4°	O. 86
Egypt. Quatre races dans le ciel inférieur des égyptiens. *Lieblein.*	A 458, T. X.	4°	O. 231
Races connues des égyptiens. *Lefébure.* . .	A 458, T. 1	4°	O. 230
Germany. Ethnologisches Notizblatt.	A 578	8°	O. 12
India. Among the Wild Tribes of the Afghan Frontier. *Pennell.*	D 5325	8°	S. II. 17
Castes and Tribes of the Madras Presidency. *Thurston and Rangacharia.*	D 5015	8°	S. II. 17
Domestic Manners and Customs of the Hindus of Northern India. *Dass, I.*	D 5425	8°	S. II. 17
Ethnology of India. *Elliott, W. and others* . .	D 5000	8°	O. 121
Ethnographical Handbook for the N.-W. P. and Oudh.	D 5380	8°	O. 125
Glossary of the Tribes and Castes of the Punjab .	D 5366	8°	S. III. 51
Hindu Caste, Law and Custom. *Nathubhāi* . .	D 5460	8°	S. II. 17
Las Bela and Makran. *Holdich.*	D 920	2°	O. 54
Manual of Ethnography for India. . . .	D 5004	8°	S. I. 36

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ETHNOGRAPHY AND ETHNOLOGY—*contd.*			
India. Memorandum on the Punjab Ethnology. *Ibbetson, Sir D.*	D 5365	8°	S. I. 36
Original Inhabitants of Bhāratvarṣa. *Oppert.* .	D 5006	8°	S. I. 36
People of India. *Risley*	D 5005	8°	S. I. 36
Punjab Notes and Queries	D 4980	4°	S. I. 35
Tribes and Castes of the N.-W. P. and Oudh. *Crooke.*	D 5381	8°	S. I. 36
Java. Bijzondere tentoonstellingen van's Rijks Ethnographisch Museum te Leiden. *Juynbell & Fischer.*	E 1318	8°	S. II. 27
Catalogus van s' Rijks Ethnographisch Museum. *Juynboll.*	E 1319	8°	S. II. 27
Ethnographica in the Museum of the Batavia Society of Arts and Sciences. *Teillers.*	E 1390	4°	S. II. 28
Philippines. Ethnological publications	A 584	8°	O. 12
Tibet. Étude éthnographique. *Grenard.*	C 380	4°	O. 27
Turkestan. Étude éthnographique. *Grenard*	C 380	4°	O. 27
ETRURIA. Cities and cemeteries of Etruria. *Dennis.* .	G 915	8°	O. 236
EUPHRATES. Voyage of Nearchus from the Indus to the Euphrates. 1797. *Vincent.*	C 640	4°	O. 31
EUROPE. Antiquity of Man in Europe. *Geikie.* . . .	B 483	8°	S. III. 14
Europe and the Far East. *Douglas.* . . .	E 1000	8°	O. 207
History. *See* HISTORY : RENAISSANCE.			
Travels in Europe, 1799-1803. *Abu Taleb Khan* .	C 340	8°	O. 26
EUROPEAN ARCHITECTURE. European Architecture for India. *Cole.*	D 1318	8°	O. 64
EUROPEANS. Europeans in India. *Doyley*	D 6445	4°	O. 150

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
EUROPEANS. Tombs and Monuments of Europeans in the Madras Presidency.	D 1002	2°	O. 56
EUSOFZAI. *See* YUSUFZAI.			
EXHIBITIONS. Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. Jeypore Exhibits. *Owen.*	D 1668	8°	O. 72
Delhi Exhibition, 1902-3. *Watt.* . .	D 1436	8°	O. 67
London-Indo-Colonial Exhibition of 1886. Jeypore Courts. *Hendley.*	D 1662	8°	O. 72
Paris Universal Exhibition, 1900. Indian Section. *Rose.*	D 1412	4°	O. 67
EXOGAMY. Enquiry into the origin of Exogamy. *M'Lennam.*	B 498	8°	O. 20
Totemism and Exogamy. *Frazer* . . .	B 481	8°	S. II. 6
F			
FACTORIES. English Factories in India. *Foster.* . .	D 4700	8°	S. I. 35
FAIENCE. *See* ART.			
FAR EAST. *See also* ASIA AND THE EAST: CHINA: JAPAN.			
Architecture hindoue en Extrême-Orient. *Beylie.*	D 1310	8°	O. 64
Ecole française d' Extrême-Orient. *See* ÉCOLE FRANCAISE D' EXTRÊME-ORIENT.			
Europe and the Far East. *Douglas.*	E 1000	8°	O. 207
Painting in the Far East. *Binyon.* . .	E 815	4°	S. III. 16
Report sur la mission scientifique dans l' Extrême-Orient. *Guimet.*	A 458, Vol. I.	4°	O. 210
FARIDPUR. Four Forged Grants from Faridpur. *Banerji, R.D.*	A 377, Vol. X, Nos. 10 and 11.	8°	S. III. 37

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
FATEHPUR. Gazetteer (Supplement). *Growse.*	D 9400	8°	O. 197
FATEHPUR SIKRI. Handbook. *Havell*	D 1220	8°	O. 62
Moghul Architecture of Fatēhpur Sikri. *Smith, E. W.*	D 160, XVIII.	4°	O. 36
Ruins of Futtehpore Sikree	D 1215	8°	O. 62
FATIMIDES. *Goeje.*	E 575	8°	O. 204
FEASTS. Fêtes annuellment célébrées à Émoui. *Groot*	A 458, T. XI, XII.	4°	O. 208
FEROZPUR. District Gazetteer. 1883-84	D 9000	8°	O. 194
1888-89	D 9002	8°	O. 194
B Vol. 1904 and 1913.	D 9222	8° and 2°	S. III. 64
FEROZ SHAH. Tarikh-i-Firoz-Shâhi. *Shams i-Sirâj Afif.*	A 384	8°	S. III. 47
Ziaa al-Din Barni.	D 4350	8°	O. 115
FESTIVALS. Festivals of Gilgit. *Ghulam Muhammad.*	A 380, Vol. 1, No. 7.	4°	O. 125
Festivals of the twelve months by His Majesty King Culalongkern.	E 1266	8°	S. III. 72
Roman Festivals of the period of the Republic. *Fowler.*	G 1755	8°	O. 151
FILCHNER. Expedition Filchner nach China and Tibet.	E 1060	8°	S. III. 72
FILING SYSTEMS. *Cope.*	B 610	8°	S. III. 15
FINE ARTS. *See* also ARTS AND CRAFTS.			
American Journal of the History of Fine Arts	A 175	8°	O. 3
FOLKLORE. Cult of the Heavenly Twins. *Harris*	B 485	8°	S.I. 18
Folklore of Gilgit. *Ghulam Muhammad.*	A 380, Vol. 1, No. 7.	4°	O. 125

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
FOLKLORE—*contd.*			
Folklore of Northern India. *Crooke.*	D 5453	8°	S. 136
Folktales of Hindustan. *Shaikh Chilli*	D 5008	8°	S. 136
Hikayat Raja Budiman. (A Malay folktale). *Clifford.*	A 364, Nos. 2-3.	8°	O. 212
Indian Folklore. *Mukharji, R. S.*	D 2880	8°	O. 92
Orientalist, containing a series of tales, legends and historical romances. *Bacon.*	D 4983	8°	S.I. 35
Paladins of the Kesar Saga. Tales, Nos. 1-5	A 377, Vols. II-III.	8°	S.I. 8
Punjab Notes and Queries	D 4980	4°	S.I. 35
Romantic Tales from the Punjab. *Swynnerton*	D 5370	8°	S.I. 36
Tale of the Tulsi Plant. *Kincaid*	D 5440	8°	S.I. 36
FOLK-SONGS. Folk Songs of Southern India. *Gover.*	D 2868	8°	O. 92
Ladakhi Songs. *Francke.*	A 377	8°	S.I. 8
FRANCE. Journal from France to England. *Plaisted*	C 552	8°	O. 30
FURTHER INDIA. *Clifford*	C 370	8°	O. 27
Ptolemy's Geography on Further India. *Gerini.*	A 348	8°	S. I. 7
FUTTEHPORE. See FATEHPUR.			
G			
GAJĀRANYAMĀHATYAM. (From the Padmapurāna).	D 1040	8°	O. 57
GALONGS. *Dunbar*	A 380, Vol. V, Extra No. 4.	4°	S. III. 51
GĀNDHĀRA. Ancient Geography of Gāndhāra. *Foucher.*	D 7720	4°	S. III. 59

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
Gāndhāra. Art gréco-bouddhique de Gandhara. *Foucher.*	A 475, Vol. V.	8°	O. 130
Gandhara Sculptures. *Mainwaring.* . .	D 5698	8°	O. 131
Note sur une statue du Gandhara au musée de Lahore. *Vogel.*	D 5712	8°	O. 131
Photographs of Gandhara Sculptures . .	D 368	2°	O. 41
Review on Foucher's "L'Art gréco-bouddhique du Gandhara." *Vogel.*	D 5682	8°	O. 130
Stupas de Sikri (Gandhara). *Foucher* . .	D 945	8°	O. 54
Voyage de Song yun dans la Gāndhāra. *Chavannes.*	A 470 T. III.	8°	S. I. 14
Ganges, The. Partie du Gange ou sont les établissemens du commerce des nations de l'Europe.	D 6500	8°	S. II. 21
Gangetic Provinces. Tours in the Gangetic Provinces from Budaon to Bihar, 1875-78. *Cunningham.*	D 155, Vol. XI.	8°	O. 33
Ganjam. District Manual. *Maltby.*	D 8775	8°	O. 193
Gardens and Gardening. Art of Garden Design in Italy. *Triggs.*	G 2094	2°	S. I. 52
Gardens of the Great Moghuls. *Stuart.*	D 1335	8°	S. III. 27
Moghul Gardens at Srinagar, etc. *Nicholls.*	D 977	2°	S. III. 25
Gardner, Col. A. Memoirs. *Pearse.*	D 8032	8°	S. II. 23
Gaūdavaho. *Vakpati.*	D 2835 No. 34	8°	O. 104
Gaur. Gaur: its ruins, etc. *Ravenshaw.* . . .	D 603	8°	O. 45
Gaur-lekhamālā. *Maitra, A. K.* . . .	D 7207	8°	S. III. 23
Gaur Vivarana. *Maitra, A. K.* . . .	D 7202	8°	S. III. 57
Gayā. *See* also Buddha Gaya.			

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
GAYĀ. District of Gaya. *Hunter, Sir W. W.*	D 8490, Vol. XII.	8°	O. 162
Tour through Gaya, 1872-73. *Beglar.*	D 155, Vol. VIII.	8°	O. 33
GAZETTEERS.			
Aden. An Account of the British Settlement of Aden. *Hunter.*	D 8475	8°	O. 191
India. East India Gazetteer. *Hamilton.*	D 8450	8°	O. 190
Hand Gazetteer of India. *Constable.*	D 8458	8°	O. 190
Imperial Gazetteer of India. *Hunter.*	D 8455	8°	O. 191
Imperial Gazetteer of India. (New Imperial Series).	D 8460	8°	O. 191, S. I. 41
Imperial Gazetteer of India. (Provincial Series).	D 8461	8°	S. I. 41-42 S. II. 24
[*Provinces and States of India.*]			
Ajmer-Merwar. Latouche.	D 9250	8°	O. 197
Alwar. Powlett.	D 9260	8°	O. 197
Assam. Statistical Account of Assam. *Hunter.*	D 8520	8°	O. 191
Baluchistan. District Gazetteers.	D 8482	8°	O. 191 S.I. 42, S. III. 62
Bengal. See also EASTERN BENGAL.			
Bengal and Agra Annual Guide and Gazetteer.	D 8488	8°	O. 191
Statistical Account of Bengal. *Hunter, Sir W. W.*	D 8490	8°	O. 191
Berar. Haidarabad Assigned Districts commonly called Berar.	D 8530	8°	O. 192
Bombay City, and Island	D 8561	8°	S. II. 24

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
GAZETTEERS—*contd.*			
[*Provinces and States of India—contd.*]			
Bombay Presidency. A vols.	D 8560	8°	O. 192
B vols.	D 8560a	8°	S. III. 63
Burma. British Burma Gazetteer.	D 8610	8°	O. 192
Gazetteer of Upper Burma and the Shan States. *Scott and Hardiman.*	D 8615	8°	O. 192
Central India. States Gazetteer Series. *Luard* . .	D 8630	8°	S. III. 63
Central Provinces. Grant.	D 8640	8°	O. 192
Coorg. Mysore and Coorg Gazetteer. *Rice.* . .	D 8940	8°	O. 194
Eastern Bengal. Eastern Bengal District Gazetteers .	D 8522	8°	O. 191
Karauli State. Powlett	D 9360	8°	O. 197
Madras Presidency. Coimbatore District Manual. *Nicholson.*	D 8760	8°	O. 193
Stuart .	D 8761	8°	O. 193
Ganjam District Manual. *Boswell.*	D 8845	8°	O. 193
Kurnool District Manual. *Chetty.*	D 8805	8°	O. 193
Nellore District Manual. *Boswell.*	D 8845	8°	O. 193
Nilgiri District Manual. *Grigg* .	D 8855	8°	O. 193
North Arcot District Manual. *Cox.*	D 8730	8°	O. 193
Salem District Manual. *Le Fanu.*	D 8875	8°	O. 193
South Canara District Manual. *Sturrock and Stuart.*	D 8740	8°	O. 193
Tinnevelly District Manual. *Stuart.*	D 8905	8°	O. 193
Trichinopoly District Manual. *Moore.*	D 8915	8°	O. 194
Mysore. Rice.	D 8941	8°	S. II. 24

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
GAZETTEERS—*contd.*			
[*Provinces and States of India—contd.*]			
Mysore. Mysore and Coorg Gazetteer. *Rice.*	D 8940	8°	O. 194
N.-W. F. Province. Dera Ismail Khan District Gazetteer	D 8675	8°	O. 192
Hazara District. . . .	D 8685	8°	O. 192
Kohat District Gazetteer. . .	D 8685	8°	O. 192
Peshawar District Gazetteer.	D 8705	8°	O. 192
Oudh.	D 9355	8°	O. 197
Punjab. Punjab District Gazetteers, 1904-15. . .	D 9222	8° & 2°	S. III. 63
Punjab States Gazetteers, 1904-13. . .	D 9223	8°	S. III. 6
[*Separate Districts, etc.*]			
Ambala District.			
1883-84. . . .	D 8960	8°	O. 194
1892-93. . . .	D 8962	8°	O. 194
Dera Ghazi Khan District. 1893-97. . .	D 8980	8°	O. 194
Ferozepur District. 1883-84. . . .	D 9000	8°	O. 194
1888-89. . . .	D 9002	8°	O. 194
Gujranwala District. 1893-94. . . .	D 9010	8°	O. 194
Gujrat District. 1883-84.	D 9020	8°	O. 194
Gurdaspur District. 1892-93. . . .	D 9021	8°	O. 195
1891-92. . . .	D 9030	8°	O. 195
Gurgaon District. 1883-84. . . .	D 9040	8°	O. 195

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
GAZETTEERS—*contd.*			
[*Provinces and States of India—contd.*]			
Punjab. Hissar District, 1883-84.	D 9050	8°	O. 195
Hoshiarpur District, 1883-84.	D 9060	8°	O. 195
Jhang District, 1883-84.	D 9080	8°	O. 195
Jhelam District, 1883-84.	D 9090	8°	O. 195
Jullundur District, 1883-84.	D 9070	8°	O. 195
Kangra District, 1897.	D 9000	8°	O. 195
Karnal District, 1890.	D 9110	8°	O. 195
Lahore District, 1893-94.	D 9120	8°	O. 196
Ludhiana District, 1888-89.	D 9130	8°	O. 196
Montgomery District, 1898-99.	D 9150	8°	O. 196
Multan District, 1883-84.	D 9160	8°	O. 196
Muzaffargarh District, 1883-84.	D 9170	8°	O. 196
Rawalpindi District, 1893-94.	D 9130	8°	O. 196
Rohtak District, 1883-84.	D 9190	8°	O. 196
Shahpur District.			
1883-84	D 9200	8°	O. 196
1897	D 9201	8°	O. 196
Sialkot District, 1894-95	D 9210	8°	O. 196
Simla District, 1888-89.	D 9220	8°	O. 196
Rajputana. District Gazetteers. *Watson.*	D 9232	8°	O. 197, S. III. 65
Gazetteer of Eastern Rajputana. *Drake-Brockman.*	D 9240	8°	O. 197

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
GAZETTEERS—*contd.*			
[*Provinces and States of India—concld.*]			
Rajputana. Rajputana Gazetteer.*	D 9230	8°	O. 196
Rampur. Gazetteer of the Rampur State . . .	D 9360 *a*	8°	S. III. 66
Sind. *Hughes.*	D 8580	8°	O. 192
United Provinces. District Gazetteers. 1903-12 . .	D 9360	8°	O. 197, S. I. 42, S. II. 24 S. III. 65
Fatehpur District Gazetteer. *Growse.*	D 9400	8°	O 197
Statistical, descriptive and historical Account of the N.-W. Provinces of India, 1874-76.	D 9350	8°	O. 197
GEMS. Antiken Gemmen. *Furtwängler.*	G 550	8°	O. 234
Antique Gems and Rings. *King.*	B 252	8°	O. 17
Oreficerie di Vetulonia. *Karo.*	G 575	8°	O. 234
GEOGRAPHY. *See* also MAPS.			
Ancient Geography among the Greeks and Romans. *Bunbury.*	C 354	8°	O. 49
Ancient Geography of Asia. *Das, N. C.* .	D 5770 Vol. IV, Pt. II.	8°	O. 194
Ancient Geography of Gandhara. *Foucher.* .	D 7720	4°	S III 24
Ancient Geography of India. *Cunningham.* .	D 6290	8°	O. 148
Antiquité géographique de l' Inde et de plusieurs autres contrées de l' haute Asie. *D'Anville.*	D 6268	4°	S II. 20
Arabia. *Das, N. C.*	D 5770, Vol. IV, Pt. 2.	8°	O. 29
C. Ptolemæi Geographia	G 1810-1	8°	S. I. 51

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
GEOGRAPHY.	Carte générale de l' Inde. *Rennell.*	D 6300, T. III.	8°	O. 148
	Classical Dictionary of Geography. *Smith.*	G 1720	8°	O. 242
	Classical Dictionary of Hindu Geography. *Dowson.*	D 60	8°	O. 31
	Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography. *Smith.*	G 1820	8°	O. 243
	Geographia. *Ptolemy.*	G 1530	8°	O. 241
	Geographica. *Strabo.*	G 1560	8°	O. 241
	Geographical Data of the Raghuvanśa and Dasakumarcarita. *Collins.*	D 3105	8°	S. I. 32
	Geographical Dictionary of Ancient and Modern India. *Dey, N. L.*	D 6305	8°	O. 148
	Geographical Journals.	A 600	8°	O. 12
	Geographical Works. *Sadik Isfāhani*	C 578	4°	O. 30
	Geographie de l'Indoustan. *Tieffenthaler.*	D 6300 I.	4°	O. 148
	Index Geographicus Indicus. *Baness*	D 6270	4°	O. 147
	Joseph Tieffenthaler, S. J., a forgotten Geographer of India. *Noti.*	D 6265	8°	O. 147
	Kitabi-l-Aqalim Abu Ishaq Ali Istakhri.	E 490	4°	S. III. 70
	Oriental Geography. *Ibn Haukal.*	C 452	4°	O. 28
	Question scientifique sur la geographie de l' Inde. *Reinaud.*	D 3708	8°	S. I. 33
	Rashiduddin's Geographical Notices of India. *Yule.*	A 345 Nov. 1869.	8°	S. I. 7
	Recherches géograhiques sur l' Inde. *Perron.*	D 6300 T. II.	4°	O. 148

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
GEOGRAPHY.—Recherches historiques et geographiques sur l' Inde. *Perron.*	D 6301	4°	S. I. 38
Researches on Ptolemy's Geography of Eastern Asia. *Gerini.*	A 348	8°	S. I. 7
Royal Geographical Society of London. Fifty years work of the Society.	A 601	8°	O. 12
Journal, Proceedings and supplementary papers.	A 602 and 605	8°	O. 12
GEOLOGY. Economic Geology of Montana. *Rowe* . .	H 250	8°	S. I. 52
Manual of the Geology of India. *Medlicott and Blanford.*	D 6410	8°	O. 149
GEOMETRY. Rekhâganita. *Jagannâtha*	D 2835, Nos. 61, 62	8°	O. 97
GEORGIA. Travels in Georgia, 1817-20. *Porter.* . .	C 560	4°	O. 30
GEORGIAN LITERATURE. Man in the Panther's Skin. *Rust' Laveli.*	C 236, XXI	8°	S. III. 70
GHANTASÂLA STUPA. *Rea*	D 160, XV	4°	O. 35
GHARPURI. *See Elaphanta.*			
GHAZIPUR. Tour in Ghazipur, 1877-80. *Carlleyle.* . .	D 155, XXII	8°	O. 34
GILGIT. Festivals and Folklore of Gilgit.	A 380, Vol. I, No. 7	4°	O. 125
GIRNAR. Antiquities. *Burgess.*	D 198-2	4°	O. 37
GIRO DEL MONDO. *Careri.*	C 358	2°	O. 27
GLASS AND GLASSWARES. Bengal. *Mukharji, T. N.* .	D 1455	2°	O. 68
Burma. *Taw Sein-ko.* . .	D 1545	8°	O. 76
Glass Mosaics. *Tilly.* . .	D 1540	2°	O. 77

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
Glass and Glasswares. Central Provinces	D 1570	2°	O. 71
N. W. Provinces and Oudh. *Dobbs.*	D 1700	2°	O. 72
Punjab. *Hallifax.*	D 1645	2°	O. 72
Glass Weights. Glass Weights in the British Museum. *Lane Poole.*	E 295	8°	O. 201
Glossaries. Glossary of Indian Terms	D 2156	4°	S. III. 34
Glossary of Judicial and Revenue Terms. .	D 2180	2°	O. 82
Glyptique Orientale. Recherches, etc. *Menant.* . .	C 170	8°	O. 23
Goa. Goa Indiae Orientalis Metropolis	D 6501	8°	S. II. 21
Historical and Archaeological Sketch of the City of Goa. *Fonseca.*	D 7745	8°	O. 175
Gobind Singh, Guru. Travels. *Attar Singh.* . .	D 5200	8°	O. 123
Godaveri District. Descriptive and Historical Account. *Morris.*	D 8785	8°	O. 193
Golden Book of India. *Lethbridge.*	D 4900	8°	O. 120
Golden Bough. *Frazer.*	B 480	8°	S. I. 18
Gop. Remains at Gop. *Burgess.*	D 198·3	4°	O. 37
Gorakhpur. Tour in Gorakhpur. 1874-76. *Carlleyle.* .	D 155, Vol. XII	8°	O. 83
1875-80. *Carlleyle.* .	D 155, Vol. XVIII	8°	O. 34
1877-80. *Carlleyle.* .	D 155, XXII	8°	O. 34
Gordon. *Korte.*	A 168	4°	O. 228
Goshen. Land of Goshen. *Naville.*	A 209 IV	4°	O. 229
Gough, First Viscount. Life and Campaigns. *Rait* .	D 4752	8°	S. III. 50

	Catalogue No.*	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
GRAECO-BACTRIAN COINS. *Rodgers.*	D 2135	8°	O. 81
GRANADA. Inscriptiones arabes de Granada.. *Lafuente y Alcántern.*	E 350	4°	O. 201
GREAT BRITAIN. Early Pagan and Christian Antiquities. .	A 264	8°	O. 5
Great Siege of Bedford Castle. *Goddard.*	G 2010	8°	S. III. 86
Royal Institution of Great Britain . .			O. 2, S. I. 3, S. II. 2 & S. III. 3
Tract illustrating the History of Great Britain. *Edwards.*	G 1990	4°	O. 244
GREECE. *See* also ATHENS.			
Alexandra Hélios. *Blum.*	A 184, T. XXIV	8°	S. III, 84
British School at Athens. Annual. . .	A 530	4°	O. 11, S. I. 16, S. II. 4, S. III. 10.
Cults of Greek States. *Furnell.*	G 1750	8°	O. 243 S. I. 51
Description of Greece. *Pausanias*	G 1485	8°	O. 241
Early Age of Greece. *Ridgeway* . . .	G 1695	8°	S. I. 51
Grammar of Greek Art. *Gardner* . . .	G 106	8°	S. I. 48
Greece in evolution. *Homolle.*	G 1758	8°	S. I. 51
Handbook of Greek Constitutional History. *Greenidge.*	G 1761	8°	S. I. 51
Hellenistischen Relief bilder. *Schreiber* . .	G 415	2°	S. I. 49

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
GREECE. History of Greece. *Grote.*	G 1650	8°	O. 242
Holm.	G 1670	8°	O. 242
Oman.	G 1685	8°	S. III. 84
India in Greece.	G 1690	8°	O. 242
Inscriptiones Graecae. *Kolbe*	G 1170	2°	S. III. 82.
Journal of Hellenic Studies	A 538	8° & 2°	O. 11, S. I. 16, S. II. 5, S. III. 10
Life of Apollonius of Tyana: *Philostratus.*	G 1692	8°	S. III. 84.
Manual of Greek Antiquities. *Gardner and Jevons.*	G 107	8°	S. I. 48
Oldest Civilization of Greece: Studies of the Mycenæen Age. *Hall.*	G 108	8°	S. I. 48
Rendering of Nature in Early Greek Art. *Loewy.*	G 115	8°	S. I. 48
Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies. Supplementary papers.	A 539	2°	O. 11
GREEK LANGUAGE. Aspirées en Grec. *Regnaud.*	A 458, X	4°	O. 83
Greek English Lexicon. *Liddell and Scott.*	G 1355	4°	S. I. 50
GREEK LITERATURE. Anfänge der hellenischen Kultur. *Homer.*	G 1475	8°	O. 240
Bibliotheca historica. *Diodorus.*	G 1445	8°	O. 240
Bibliotheca, etc. (Mythologisch Graci, Vol. I). *Apollodorus.*	G 1425	8°	O. 240

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
GREEK LITERATURE. Companion to Greek Studies. *Whibley.*	G 1610	8°	S. III. 84.
Dipsnosophistarum libri XV. *Athenaeus.*	G 1435	8°	O. 240
Historiun, libri IX. *Herodotus.* .	G 1440	8°	O. 240
History. *Herodotus.* . . .	G 1465	8°	O. 240
Moralia. *Plutarch.* . . .	G 1505	8°	O. 241
Oxyrhynchus papyri. *Grenfell and Hunt.*	A 214	8°	O. 241
Vitae parallelae. *Plutarch.* . . .	G 1515	8°	O. 241
* GREEKS. Ancient Geography among the Greeks. *Bunbury.*	C 354	8°	O. 27
GREEKS IN INDIA. *See* also ALEXANDER THE GREAT: ANCIENT INDIA.			
Bayer. . . .	D 4005	8°	O. 111
Droysen. . . .	D 4015	8°	O. 111
Sallet.	D 4035	8°	O. 111
Anabasis. *Arrianus.* . . .	D 3889	8°	S. I. 33
Geschichte des hellenistischen Zeitalters. *Koerst.*	D 4025	8°	S. I. 33
Greek Kings of Bactria and India. Coins. *Gardner.*	D 2085	8°	O. 80
Zur Geschichte der griechischen und indoskythischen Könige. *Lassen.*	D 4030	8°	S. I. [illegible]
GRIHYA SUTRAS. *Caland.*	A 93, N. R., VI. 2.	8°	O. 93
Translation. *Oldenberg.* . . .	C 230, Vols. 29 & 30.	8°	O. 92
GRÜNDRISS der indo-arischen Philologie und Altertumskunde. *Bühler.*	D 50	8°	O. 31

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
GUATEMALA. Alterthümer aus Guatemala. *Seier.* . .	A 592, B IV H. 1	4°	O. 246
Altindianische Ansiedelungen in Guatemala. *Sapper.*	A 592, B IV. H. 1	4°	O. 245
Notice sur les pierres sculptées du Guatémala. *Bastian.*	A 458, T. X	4°	O. 245
Sculptures de Santa Lucia Cosumalwhuapa dans le Guatemala. *Habel.*	A 458, T. X	4°	O. 245
GUDIVĀDA STUPA. *Rea.*	D. 160, XV	4°	O. 35
GUJARAT. Architectural Antiquities. *Burgess and Cousens.*	D 160, XXXII	4°	O. 37
Coins of the Gujárat Saltanat. *Taylor* . .	D 2065	8°	O. 80
Gujarat and the Gujaratis. *Malabari.* . .	D 7425	8°	O. 169
History of Gujarat. *Mir Abu Turab Vali.* .	A 384, N. S., No. 1197	8°	S. III. 5[illegible]
Inscriptions from Gujarat. *Burgess.* . .	D 198, 11	4°	O. 38
Local Muhammadan Dynasties of Gujarat. *Bayley.*	D 7415	8°	O. 169
Muhammadan Architecture. *Burgess.* . .	D 160, XXIII.	4°	O. 36
Râs Mala: or the Hindu Annals of Guzerat. *Forbes.*	D 7435	8°	O. 170
GUJARATI LANGUAGE. Pahlavi, Gujarati and English Dictionary. *Asana.*	E 1790	8°	O. 217
GUJARATI MSS. *Blumhardt.*	D 3440	4°	O. 104
GUJRANWALA DISTRICT. Gazetteer. 1893-94 . . .	D 9010	8°	O. 194
GUJRAT DISTRICT. Gazetteer.			
1883-84 . . .	D 9020	8°	O. 194
1892-93 . . .	D. 9021	8°	O. 195

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
GULISTAN-I-REHMUT. Life of Hafizoool-Moolk ... entitled Goolistan-i-Rehumt.	D 8300	4°	O. 185
GUMLI. Remains at Gumli. *Burgess.*	D 1983	4°	O. 37
GUPTA KINGS. *See* also ANCIENT INDIA.			
Inscriptions of the Early Gupta Kings. *Fleet.*	D 1806, Vol. III.	4°	O. 74
GURDASPUR DISTRICT. Gazetteer. 1891-92 . . .	D 9030	8°	O. 195
GURGAON DISTRICT. Gazetteer. 1883-84 . . .	D 9040	8°	O. 195
GURUPUJÁKAUMUDÍ. *Weber.*	D 95	8°	O. 32
GWALIOR. Fortress of Gwalior. *Keith*	D 852	8°	O. 52
National Monuments	D 390	2°	O. 42
Papers respecting Gwalior	D 4970	2°	S. II. 7
Tour in Gwalior, 1884-85. *Cunningham.* .	D 155, XXI	8°	O. 34
Types of Modern Buildings at Gwalior. *Sanderson.*	D 1332	2°	S. III. 27
GYPSIES. Dictionary of the Gypsy Language. *Sowa.* .	A 494, B XI, No. 1	8°	O. 86
Language of the Gypsies of Quainat. *Ivanow.*	A 377, Vol. X, Nos. 10 & 11	8°	S. III. 75

H

HAFIZ-UL-MULK. Life. *Moost' ujab.*	D 8300	4°	O. 185
HAIDAR ALI. *Bowring*	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45
History of Hyder Naik. *Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani.*	D 7952	8°	O. 179

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
Hālasyamāhālmyam. (Madura)	D 1045	8°	O. 57
Hanifis. Die Classen der Haniften. *Zein-ad-din-Kasim.*	A 494, B II, No. 3	8°	O. 26
Hardinge, Viscount. *Hardinge*	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45
Harsacharita. *Cowell and Thomas.*	C 236, VIII.	8°	O. 98
Parab.	D 3055	8°	O. 98
Harsa Vardhana. *Ettinghausen.*	D 4125	8°	O. 112
Harvard Oriental Series.	D 2838	8° & 4°	O. 91
	D 2825	8°	S. I. 30; S. III. 37
Hastings, Marquess of. *Ross of Bladenburg.*	D 3830	8°	S. III. 46
Hastings, Warren. *Trotter.*	D 3830	8°	S. III. 46
Hazara District. Gazetteer.	D 8685	8°	O. 192
Hellenic Herald.	A 535	2°	S. I. 16; S. II. 4; S. III. 10
Herat. *Malleson.*	E 185	8°	O. 200
Hika-yat-i—Abdullah bin Qadir Munshi.	E 215	8°	O. 200
Himalayas. *See* also Kulu : Lahoul.			
Account of Koonawar in the Himalaya. *Gerard.*	D 8100	8°	O. 182
Aus den westlichen Himalaya. *Ujfalvy.*	D 7000	8°	S. II. 21
Himalayan Districts of Kooloo, Lahoul and Spiti. *Harcourt.*	D 6952	8°	S. I. 39

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
HIMALAYAS—*concld.*			
Himalayan Journals. *Hooker.*	D 6955	8°	O. 158
Hinduism in the Himalayas. *Rose.*	A 392, Vol. XXXVII.	4°	S. I. 11
Hindu-koh : wanderings and wild sport on and beyond the Himalayas. *Macintyre.*	D 6970	8°	O. 158
Journey from Caunpoor to the Boorendro Pass in the Himalaya Mountains. *Lloyd.*	D 6965	8°	O. 158
Languages of the Northern Himalayas. *Bailey.*	A 348	8°	S. I. 29
Notes of Wanderings in the Himmala. *Pilgrim.*	D 6985	8°	O. 158
Second Danish Pamir Expedition, 1898-99. *Olufsen.*	E 2740	2°	O. 224
To Kulu and back. *Forbes.*	D 6951	8°	S. III. 57
Tour in the Himalaya. *Hooker*	D 6685	8°	O. 154
Trans-Himalayas. *Hedin*	E 2556	8°	S. I. 46
Travels in the Himalaya north of the Punjab. *Vigne.*	D 7805	8°	O. 159
Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindustan and the Punjab. *Moorcroft and Trebeck.*	D 6975	8°	O. 158
Travels in the Himalayas. *Hoffmeister.*	D 6680	8°	O. 158
Views in India, chiefly among the Himalaya Mountains. *White.*	D 7005	8°	O. 159
Western Himalaya. *Thomson.*	D 6995	8°	O. 159
HINDI LANGUAGE. Dictionary. *Platt*	D 2416	8°	O. 85
HINDI LITERATURE. Bride's Mirror. *Nazir Ahmad*	D 3465	8°	O. 105
Dāna Lila. *Rājendra.*	D 3468	4°	S. III. 43
Prem Sāgar. *Lulloo Lāl.*	D 3450	4°	O. 105

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
HINDI LITERATURE. Tableau de Kali. *Young.*	A 458, T. 1.	4°	O. 105
HINDI MSS. Hindi Mss. in the Sanskrit College, Benares	D 2806	8°	S. III. 37
Report on the Search of Hindi Mss. *Das, S. S.*	D 3467	8°	S. III. 43
HINDU ARCHITECTURE.			
Beylié.	D 1290	2°	O. 64
Harrington.	D 343	2°	O. 40
Rám Ráz.	D 1325	4°	O. 65
HINDU ASTROLOGY AND ASTRONOMY. *Burgess.*	D 3025	8°	O. 97
HINDU GEOMETRY. Rekhâgaṇita	D 2835, Nos. 61, 62	8°	O. 97
HINDUISM. *See* also ARCHITECTURE: MAHĀRAJAS: MONUMENTS: VALLABHACHĀRYAS.			
Bhaṭṭa Dīpikā (Purva Mimansa School of Hindu Philosophy). *Khaṇḍa Deva.*	A 384, N. S., Nos. 119 & 1203	8°	S. III. 40
Brahmakarma. *Bourquin*	A 458, T. VII	4°	O. 127
Brahmanical Caves in Western India. *Burgess.*	D 160, V	4°	O. 35, 40
Brahmanical Systems of Religion and Philosophy. *Narasimhiengar.*	D 5526	4°	S. III. 52
Brahmans, Theists, etc. *Oman.*	D 5465	8°	O. 126
Classical Dictionary of Hindu Mythology, Religion, etc. *Dowson.*	D 60, D 6112	8°, 8°	O. 31, S. II. 20
Crown of Hinduism. *Farquhar.*	D 6114	8°	S. III. 55
Daily Practice of the Hindus. *Basu, S. C.*	D 6145	8°	S. I. 38
Darstellung der brahmanisch-Indischen Götterlehre. *St. Bartholomaeo.*	D 6137	8°	S. I. 38

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalouge.
HINDUISM—*contd.*			
Dharmasindhu. *Kāsināthα*	A 458, T. VII	4°	O. 127
Domestic Manners and Customs of the Hindoos of Northern India. *Dass, I.*	D 5425	8°	S. II. 17
Essays and Lectures on the Religions of the Hindus. *Wilson.*	D 5500	8°	O. 127
Genealogy of the South Indian Gods. *Ziegenbalg.*	D 5510	8°	O. 127
Gobhiliya Grihya Sutra. *Tarkālankar, C. K.*	A 384, N. S. No. 1161	8°	S. III. 38
Hindu Caste, Law and Customs. *Nathubhāi.*	D 5460	8°	S. II. 17
Hinduism in the Himalayas. *Rose.*	A 392	4°	S. I. 11
Hindu Manners, Customs and Ceremonies. *Dubois.*	D 5435	8°	O. 126
Hindu Mythology. *Kennedy.*	D 5458	4°	O. 126
Hindu Mythology, Vedic and Pauranic. *Wilkins.*	D 6148	8°	S. II. 20
Hindu Pantheon.			
Birdwood	D 1370	8°	O. 145
Moor.	D 6120	4°	S. 137
Sadānand	D 3035	8°	O. 95
Hindus as they are. *Bose, S. C.*	D 5410	8°	O. 125
History, Literature and Religion, etc., of the Hindus. *Ward.*	D 6146	8°	S. I. 38
Hymns to the Goddess. *Avalon*	D 6104	8°	S. III. 5
Indian Wisdom. *Monier-Williams.*			
Edn. of 1876.	D 5501	8°	S III
Edn. of 1893.	D 2610	8°	O. 88

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
HINDUISM—*contd.*			
Introduction to the Study of Hinduism. *Sen, P.*	D 6133	8°	S. I. 38
Mahanirvaṇa Tantra. *Avalon.* . . .	D 6104*b*	8°	S. III. 55
Mystics, Ascetics and Saints of India. *Oman* .	D 5470	8°	O. 126
Mythology of the Hindus. *Coleman.* . .	D 1110	4°	S. II. 20
Naiskarmya Siddhi. *Sureśvacharya.* . .	D 3035	8°	O. 98
Note on an Indian Deity called Revanta. *Vidyabinoda, B. B.*	A 377, N. S. Vol. V, No. 10	8°	S. II. 7
Nyāya Philosophy. *Jhalakikar.* . . .	D 2835, No. 49	8°	O. 98
Patanjalasutram.	D 2835, No. 46	8°	O. 98
Pessimisme brahmanique.	A 458, T. 1	4°	O. 127
Philosophy of the Upanishads. *Deussen.* .	D 3028*b*	8°	S. III. 40
Principles of Tantra. *Avalon.* . . .	D 6104*a*	8°	S. III. 54
Rāma Krishṇa Paramahamsadēva samkshipta jivancharitra aur upadeś.	D 6132	8°	S. I. 37
Religion des Veda. *Oldenberg.* . . .	D 2895	8°	S. I. 31
Religion of the Veda. *Bloomfield.* . .	D 5525	8°	S. II. 17
Religious Life and Thought in India. Pt. 1. Vedism, Brahmanism and Hinduism. *Monier-Williams.*	D 5500	8°	O. 127
Ritual Literatur. *Hillebrandt.* . . .	D 50, B. III, H. 2	8°	O. 127
Sacred Books of the East translated by various oriental scholars.	C 230	8°	O. 23

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
HINDUISM—*contd.*			
Sacred Books of the Hindus published by the Panini Office.	D 2810	8°	S. I. 30, S. II. 12, S. III. 37
Sankhya. *Vijnāna bhikṣu.*	D 2825, Vol. 2, A 494, B 9, No. 3	8°	O. 98
Sarvadarsana Saṁgraha. *Mādhavāchārya.* .	D 3029, D 3030	8°	O. 98
Śatakas of Bhartrihari. *Bhartihari.* . .	D 3828*a*	8°	S. III. 40
Six Systems. *Müller, F. Max.* . . .	D 3028	8°	O. 97
Soul of India: an introduction to the study of Hinduism. *Howells.*	D 6131	8°	S. III. 55
Principal Avataras of the Hindus. *Tagore, S. M.*	D 6138	2°	S. I. 38
Theosophique brahmanique. *Oltramare* . .	A 460	8°	S. I. 14
Tree and Serpent Worship. *Fergusson.* . .	D 870	4°	O. 53
Ueber religiöse Bildung, Mythologie und Philosophie der Hindus. *Rhode.*	D 5490	8°	O. 127
Vedantasara. *Sadānand.*	D 3035	8°	O. 98
Vedānta Sutras. *Thibaut.*	C 230, Vols. 34, 38 and 48	8°	O. 98
Vedic Mythology. *Macdonell.* . . .	D 50, B III, H 1*a*	8°	O. 127
Vraie representation de la vie, des mœurs, etc., de Brahmines. *Roger.*	D 5528	8°	S. II. 18

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
HINDUISM—*concld.*			
Yogaçāstra with the commentary called Svopajnavivarana. *Acharya, H. C.*	A 384, N. S., No. 1203	8°	S. III. 40
HINDU-KOH. *See* HIMALAYAS.			
HINDU LAW. Aphorism on the Sacred Law of the Hindus. *Apastamba.*	D 2835, Nos. 44, 50	8°	O. 96
Chaturvarga Chintamani. *Hemadri.*	A 384, N. S. No. 1208	8°	S. III. 39
Siromani and Smritiratna.	A 384	8°	S. 19
Hindu Caste, Law and Custom. *Nathubhāi.*	D 5640	8°	S. II. 17
Institutes of Vishnu. (Jolly's translation). *Vishnu.*	C 230, Vol. VII	8°	O. 96
Kāmapradīpa or Chandogaparisista. *Tarkalankar, C. K.*	A 384, N. S., No. 1204	8°	S. III. 39
Laws of Manu. *Manu*	C 230, Vol. 25	8°	O. 96
Manava Dharma Sástra. *Manu.*	D 2985	4°	O. 96
Minor Law Books. *Jolly.*	C 230, Vol. 33	8°	O. 96
Nityachārapradipah. *Vajapeyi, N.*	A 384, N. S., No. 1211	8°	S. III 39
Parāśara Samhita or Parasara Smriti. *Parāsara.*	D 2835, Nos. 47, 48, 59, 64	8°	O. 96
Recht und Sitte. *Jolly.*	D 50, B II, H. 8	8°	O. 95
Sacred Laws of Aryas. *Bühler.*	C 230, Vols. 2 and 14	8°	O. 96

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
HINDU LAW. Sacred Laws of the Aryas. *Naraharayya.*	D 2880	8°	S. III. 39
Śrivaśiṣṭhadharma Śāstra. *Vaśiṣṭha*	D 2835, No. 23	8°	O. 96
Yâjnavalka's Smriti with Mitakṣara and Balambhaṭṭi.	D 2810	8°	S. I. 38
HINDU MATHEMATICS. *Thibaut.*	D 50, B. III, H. 9	8°	O. 97
Indian Mathematics. *Kaye.*	D 3026 (1)	8°	S. III. 39
HINDU MEDICINE. *Hoernle.*	D 3026	8°	O. 97
Jolly.	D 50, B. III, H. 10	8°	O. 97
HINDU-MUHAMMADAN STYLE of Architecture in Upper India. *Cole.*	D 1260	4°	O. 64
HINDUS. Gujarat Population. Hindus. *Kirpārām*	8560, Vol. IX, Pt. 1	8°	O. 124
HINDUSTANI LANGUAGE. Dictionaries.			
Fallon.	D 2405	8°	O. 85
Misr, M. P.	D 2412	8°	O. 85
Platts.	D 2416	8°	O. 85
Farhang-i-Asafia. *Saiyad Ahmad.*	D 2390	4°.	S. III. 35
Grammar. *Platts.*	D 2395	8°	O. 85
HINDUSTANI LITERATURE. Urdu-i-mualla: a collection of Urdu letters. *Ghalib.*	D 3475	8°	S. II. 15
HINDUSTANI MSS. Catalogue of Hindustani Mss. of the libraries of the King of Oudh. *Sprenger.*	D 3480	8°	S. III. 43
HISSAR. District Gazetteer, 1883-84. *Fagan.*	D 9050	8°	O. 195
HISTORY. [For History of a particular country:] *see* under the name of such country.			

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
HISTORY—*concld.*			
History-General	...	...	O. 19, 20, S. III. 14.
Beginnings of History according to the Bible. *Lenormant.*	B 445	8°	O. 20
Bibliotheca historica. *Diodorus* . . .	G 1445	8°	O. 240
Diodori bibliotheca historica. *Fischer.* . .	G 1626	12°	S. I. 50
Histoire ancienne des peuples de l'orient. *Maspero.*	C 259	8°	O. 24
Historians' History of the World. *Williams* .	B 430	8°	O. 19
Historical Journals.	...	...	O. 11, S. I. 16, S. II. 5, S. III 11
Historium, libri ix. *Herodotus.*	G 1460	8°	O. 240
History (Rawlinson's edition). *Herodotus.* .	G 1465	8°	O. 240
History of Ancient Geography among the Greeks and Romans. *Bunbury.*	C 354	8°	O. 27
History of Antiquity. *Duncker* . . .	B 440	8°	O 19
History of the World in Sea Voyages and Land Travels. *Hakluyt.*	C 335	8°	O. 26
Manual of Ancient History. *Rawlinson.* .	B 456	8°	O. 20
Oriental History	...	...	O. 20, O. 24, 25, S. I. 22
Renaissance and its makers. *Symon and Bensusan.*	B 466	8°	S. III. 14
Studies in Ancient History. *Maclennan.* .	B 498	8°	S. I. 18

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
HITOPODEŚA. *Nārāyana.*	D 2835, No. 33	8°	O. 101
HITTIES. The Hitties. *Sayce.*	E 1080	8°	O. 209
HIUEN TSIANG. Histoire de la vie de Hiouen Thsang et de ses voyages dans l'Inde.	D 3705	8°	O. 132
Life of H. Tsang. *Hwui-Le & Yen-Tsung*	D 3709	8°	O. 108
HOBSON-JOBSON. *Yule & Burnell*	D 4790	8°	S. I. 35
HODSON, MAJ. W. S. R. Twelve years of a soldier's life in India. *Hodson.*	D 4859	8°	S. II. 16
HOSHIARPUR. District Gazetteer, 1883-84. . . .	D 9060	8°	O. 195
HOYSALA STYLE of Architecture in Mysore. *Smith.* . .	A 392, Vol. XLIV.	4°	S. III. 27
HUGHLI. Tour through Hughli, 1872-73. *Beglar.* . .	D 155, Vol. VIII.	8°	O. 33
HUMAYUN. Humayun-nāmā. *Gul-Badan.*	C 236, Vols. 1 & 13	8°	O. 116
India under Babar and Humayun. *Erskine* .	D 4400	8°	O. 115
Private Memoirs. *Jouher.* . . . . :	D 4415	4°	O. 116
HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS. *See* also BERAR.			
Gazetteer. *Lyall.* . .	D 8530	8°	O. 192
HYDERABAD IN SIND. Archæological Remains . . .	D 1938	4°	O. 38
HYDERABAD STATE. Antiquarian Remains. *Cousens.* .	D 160, XXXI.	4°	O. 36
Architectural and Archæological Remains. *Burgess.*	193, 4	4°	O. 37
HYDER ALI. *See* HAIDAR ALI.			

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
I			
ICONOGRAPHY. Indian Iconography. *Rao, G. N.* . .	D 1348	8°	S. III. 23
IMPERIAL AND ASIATIC QUARTERLY REVIEW. . . .	A 418	8°	S. I. 12 S. II. 3
IMPERIAL INSTITUTE, LONDON. Bulletins	A 295	8°	O. 6
Technical reports and scientific papers. *Dunstan.*	B 325	8°	O. 13
IMPERIAL MUSEUM. Photographs of ancient buildings and antiquities in the museum.	D 320	2°	O. 40
INDIA. *Alberuni.*			
(English edition)	D 3742	8°	O. 108
(Persian edition)	D 3740	4°	O. 108
Account of the East Indies. *Hamilton.* .	D 6312	8°	O. 148
Anciens relations des Indes. *Renaudot.* .	D 6815	8°	O. 156
Ancient Geography. *Cunningham.* . .	D 6290	8°	O. 148
Antiquite géographique de l' Inde. . . *D' Anville.*	D 6268	4°	S. II. 20
Antiquities. *See* ANTIQUITIES . . .			
Archæological Museum. *See* MUSEUMS.			
Archæology. *See* ARCHŒOLOGY.			
Aryan Village in India. *Phear.* . .	D 9545	8°	O. 193
Beast and Man in India. *Kipling.* . .	D 6400	8°	O. 149
Bibliography and Libraries. . . .			O. 31, S. I. 23, S. II. 7, S. III. 18, 19

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INDIA—*contd.*			
Ce que l' Inde doit à la Grèce. *D' Alviella.*	D 75	8°	S. I. 23
Correspondance pendant son voyage dans l' Inde. (1828-32). *Jacquemont.*	D 6704	8°	S. II. 21
Cose più ragguardevoli vedute nell' Indostan. *Careri.*	C 358, Pt. III.	8°	O. 152
Description historique et geographique de l' Inde.	D 6300	4°	O. 148
East India Sketch-book, by a Lady. . .	D 6480	8°	O. 156
Ethnology. *See* ETHNOGRAPHY AND ETHNOLOGY.			
Europeans in India. *Doyley.*	D 6445	4°	O. 150
England to Delhi. *Matheson.*	D 6760	4°	O. 155
Folk Songs of Southern India. *Gover.* .	D 2868	8°	O. 92
From Calcutta to the Snowy Range. *W.* .	D 6925	8°	O. 157
Gazetteers. *See* GAZETTEERS.			
Generale beschrijvinge van Indien. *Twist* .	D 6380	8°	S. II. 21
Geographical Dictionary of Ancient and Mediæval India. *Dey, N. L.*	D 6305	8°	O. 148
Hand-book. *Stocqueler.*	D 6375	8°	O. 149
Hand-book for Travellers in India . . *Murray.*			
Edn. of 1905. .	D 6325	8°	O. 148
Edn. of 1911. .	D 6365	8°	S. III. 56
Edn. of 1913. .	D 6365-*a*	8°	S. III. 56
Hindustan. *Hamilton.*	D 6315	4°	O. 148

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INDIA. History. *General.*			
Asiatic Annual Register, or a view of the history of Hindustan.	A 412	8°	O. 9
Blagden.—History of Ancient and Modern India.	D 3750	2°	O. 108
Du Perron. Recherches historique et Géographiques sur l' Inde.	D 6300, T II. & D 6301	4° 4°	O. 109 S. I. 35
Dutt, S. C. India, past and present.	D 3765	8°	O. 109
Elphinstone. History of India	D 3775	8°	O. 109 S. II. 15
Guyon. Histoire des Indes, etc.	D 3785	8°	O. 109
Heyne. Tracts, Historical and Statistical	D 6665	4°	O. 154
Hoernle & Stark. History of India	D 3790	8°	S. II. 15
Hutton. Teaching of Indian History	D 3785 *a*	8°	S. III. 44
Martin. History antiquities, etc. of Eastern India.	D 6360	8°	O. 148
Maurice. History of Modern History of Hindostan.	D 3820	4°	S. II. 16
Recherches historique sur l' Inde.	D 6300	8°	O. 148
Reinaud. Question scientifique sur l' histoire de l' Inde.	D 3708	8°	S. I. 33
Historical Sources.			
Classical Authors.	...	...	O. 106, 107
Chinese Authors.	...	...	O. 107, 108
Muhammadan Authors.	...	...	O. 108 S. I. 33, S. II. 15
Hindu Period, General. *See* also ANCIENT INDIA : ASOKA : and infra : *Buddhist India : Greeks in India.*			

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INDIA—*contd.*			
History. *Hindu Period: General.*			
Earliest Traditional history. *Pargiter.*	A 345, Apl. 1914	8°	S. III. 45
Early History of India. *Smith, V. A.* Edition of 1908.	D 3836	8°	S. I. 33
Edition of 1914.	D 3837	8°	S. III. 46
Gupta Kings of India. *See* ANCIENT INDIA.			
Historical Disquisition concerning the knowledge which the ancients had of India. *Robertson.*	D 3827	4°	S. III. 45
Life in Ancient India. *Spier.*	D 3840	8°	S. I. 33
Pallavas. *Venkayya*	D 4150	8°	S. I. 33
Purana Text of the Dynasties of the Kali Yuga. *Pargiter.*	D 3255	4°	S. III. 45
Hindu Period: Buddhist India.			
Asoka the Buddhist Emperor of India. *Smith, V. A.*	D 3830	8°	O. 111
Buddhist India. *Rhys Davids*	D 5720	8°	O. 132
Buddhist Religion as practised in India and the Malay Archipelago. (A. D. 671-695). *I-Tsing.*	D 3725	4°	O. 133
Foue Kouĕ ki, ou Relation des Royaumes bouddhiques. *Fa Hian.*	D 3689	4°	S. II. 15
Histoire de la vie Hiouen-Thsang, et de ses voyages dans l'Inde. (A. D. 629-645). *Hoe-Li et Yen-Thsong.*	D 3705	8°	O. 107
Life of Hiuen Tsiang. *Hwui-Li and Yen Tsung.*	D 3709	4°	O. 132
Mémoires sur les contrèes occidentales. *Hiouen-Tsiang.*	D 3706	8°	O. 132
Pilgrimage. *Fa-Hian.*	D 3960	8°	O. 132
Record of Buddhist Kingdoms: being an account of Fa Hian's travels in India and Ceylon. *Fa Hian.* (Giles' translation).	D 3693	8°	O. 107
(Legge's translation).	D 3696	4°	O. 107

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INDIA—*contd.*			
History. *Hindu Period: Buddhist India.*			
Si-yu-ki: Buddhist records of the Western World. *Hiouen Tsiang.*	D 3710	8°	O. 132
Sociale Gliederung im nordöstliche Indièn zu Buddha's Zeit. *Fick.*	D 5730	8°	O. 132
Yuan Chwang's Travels in India. *Watters.*	C 236, Vol. XV	8°	O. 133
Hindu Period: Greeks in India. See also ALEXANDER THE GREAT: ANCIENT INDIA: GREEKS IN INDIA.			
Anabasis. *Arrianus.* . . .	D 3889	8°	S. I. 33
Geschichte des hellenistischen Zeitalters. *Koerst.*	D 4025	8°	S. I. 33
India in Greece. *Pococke* . . .	G 1690	8°	O. 242
Muhammadan Period. See also AKBAR: AURANGZEB: BABAR: FEROZ SHAH: HUMAYUN: JAHANGIR: MAHMUD OF GHAZNI: NADIR SHAH: SABAKTAGIN: SHĀH JAHAN: TIMUR.			
Abu 'Omar Minhaj-al-Din. Tabqāt-i-Nasiri.	A 384	8°	S. I. 10
Alberuni. India.	D 3740	8°	O. 108
	D 3742	4°	O. 108
Bernier. Description des etats du grand Moghul de l'Hindustan.	D 6528	8°	O. 151
Travels in the Moghul Empire .	D 6530	8°	O. 112
	D 6531	8°	O. 151
Caunter. Lives of two Moghul Emperors .	A 388	8°	O. 112
Curtin. Mongols: a history. . . .	D 4320	8°	S. I. 34
Elliot. Bibliographical Index to the Historians of Muhammadan India.	D 4178	8°	O. 112
History of India as told by its own historians.	D 4175	8°	O. 112
Faiz-ud-Din. Bazm-i-ākhir: an account of the last two Moghul kings.	D 4550	8°	S. II. 16

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INDIA—*contd.* History.	*Muhammadan Period.*			
	Ferishta. History of India.	D 4265	8°	O. 113
	History of the Rise of Muhammadan Power in India.	D 4270	8°	O. 114
	Ghulam Husain. Seir Mutagherin. Edn. of 1897.	D 4200	2°	O. 113
	Edn. of 1902.	D 4205	8°	O. 113
	Holden. Moghul Emperors of Hindustan .	D 4215	8°	O. 113
	Invasions of India from Central Asia .	D 4220	8°	S. I. 33
	Keene. Fall of the Moghul Empire . .	D 4225	8°	O. 113
	Turks in India. . . .	D 4227	8°	O. 113
	Kennedy. History of the Great Moghuls .	D 4235	8°	O. 113
	Laet. De imperio magni mogolis sive India.	D 4242	12°	S. I. 33
	Lane-Poole. History of the Moghul Emperors of Hindustun as illustrated by their coins.	D 4250	8°	O. 113.
	Mediæval India under Mohammedan Rule. . .	D 4255	8°	O. 113
	Mohammadan Dynasty. .	D 4245	8°	O. 113
	M., M. L. L. Histoire de la revolution Mogul des indes orientales.	D 4260	16°	S. III. 47
	Manucci. Storia do Mogor. . . .	D 3595	8°	O. 113, S. I. 32
	Orme. Historical Fragments of the Moghul Empire. Edn. of 1782.	D 4280	8°	O. 114
	Edn. of 1895.	D 4282	4°	O. 114
	Peruschi. Informatione del Regno et Stato del Gran Re di Magor.	D 4472	12°	S. I. 34
	Rennell. Memoir of a Map of Hindoostan or the Moghul Empire.	D 6514	4°	S. II. 21
	Roe. Journal to the Great Moghul . .	D 6830	2°	O. 156

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INDIA—*contd.*			
History. *Muhammadan Period.*			
Scott. History of Dekkan.	D 4290	4°	O. 114
Shāh Nawas Khan. Maāsir-ul-umara.	A 384	8°	S. I. 10
Stuart. Gardens of the Great Moghuls.	D 1335	8°	S. III. 47
Sullivan. Conquerors, warriors and statesmen of India.	D 4300	8°	O. 114
Tarik-i-Firishta. History of Muhammadan, India.	D 4305	2°	S. III. 47
Thomas. Chronicle of the Pathan Kings of Delhi illustrated by their coins.	D 4310	8°	O. 114
Revenue Resources of the Moghul Empire in India.	D 4312	8°	O. 114
British Period.			
Anderson	D 4655	8°	O. 118
Arbuthnot	D 4660	8°	O. 118
Beveridge	D 4665	4°	O. 118
Capper	D 4675	8°	O. 118
Carey	D 4685	8°	O. 118
Cope	D 4695 D 4696	8°	O. 118
Hastings	D 4705	8°	O. 118
Hedges	D 6645	8°	O. 118
Hill.	D 4710	8°	O. 118
Holwell, J. L.	D 4715	8°	O. 118-119.
Holwell, M.	D 4720	8°	O. 119
Hough.	D 4728	8°	O. 119
Hunter, Sir W. W.	D 4729	8°	S. II. 16

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INDIA—*contd.*			
History. *British Period.* *Mill.*	D 4735	8°	O. 119
Murray.	D 4645	8°	O. 117
Orme.	D 4745 D 4280 D 4282	8°	O. 119
Thomas.	D 4755	8°	O. 119
Thornton.	D 4765	8°	O. 119
Verelst.	D 4775	4°	O. 119
Wheeler.	D 4785	8°	O. 119
British in India. *Hannah.* . . .	D 4697*b*	8°	S. III. 49.
East Indies. Returns and papers relative to the affairs of the East India Company.	D 4697*a*	2°	S. III. 50.
English Factories in India. *Foster.* .	D 4700	8°	S. I. 35
Letters received by the East India Company from its servants in the East. *Danvers and Foster.*	D 4729*a*	8°	S. III. 50.
Life and Campaigns of Hugh, First Viscount Gough. *Rait.*	D 4752	8°	S. III. 50.
Lord Minto in India. *Minto, Countess of.*	D 4737	8°	S. III. 50.
Our Viceregal Life in India. *Dufferin.*	D 4697	8°	S. III. 49.
Partie du Gange, ou sont les établissemens du commerce des nations de l' Europe dans les Indes Orientales.	D 6500	8°	S. II. 21
Private Journal of the Marquess of Hastings. *Hastings.*	D 4706		S. I. 35
Relics of the Hon. E. I. Company. *Birdwood and Foster.*	D 4753	8°	S. I. 35
Rise of the British Dominion in India. *Lyall.*	D 4730	8°	S. I. 35

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INDIA—*contd.*			
History. *British Period.* Rulers of India Series.	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45.
War with Tippu Sultan. *See Tippu Sultan.*			
Army History. Historical Records of F. Battery, 20th Brigade, Royal Artillery. *Pearse.*	D 4750	8°	S. I. 35
History of the Mahrattas. Mahratta Dominion. *Wheeler.*	D 4590	8°	O. 117
Mahratta Wars. *Blacker*	D 4840	4°	O. 120
Broughton	D 4844	4°	O. 120
	D 4845	8°	
Mutiny. *Forrest.*	D 4890	8°	S. II. 16 S. III. 50.
Holmes.	D 4860	8°	O. 120
Jwala Sahai.	D 4880		
East Indies. Papers relating to the Mutinies in the East Indies.	D 4855	2°	S. III. 50.
General Sir A. Taylor, his times, etc. *Taylor.*	D 4895	8°	S. III. 50.
Personal Narrative of the Siege of Delhi. *Hodson.*	D 4859	8°	S. II. 16
Two Native Narratives of the Mutiny in Delhi. *Metcalfe.*	D 4885	8°	S. II. 16
Indian Chiefs, etc. See CHIEFS.			
Dutch in India. De Vestiging van de Nederlanders aan de Kust van Koromandel. *Terpstra.*	D 4641	8°	S. III. 49.
Selections from the Records of the Madras Govt., Dutch Records.	D 4640	2°	S. III. 49.

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INDIA—*contd.*			
History. *French in India.*			
Essais historiques sur l' Inde. *Flotte* . .	D 4698	8°	S. I. 34
History of the French in India *Malleson.* .	D 4635	8°	S. I. 34
Portuguese in India. Danvers. . .	D 4620	8°	O. 117
	D 4625	8°	
Asia portuguesa. *Faria.*	D 4626	4°	S. I. 34
Commentaries of the Great Afonso Dalbuquerque. *Birch.*	D 4610	8°	S. I. 34
Commentarii rerum gestarum in Gangem a Lusitanis. *Goes.*	D 4628	8°	S. I. 34
De rebus Emmanuelis Lusitaniae Regis. *Osorius.*	D 4629	8°	S. I. 34
Historia dell' Indie Orientali. *Lopes* . .	D 4686*b*	8°	S. III. 48.
Historia der Misericordia de Goa. . .	D 4628*c*	8°	S. III. 48.
Lendas da India. *Correa*	D 4615	4°	S. I. 34
Rise of Portuguese Power in India. *Whiteway.*	D 4630	8°	S. I. 34
Uma dona Portugueza na corte do Grae-Mogol. *Gracias.*	D 4628*a*	8°	S. III. 48.
Il viaggio all' Indie orientale. *Vincenzo Maria.* . .	D 6915	4°	O. 157
Imperial India. *Prinsep.*	D 6805	8°	S. I. 39
India and Tibet. *Younghusband.*	E 2654	8°	S. II. 31
India in the fifteenth century. *Major.* . . .	D 6750	8°	O. 155
India orientale. *Lualdi Romano.*	C 296	8°	S. I. 22
Indian Embassies to Rome. *Priaulx*	D 3680	8°	S. I. 32
Indian Empire. *Hunter, Sir W. W.*	D 6345	8°	O. 418

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INDIA—*contd.*			
Indian Reminiscences. *White.*	D 6935	8°	O. 158
Indian Village Community. *Baden-Powell.* .	D 4985 *	8°	S. I. 36
Indien. *Konow*	D 6455	8°	S.III. 56
Zitelmann.	D 6395	8°	O. 149
Indische Hausregeln. *Stenzler.* . . .	A 494, B. III, IV, VI & IX.	8°	O. 92
Journal du voyage aux Indes Orientales. *Chardin.*	C 365	2°	S. II. 6
Journal of the East India Association. . .	A 410	8°	O. 9
Journal through the Northern part of India. *Forster.*	C 390	4°	O. 27
Journey through the Upper Province of India from Calcutta to Bombay. *Heber.*	D 6635	8°	O. 153
Letters from India, 1828-1831. *Jacquemont* .	D 6705	8°	O. 154
Libraries	...	...	O. 31, S. I. 23, S. II. 7, S. III. 18, 19.
Manual of the Geology of India. *Meredith and Blanford.*	D 6410	8°	O. 149
Marches of Hindustan. *Fraser.* . . .	C 394	8°	O. 27
Mélanges d'indianisme efforts par les éleves à M. S. Levi.	D 105	4°	S.III. 19
Memoir of a map of Hindoostan. *Rennell* .	D 6514	4°	S. II. 21
Memoirs of India. *Wallace.* . . .	D 6390	8°	O. 149
Miscellaneous Essays and Studies.			
Festgruss an Rudolf von Roth .	D 88	4°	S. I. 23
Indische Studien. *Weber* . .	D 98	8°	S. I. 23

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INDIA—*contd.*			
Modern India and the Indians. *Monier-Williams.*	D 6945	8°	O. 158
Narrative of seventeen years' residence in India. *Forbes.*	D 90	8°	O. 32
New Account of East India, 1698. *Fryer.* .	D 398	4°	O. 28
Notes of an Indian Journey. *Duff.* . .	D 6615	8°	O. 152
Oost-indianische Reis. *Schillinger.* . .	C 588	8°	S. II. 7
Oriental Scenery. *Daniell.* . . .	D 6925 D 6430 D 6435	2°	O. 149
Original Inhabitants of Bharatvarsha. *Oppert.*	D 5006	8°	S. I. 36
People of India. *Risley.*	D 5005	8°	S. I. 36
Personal Narrative of a mission to the south of India, 1820-28. *Hoole.*	D 6595	8°	O. 154
Picturesque India. *Caine.*	D 6280	8°	O. 147
Prehistoric Burial Places in South India. *Rea* .	D 1010	8°	O. 56
Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official. *Sleeman.*			
Edition of 1844	D 6860	8°	O. 157
Edition of 1888	D 8865		
Recollections of Northern India. *Burgess.* .	D 6555	8°	O. 152
Results of a scientific mission to India 1854-58. *Schlagintweit.*	C 587	2°	S. II. 7
Romantic India. *Chevrillon* . . .	D 6565	8°	O. 152
Routes in the Peninsula of India. *Scott.* .	D 6835	4°	O. 156
Routier des côtes des Indes orientales. *Mannevillete.*	D 6520	4°	O. 151
Sanskrit Studies in India. *Bhandarkar* . .	D 30	8°	O. 31

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INDIA—*contd.*			
Scenes and characteristics of Hindostan. *Roberts.*	D 6820	8°	O. 156
Scenes in India. *Daniell.*	A 338	8°	O. 150
Sketches of India.	D 6850	8°	O. 157
Moses.	D 6770	8°	O. 155
Speeches on India. *Curzon.*	D 85	8°	O. 32
Stray Leaves from the diary of an Indian officer. .	D 6730	8°	O. 155
Ten years in India. *Hervey.*	D 6655	8°	O. 154
Thirty years in India. *Bevan.*	D 6545	8°	O. 151
Through the heart of Asia over the Pamir to India. *Bonvalot.*	C 350	8°	O. 27
Topography, Travels and Voyages.			
See also infra: Travels in India: Voyages and Travels.			
Rashiduddhin's Geographical Notices of India. *Yule.*	A 345, Novr. 1869	8°	S. I. 7
Reize in eenen pannquin. *Haafner.* . . .	D 6630	8°	S. III. 57
Tour in the plains of India. *Hooker.* . .	D 6685	8°	O. 154
Tracts, historical and statistical on India. *Heyene.*	D 6665	4°	O. 154
Travels in India.			
[For Travels and Voyages of Buddhist Pilgrims:] *See* supra: History: *Hindu Period.*			
Bernier. Travels in the Moghul Empire. .	D 6530 D 6535	8°	O. 151
Chunder, B. N. Travels of a Hindoo to various parts of Bengal and Upper India.	D 6550	8°	O. 151
Davidson. Travels and Adventures in Upper India.	D 6585	8°	O. 152
Fa Hian. The Pilgrimage.	D 3690	8°	O. 107

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INDIA—*contd.*			
Travels in India.			
Fa Hian and Sung Yun. Travels of Buddhist Pilgrims from China to India.	D 3695	8°	S. I. 33
Forrest. Travels and Journals. . . .	D 6838	4°	S. I. 39
Forster. Journal from Bengal to England through the northern part of India, etc.	C 390	4°	O. 27
Heber. Journey through the Upper Province of India from Calcutta to Bengal.	D 6635	8°	O. 153
Hoe-Li and Yen Thsong. Hiouen Thsang's "Voyages dans l'Inde."	D 3705	8°	O. 107
Hoffmeister. Travels in Continental India. . .	D 6680	8°	O. 154
Malleson. England to Delhi.	D 6760	4°	O. 155
Orlich. Travels in India.	D 6780	8°	O. 156
Priaulx. Travels of Appolonius of Tyana. . .	D 3680	8°	S. I. 32
Tavernier. Travels in India.	D 6895	8°	O. 157
Taylor. Travels from England to India in 1789. .	D 6905	8°	O. 157
Valle. Travels into East India. . . .	D 6585	2°	O. 152
W. From Calcutta to the Snowy Range. . .	D 6925	8°	O. 157
Watters. Yuan Chwang's Travels. . . .	C 236, XV.	8°	O. 108
Treasury of East India knowledge. *Stocqueler.* .	D 6377	8°	O. 149
Views in India. *Elliot and Roberts.*	C 385	4°	O. 150
Views in India. *White.*	D 7005	8°	O. 159
Voyages and Travels. *See* also supra: Travels. . .			
Bartolomeo. Voyage to the East Indies. . .	D 6790	8°	O. 156
Dellon. Un voyage fait aux Indes orientales. .	D 6605	8°	O. 152

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INDIA—*concld.*			
Voyages and Travels.			
Grandpre. Voyage dans l' Inde et au Bengale, 1790.	D 6620	8°	S. I. 38
Le Brun. Voyage aux des Indes orientales. .	C 477	2°	S. II. 7
Leguat. A new voyage to the East Indies, 1708. .	D 6720	8°	O. 154
Linschoten. Voyage to the East Indies. . .	D 6740	8°	O. 155
Parks. Wandering of a pilgrim in search of the picturesque in the East.	D 6800	4°	O. 156
Pyrard. Voyage to the East Indies. . .	D 6810	8°	O. 156
Reinaud. Voyages dans l' Inde dans le ixe siècle.	C 565	8°	O. 30
Sonnerat. Voyage aux Indes orientales. . .	D 6875	8°	O. 157
Stavornius. Voyages to the East Indies. . .	D 6885	8°	O. 157
Struys. Voyages aux Indes.	C 594	4°	O. 30
Valentia. Voyages and Travels to India, 1802-6. .	C 618	8°	O. 30
Valle. Sir T. Roe's Voyage into the East Indies.	D 6585	2°	O. 152
Viaggi fatti da Vinetia, alla Tana, in Persia, in India, etc.	C 635	8°	S. I. 23
Vincent. Il voyage of Nearchus from the Indus to the Euphrates, 1797.	C 640	4°	O. 31
Vincenzo. Il viaggio all' Indie orientali. .	D 6914	4°	S. I. 39
INDIA, NORTHERN. Trade and Manufactures of Northern India. *Hoey.*	D 1395	4°	O. 67
INDIA OFFICE. Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss. in the India Office Library.	D 2635	4°	O. 88
India Office List.	D 9528 *b*	8°	S. III. 66

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
India Society. Report for 1914 with rules and list of members.	A 427	8°	S. III. 8
India, Southern. See also Madras Presidency.			
Chronogical Tables of South India. *Sewell.*	D 3572	8°	O. 106
Inscriptions in Southern India. *Sewell.*	D 160, VIII.	4°	O. 35
Peep into Southern Indian History. *Venkayya.*	D 4140	8°	O. 112
Sanskrit Mss. in Private Libraries of Southern India. *Oppert.*	D 2750	8°	O. 90
Sanskrit Mss. in Southern India. *Hultzsch.*	D 2755	8°	O. 90
Sketch of the Dynasties of Southern India. *Sewell.*	D 160, VIII.	4°	O. 35
	D 7830	4°	O. 177
South Indian Buddhist Antiquities. *Rea.*	D 160, XV.	4°	O. 35
South Indian Sanskrit Mss. *Winternitz.*	A 348, Vol. II.	8°	O. 89
India, Western. See Bombay Presidency.			
Indian and Oriental Armour. *Egerton.* . . .	D 1390	8°	O. 67
Indian Antiquary.	...	...	O. 8, S. I. 11, S. II. 3, S. III. 8.
Indian Antiquities. See also Antiquities.—India.			
Maurice. .	D 95	8°	O. 32
Prinsep. .	D 110	8°	O. 32
Indian Archipelago. Alterthumer aus dem ostindischen Archipel. *Meyer.*	E 1330	2°	S. II. 27

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO—*concld.*			
Journal of the Indian Archipelago and Eastern Asia.	A 406	8°	O. 9
Miscellaneous papers relating to the Indian Archipelago.	E 1230	8°	O. 210
Recherches sur les monnayes des indigènes d'e l' Archipel Indien. *Millies.*	E 1331	4°	S. II. 27
INDIAN ART AT DELHI, 1903. *Watt.*	D 1436	8°	O. 67
INDIAN ART-WARE. *Mukharji, T. N.*	D 1403	2°	O. 67
INDIAN MAGAZINE AND REVIEW	A 11	8°	S. I. 12
INDIAN MUSEUM. *See* MUSEUMS.			
INDIAN OCEAN. First. Navigation attempted by the Europeans in the Indian Ocean, 1797. *Vincent.*	C 640	4°	O. 31
Travel and trade in the Indian Ocean. *Schoff.*	D 6803	8°	S. III. 57
INDIAN RECORDS SERIES. Bengal in 1756-57. *Hill.* .	D 7103	8°	S. I. 39
Old Fort William in Bengal. *Wilson.*	D 7203	8°	S. I. 40
INDIAN RESEARCH SOCIETY, CALCUTTA. Journal. . . .	A 116	8°	O. 2, S. I. 2
INDIAN TEXTS SERIES	D 3595	8°	O. 106 S. I. 32
INDIAN VERNACULAR CHARACTERS. *Hutchinson.* . .	D 1785	2°	O. 74
INDIAN THOUGHT.	...	...	O. 9, S. I. 12, S. III. 9
INDO-ARYAN LANGUAGES. *See* LANGUAGES.—India.			
INDO-ARYANS. *Mitra, R. L.*	D 3825	8°	O. 109
INDO-CHINA. *See* also CAMBODIA: LAOS: SIAM.			
Bibliotheca indosinica. *Cordier.* . .	E 1155	8°	S. III. 72

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INDO-CHINA—*concld.*			
Bulletin de la commission archeologique de l'Indo-Chine.	A 476	8°	S. I. 15, S. II. 4, S.III. 9,
	A 220*a*	8°	S. III. 4
Indo-Chine pittoresque et monumentale. *Dieulefils.*	E 1140 E 1141	2° 2°	S. II. 25
Miscellaneous papers relating to Indo-China. .	E 1230	8°	O. 210
Palais d'Angkor Vat, aneienne residence des rois khmers. *Beylie.*	E 1120	8°	O. 209
Phonetique annamite. *Cadiere.* . . .	A 475, Vol. III.	8°	O. 209
Story of Exploration. *Clifford.* . . .	C 370	8°	O. 27
INDOLOGY. History.	...	...	O. 31
INDO-SCYTHIANS. Coins of the Indo-Scythians. *Cunningham.*	D 2025	8°	O. 79
Coins of the Later Indo-Scythians. *Cunningham.*	D 2030	8°	O. 79
INDUS DELTA COUNTRY. *Haig.*	D 7515	8°	O. 172
INDUSTRIAL ARTS.	...	...	O. 5, 18, 19 67—73, S. II. 31
INDUSTRIES. Arts and Crafts of Ancient Egypt. *Petrie* .	F 91	8°	S. II. 31
Arts and industries of men in the past ages. .	A 264	8°	O. 5
INSCRIPTIONS. *See* also PALAEOGRAPHY.			
(*Inscriptions of various countries.*)			
Afghanistan. Inscriptions on Christian Tombs and Monuments in Afghanistan. *Irving.*	D 1825	2°	S. III. 32
Rhe-Philipe.	D 1988	2°	S. III. 31

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INSCRIPTIONS—*contd.*			
(*Inscriptions of various countries.*—contd.)			
Algeria. Corpus des inscriptions arabes et turques de l'Algerie. *Colin and Mercier.*	F 20	8°	S. I. 47
Arabia. Arabische Inschriften. *Bercham.* . .	E 324	8°	S. III. 68
Arabische Urkunden aus den koniglichen Museen zu Berlin.	E 320	4°	S. I. 48
Inscriptions in the Himyaritic character discovered chiefly in Southern Arabia.	E 345	2°	S. III. 68
Materiaux pour un corpus inscriptionum arabicarum. *Bercham.*	A 199, T. XIX.	4°	O 201 S. I. 5
Babylonia. Babylonian and Assyrian Inscriptions. *Rawlinson.*	A 345, Vol. XI	8°	O. 205
Cambodia. Inscriptions sanskrites du Cambodge. *Barth.* . . .	D 2012	2° 4°	O. 78
Bergaigne . . .	D 2015	8°	O. 78
Une nouvelle inscription du Cambodge. *Bergaigne.*	D 2017	8°	S. III. 32
Ceylon. Ancient Inscriptions in Ceylon. *Muller.* .	D 2018*a*	4°	S. I. 27
Epigraphia Zeylanica.	D 1270		
Egypt. Meriotic Inscriptions. *Maciver and Woolley.*	A 142, Vol. I.	4°	S. III. 80
Meriotic Inscriptions of Shablul and Karanog. *Griffith.*	A 142, Vol. VI.	4°	S. III. 80
Granada. Inscriptiones arabes de Granada. *Lafuente y Alcantara.* .	E 50	4°	O. 201
Greece. Imagines inscriptionum Græcorum antiquissimarum. *Roehl.*	G 1180	4°	O. 337
Introduction to Greek Epigraphy. *Roberts* .	G 1175	8°	S. I. 50

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INSCRIPTIONS—*contd.*				
	(*Inscriptions of various countries.*—contd.)			
Greece.	Inscriptiones grecques. *Ricci*	A 458, T. XXX, 3	4°	O. 237
India.	Asoka's Inscriptions.	...	...	O. 74-75
	(The) Best way of making and utilizing copies of Indian Inscriptions. *Burnell.*	D 1735	4°	O. 73
	Buddhist Cave Temples and their Inscriptions *Burgess.*	D 160, IV	4°	O. 35
	Date in the Takht-i-Bahi Inscription. *Fleet.*	A 345, July 1906.	8°	S. II. 10
	Edicts of Asoka. *Smith, V. A.*	D 1835	8°	S. I. 28
	Epigraphia Indica.	D 160, XIII-XIV.	4°	O. 35
		D 1812	2°	O. 74
		D 1814	...	O. 74, S. I. 28, S. II. 10. S. III. 29.
	Epigraphia Indo-Moslemica.	D 1815	4°	S. I. 28, S. III. 30.
	General Collections of Indian Inscriptions.	...	...	O. 74, S. I. 28, S. II. 10, S. III. 29-30.
	Indian Monumental Inscriptions.	D 1825	2°	S. III. 30.

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INSCRIPTIONS—*contd.*			
(*Inscriptions of various countries.*—contd.)			
India. Inscriptions of the Early Gupta Kings. *Fleet.*	D 1806, Vol. III.	2°	O. 74
Notes on the Edicts of Asoka. *Thomas.*	A 345, Jany. 1915.	8°	S. III. 30.
Répertoire d' epigraphie jaina. *Guérinot.*	A 475, Vol. X.	8°	S. I. 14
(*Provinces and States of India.*)			
Assam. Copper-Plate Inscription of King Bhaskaravarman of Kāmrupa. *Basāk, R. G.*	D 1840	4°	S. III. 30.
Bengal Presidency. Ashrafpur Copper Plate Grants. *Lashkar.*	A 380, Vol. 1, No. 6.	4°	O. 75
Badkampta Nartteśvara Image Inscription. *Bhaṭṭosali.*	A 377, Vol. XI, No. 1.	8°	S. III. 30.
Four Forged Grants from Faridpur. *Banerji, R. D.*	A 377, Vol. X, Nos. 10 & 11.	8°	S. III. 30.
Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments in the Bengal Presidency. *Wilson.*	D 1845	2°	O. 75
Bihar & Orissa. Les Inscriptions chinoises de Bodh Gayā. *Chavannes.*	E 900	8°	O. 206
Bombay Presidency. Badami Inscriptions. *Fleet.*	D 198, 1	4°	O. 75
Belgaum Inscriptions. *Fleet.*	D 198, 5	4°	O. 37 O. 75
Cutch Inscriptions. *Limaya, H. V.*	D 198, 5	4°	O. 37 O. 75
Gujarat Inscriptions. *Burgess.*	D 198, 11	4°	O. 38 O. 76

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INSCRIPTIONS—*contd.*			
(*Provinces and States of India.*—contd.)			
Bombay Presidency. Inscriptions from the Cave Temples of Western India. *Burgess and Indraji.*	D 198, 10	4°	O. 38
Kaladgi Inscriptions. *Fleet.*	D 198, 5	4°	O. 37, O. 75
Kathiawar Inscriptions. *Limaya.*	D 198, 5	4°	O. 37, O. 75
Prakrit and Sanskrit Inscriptions published by the Bhavnagar Archæological Dept.	D 1860	4°	O. 76
Some unpublished Inscriptions of the Bombay Presidency.	A 392, XL, XLI.	4°	S. III. 30.
Translations of Inscriptions from Badami, Pattadkal and Aiholli. *Fleet.*	D 198, 1	4°	O. 37
Burma. Inscriptions collected by King Bodawpaya in Upper Burma.	D 1878	2°	S. III. 30.
Inscriptionum Birmanicarum. Index.	D 306, No. 1.	2°	O. 76.
Kalyani Inscriptions. *Dhammaceti.*	D 1882	8°	O. 76
	D 1887	4°	O. 76
Phra Mahā Vidyādharm.	D 1883	8°	S. III. 31.
Taw Sein-Ko.	D 1884	8°	O. 76
	D 1887	4°	
Pagan, Pinya and Ava Inscriptions. *Tun Nyein*	D 1895	8°	O. 76
Po u Daung Inscriptions of King Sinbyuyin.	D 1905	2°	O. 76
Preliminary Study by Taw Sein Ko.	D 1910	4°	O. 76
Talaing Inscription of the Mayazedi Pagoda at Pagan. *Blagden.*	A 345, Octr. 1909.	8°	S. I. 7

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INSCRIPTIONS—*contd.*			
(*Provinces and States of India.*—contd.)			
Burma. Upper Burma Inscriptions.	D 1870	2°	O. 76
Coorg. *See* also infra: *Mysore.*	D 1968	4°	O. 78
Hyderabad State. Lithic Records in Hyderabad. *Kavi, R. K.*	D 1925	4°	S. III. 31.
Kashmir. Inscriptions on Christian Tombs or Monuments. *Irving.*	D 1825	2°	S. III. 32.
Rhé Philipe.	D 1988	2°	S. III. 31.
Madras Presidency. Contributions to the History of Southern India, Pt. 1, Inscriptions. *Oppert.*	D 1940	8°	O. 77
Five Bana Inscriptions at Gudimallam. *Rao, G. N.*	A 392, Vol. XL.	4°	S. III. 31.
Inscriptions of South India. *Hultzsch.*	D 160, IX, X & XXIX.	4°	O. 35, 77
Sewell	D 160, VIII.	8°	O. 35
Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments in the Madras Presidency. *Cotton.*	D 1930	2°	O. 77
Nellore District Inscriptions. *Butterworth & Chetty.*	D 1955	8°	O. 77
South Indian Inscriptions. *Hultzsch.*	D 160, IX, X & XXIX.	4°	O. 35, 77
Tamil and Sanskrit Inscriptions in the South of Madras Presidency. *Burgess.*	D 185, IV	4°	O. 37
Tiruvelarai Inscription of Dantivarman. *Aiyar, S.*	D 1950	4°	S. III. 31.
Two Portuguese Inscriptions of Mailapur (Madras).	A 377, Vol. IX.	8°	S. III. 31.

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INSCRIPTIONS—*contd.*			
(*Provinces and States of India.*—contd.)			
Mysore	D 1965 D 1968	4°	O. 77
Mysore and Coorg from the inscriptions. *Rice*	D 1072	8°	S. I. 26
Nepal. Indraji.	D 1980	8°	O. 78
North-West Frontier Province. Inscriptions discovered by Major Deane. *Stein.*	D 1920	8°	O. 76
Inscriptions on Christian Tombs or Monuments.			
Irving. . . .	D 1825	2°	S. III. 32
Rhe Philippe.	D 1988	2°	S. III. 31
Punjab. Inscriptions on Christian Tombs or Monuments.			
Irving. . .	D 1825	2°	S. III. 32
Rhé Philippe . .	D 1988	2°	S. III. 31
Inscription on the Manikala Stone. *Pargiter* .	A 345, July 1914	8°	S. III. 32
Inscriptions on the Sikh Guns captured by the Army of the Sutledge.	D 1990	4°	O. 78
Manikiala Inscription. *Lüders.* . . .	A 345, 1909.	8°	S. I. 7
Rajputana. Inschriften zu Ajmere. *Kielhorn* . .	D 2005	4°	O. 78
Inscriptions of Marwar. *Port Blair* . .	D 2007	4°	S. I. 28
Manglana Stone Inscription of Jayatrasimha.	A 302, Vol. XLI.	4°	S. III. 2
United Provinces. Inscriptions in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. *Führer.*	D 160, XII.	4°	O. 38
(*Inscriptions of various countries*—contd.)			
Indo-China. Cirque de Mison Inscriptions. *Parmentier and Finot.*	E 1150	8°	O. 209
Mongolia. Die alttürkischen Inschriften der Mongolei. *Radloff.*	E 2770	4°	O. 224

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INSCRIPTIONS—*contd.*			
(*Inscriptions of various contries.*—contd.)			
Persia. Guide to the old Persian Inscriptions. *Tolman.*	E 1690	4°	S.I. 45
Inscriptiones Palæo-Persicæ Achæmenidarum. *Kossowitz.*	E 1680	8°	O. 216
Persian Cuneiform Inscriptions. *Rawlinson.*	A 345, Vol. XXI.	8°	O. 21
Phœnicia. Corpus Inscriptionum Semiticarum.	E 2340	2°	S.III. 7[illegible]
Syria. Handbuch der nordsemitischen Epigraphik. *Lidzbarski.*	E 2350	8°	S.I. 46
Inscriptions arabes de Syrie. *Bercham.*	E 325	4°	O. 201
Inscriptiones Palæosemiticæ. *Bercham.*	E 335	4°	O. 201
Nordsemitischen Epigraphik. *Lidzbarski.*	C 130	4°	S. I20
Semitic Inscriptions. *Littmann.*	E 2390	2°	O. 221
Tibet. Cup-mark Inscription in the Chumbi Valley. *Walsh.*	A 380, Vol. 1, No. 13.	4°	O. 220
Inscriptions on rock and stone from West Tibet. *Francke.*	E 2470	8°	O. 222
INSTITUT FRANÇAIS D' ARCHÉOLOGIE ORIENTALE, CAIRO. Bulletins.	A 190	4°	O. 3, S.I. 4, S.III. 4.
Mèemoires.	A 195	4°	O. 3, S.I. 4
INSTITUTIONS. *See* also ACADEMIES AND LEARNED SOCIETIES: BIBLIOGRAPHIES AND LIBRARIES: MUSEUMS: SOCIETIES.			
Great Britain. Anthropological Institute. Journal	A 564	8°	O. 12, S.I. 6, S.II. 5.
Publications (Index). *Bloxam.*	A 565	8°	S.I. 16
Greece. British School at Athens.	A 530	4°	O. 11, S.I. 16 S.II. 14 S.III. 10

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATA ORIENTALIA. *Marsden.*	C 220	4°	O. 23
IRON. Cast Iron Manufactures.	B 178	4°	O. 16
Iron in Ancient India. *Neogi, P.*	D 1405	8°	S. III. 29
Sinhalese Iron and Steel. *Hadfield.*	D 1800	8°	S. III. 2
IRRIGATION. Report upon the Administration of Irrigation Services in Egypt and Sudan, 1907.	F 450	4°	S. I. 48
ISBRANT'S Journey through Russia and Tartary to China. *Le Bruyn.*	C 478	2°	O. 29
ISKARDO. Travels in Iskardo. *Vigne.*	D 7805	8°	O. 159
ISLAM. *See* also INDIAN-History. *Muhammadan Period* : MONUMENTS : MUHAMMADANISM.			
Adkar-i-Abrār (Biographical Notices of the Muhammadan Saints). *Fazl Ahmad.*	D 3477	8°	S. III. 43.
Annali dell'Islam. *Caetani.*	C 285	8° & 2°	S. I. 22 S. II. 6
Concordantiae Corani Arabicae. *Fluegel.*	C 289	4°	S. I. 22
Corani Textus Arabicus. *Fluegel.*	C 291	4°	S. I. 22
Encyclopædia of Islam. *Houtsma and Seligjohn.*	C 35	8°	S. I. 19
Epigraphia Indo-Moslemica.	D 1815	4°	S. I. 28 S. III. 30.
Erzeugnisse islamischer Kunst. *Sarre.*	C 179	4°	S. I. 21
	C 151	4°	S. III. 16.
Islamische Orient. *Hartmann.*	E 631	8°	S. I. 43
Pharos antike Islam und Occident. *Thiersch.*	G 710	4°	S. I. 49

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ISLAM. Two Decisions on the Right of Ahl-i-Hadis (Wahabis) to pray in the same mosque with the Sunnis.	C 320	8°	S. I. 23
ISLE OF MAN. *See* MAN, ISLE OF.			
ITALY. Cavour and the Making of Modern Italy. *Orsi.*	G 2090*a*.	8°	S. III. 86.
Evolution of Italian Sculpture. *Balcarres*	G 2086	4°	S. I. 52
Rivista degli studi orientali.	A 514	8°	O. 11, S. I. 15
Società Asiatica Italiana. *Giornale.*	A 512	8°	O. 11
Studi Italiani di filologia indo-iranica.	A 515	8°	O. 11
Travels through Italy. *Haggard.*	C 418	8°	S. I. 23
ITALIAN LITERATURE. Early Italian Poets. *Rosetti*	G 2090	8°	S. I. 52
ITHACA. Ithaque la grande. *Gockoop*	G 920	8°	S. I. 49
IVORIES. *Maskell*	B 260*a*	8°	S. III. 13.
Ivories (Fictile) in the South Kensington. *Westwood.*	B 282	8°	O. 18
Ivories in the South Kensington. *Maskell.*	B 260	8°	O. 17
Ivory Carving in Assam. *Donald.*	D 1487	8°	O. 68
Ivory Carving in Bengal. *Dutt, G. O.*	D 1452	2°	O. 68
Ivory Carving in Bombay. *Burns*	D 138	2°	O. 67
Ivory Carving in Burma. *Pratt.*	D 1542	8°	O. 70
Ivory Carving in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. *Stubbs.*	D 1695	2°	O. 72
Ivory Carving in the Punjab. *Ellis.*	D 1635	2°	O. 71
Ivory Carving Industry in Southern India. *Thurston.*	D 1600	2°	O. 71

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
J			
JAGANNATH. Account of the famous Temple of Jagannath.	D 6730	8°	O. 155
JAGAYYAPETA. Buddhist Stupas. *Bühler*. . . .	D 10, VI	4°	O. 35
JAHĀNĀRA. *Yazdani*.	A 610 Vol. II, No. 2	4°	S. III. 60.
JAHANGIR. Hindustan during the reign of Jahangir. *Gladwin*.	D 4495	4°	O. 117
Jahangir Namah. *Abu-l-Hasan*. . . .	D 4485	8°	O. 116
Journal to Johan Guire. *Roe*. . . .	D 6830	2°	O. 117
Memoirs. (Price's translation).	D 4505	4°	O. 117
Tomb of Jahangir at Shahdara near Lahore. *Cole*.	D 404	2°	O. 42
Tuzuk-i-Jahāngīrī or Memoirs of Jahângir. *Rogers*.	C 236, XIX and XXII	8°	S. III. 48
JAINISM. *Thomas*.	D 4070	8°	O. 111
Achárānga Sutra. *Jacobi*.	C 230, Vol. XXII.	8°	O. 146
Ayrânga Sutra of the Çvetambara Jains. *Jacobi*.	D 5783	8°	O. 146
Doctrines of the Jeynes. *Francklin*. . .	D 6150	4°	O. 145
Essai de bibliographie jaina. *Guerinot*. . .	D 6160, A 460, Vol. XXII.	8°	O. 145. S. I. 14
Heart of Jainism. *Stevenson, Mrs*. . .	E 6166	8°	S. III. 55
Idées philosophiques et religieuses des jainas. *Warren*.	A 458, T. X.	4°	O. 146

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
JAINISM—*contd.*			
Jaina Art. *Coomaraswamy.*	D 1345*a*.	8°	S. III. 28
Jaina Caves in Western India. *Burgess* . .	D 160 V.	4°	O. 35, 49
Jaina Literature.	...	...	O. 146-1
Jaina Mss. in the Sanskrit College, Benares. .	D 2806	8°	S. III. 37
Jaina Stupa and other antiquities of Mathura. *Smith, V. A.*	D 160 XX	8°	O. 36
Jaina Sutras. *Jacobi*	C 230, Vols. XXII & XLV	8°	O. 146
Kalpa Sutra. *Bhadrabáhu*	A 494 B VII, No. 1 C 230 Vol XXII	8° 8°	O. 146
Mythe de Vriśabha le premier Tirthamkara de Jains. *Milloúe.*	A 458 T X	4°	O. 146
Notes on the Jainas. *Burgess.*	A 392	4°	S. II. 20
Nyayasamgraha. *Hemahamsagani.* . .	D 6175	8°	S. III. 55
Pariksāmukha-Śutram, Digambara Jaina Work on Logic. *Nandi, M.*	A 384, N. S. No. 1209	8°	S. III. 55
Repertoire d'epigraphie jaina. *Guérinot.* .	A 475, Vol. X	8°	S. I. 14
Satrunjaya Mahatmyam. *Burgess.* . . .	D 6180	4°	O. 147
Weber. . . .	A 494 B. I, No. 4	8° 1°	O. 147

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
JAINISM—*contd.*	Srījainayaçobijayagranthamālā. . . .	D 6175*a.*	8° and 4°	S.III. 56
	Śrīyaçobijayajainagranthamālā. . . .	D 6175*b.*	8° and 4°	S.III. 56
	Upadeçatarangini. *Ratnamandiragani.* . .	D 6175*c.*	8°	S.III. 56
JAIPUR.	Jaipur Observatory and its builder. *Garrett and Gueleri.*	D 1335	4°	S.III. 27
	Jeypore Enamels. *Jacob and Hendley.* . .	D 1665	2°	O. 72
	Jeypore Exhibits at the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. *Owen.*	D 1668	8°	O. 72
	Jeypore National Monuments.	D 385	2°	O. 42
	Jeypore Portfolio of Architectural Details . .	D 1150	2°	O. 61
	London-Indo-Colonial Exhibition of 1886. Jeypore Courts. *Hendley.*	D 1662	8°	O. 72
	Types of Modern Buildings at Jaipore. *Sanderson.*	D 1332	2°	S.III. 27
JALLANDAR.	District Gazetteer, 1883-84.	D 9070	8°	O. 195
JAMMU.	Jummoo and Kashmir territories. *Drew.* . .	D 7760	8°	O. 175
JAPAN.	*See* also ASIA AND THE EAST.			
	Art of Japan. *Okakura*	E 1515	8°	S. I. 45
	Buddhist Texts from Japan	D 2808 Part I	4°	O. 141
	Coffre à trésor attribué au Shôgoun Iyé-Yôshi. *Milloué and Kawamoura.*	A 460, T. III	8°	O. 214
	Conférence entre la mission scientifique française et le prêtres de la secte Sin-Siou.	A 458, T. I	4°	O. 214
	Japanese Art. *Hartmann.*	E 1510	8°	O. 214

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
JAPAN—*concld.*			
Keramic Art of Japan. *Audsley and Bowes* .	E 1500	4°	S. I. 45
Lacquer Industry of Japan.	E 1550	8°	O. 215
Oeuvres d'art du Japon. *Deshayes.* . . .	C 145, Parts II-III	4°	O. 205, 214
Oeuvres d' Art et de haute curiosite. . . .	C 145	4°	O. 22
Studies of Buddhism in Japan. *Lloyd.* . .	D 5608	8°	S. I. 37
Textes sanscrits decouverts au Japon. *Müller.* .	A 458, T. II.	4°	O. 10, 91
Théatre au Japon. *Bénazet.*	A 460, T. XIII.	8°	O. 214
JATAKAS. E. B. Cowell's Edition of the Jataka, translated by R. Chalmers and others.	D 5864	8°	O. 138
Jataka Mālā. *Aryaçura.*	D 2825, Vol. I. D 5760, Vol. I.	8°	O. 141
Mahāvessantara Jataka. *Chulalongkorn and Mahāvajirāvudh.*	E 1270	8°	S.III. 72
Mahosatha Jātaka.	D 5880	8°	S.II. 19
Pancanipātajātaka. *Hmom Chae Phrom.* . .	E 12706	8°	S. III. 73
Représentations de Jātakas sur les bas-reliefs de Barhut. *Foucher.*	A 459, T. XXX	8°	S. I. 13
T. W. Rhys Davids' Translation. Vol. 1. . .	D 5862	8°	O. 139
V. Fausboll's edition.	D 5860	8°	O. 138
JAUGADA. Asoka Inscriptions at Jaugada. *Bühler.* . .	D 160, VI	4°	O. 75
JAUNPUR. Sharqui Architecture of Jaunpur. *Führer.* .	D. 160, XI	4°	O. 35

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
JAVA. *See* also BORO BUDUR : DUTCH EAST INDIES.			
Ancient Gold Ring from Java. *Pearse.*	A 372, Vol L III	8°	S. I. 8
Archæologisch Onderzoek op Java. . . .	E 1300	2°	O. 211, S. I. 45
Beschreibung einer von G. Meissner zusammengestellten Batak-Sammlung.	A 592, B. III H. 1-2	4°	O. 213
De Java-oorlog van 1825-30.			
Klerck.	E 1430	8°	S. I. 45
Louw.	E 1430	8°	O. 213
History of Java. *Raffles.*	E 1440	8°	S. II. 29
	E 1441	4°	
Karo-Batakshe vertellingen. *Jousira.* . .	A 100, D. LVI.	8°	O. 212
Rapporten van de commissie in Nederlandsch-Indie voor oudheidkundig onderzoek op Java.	E 1360	8°	O. 211
Tjandi Parambanam op Midden-Java. *Groneman* .	E 1315	8°	S. II. 27
Verhandeling over drie groote steen n beelden in den jare 1819 uit Java, etc. *Reuvens.*	E 1345	4°	S. II. 28
Voyage to Java. *Leguart.*	C 486	8°	O. 29
JAVANESE LANGUAGE. Bantesch Javaansch dialect. *Koria.*	E 1400	8°	S. III. 74
JAVANESE LITERATURE. Javaansche en Madoereesche handschriften der Leidsche Universiteitsbibliotheek. *Juynboll.*	E 1400	8°	S. II. 28
JEMÂMA. *Wüstenfeld.*	E 580	4°	O. 204
JERUSALEM. Temple de Jerusalem. *Vogue.* . .	E 1590	2°	S. I. 45
JESSORE DISTRICT. *Westland.*	D 7290	8°	O. 162

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
JESUITS. Rerum a societate Iesu in Oriente. . . .	C 310	8°	O. 26
JEWELLERY. *See* also RINGS.			
Bijouterie et la joaillerie égyptiennes. *Vernier*.	A 195, T. II	4°	O. 225
Catalogue of Jewellery, Greek, Etruscan and Roman in the British Museum. *Marshall*.	G 270	4°	S. III. 82
Goldsmiths' and Silversmiths' work. *Dawson*.	B 239*c*	8°	S. III. 13
History of Inlaid Jewellery. *Dalton*. . .	B 239*b*	4°	S. III. 13
Jewellery. *Smith*.	B 273	8°	S. III. 13
Juellinge-Fundst og den romerske periode. *Müller*.	A 275*a*	2°	S. III. 82
JEWS. Coins of the Jews. *Madden*.	C 220, Vol. II	4°	O. 215
Ueber die jüdische Angelogie und Daemonologie. *Kohut*.	A 494, B IV, No. 3	8°	O. 215
Usage des bâtons de main chez les Hébreux. *Chabas*.	A 458, T. 1.	4°	O. 25
Versuch einer hebräischen Formenlehre. *Petermann*.	A 494, B. V, No. 1	8°	O. 215
JHANG. District Gazetteer, 1883-84.	D 9050	8°	O. 195
JHELAM. District Gazetteer, 1883-84.	D 9090	8°	O. 195
JODHPUR. Jodhpur Fort.	D 8225	8°	S. I. 41
Types of Modern Buildings at Jodhpur. *Sanderson*.	D 1332	2°	S. III. 27
JOURNAL ASIATIQUE	A 450	8°	O. 10, S. I. 12, S. II. 4, S. III. 9

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
JOURNALS AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. . . .	...	...	O.1-12, S. I. 116, S. II.1-5, S. III. 1-11
JUGGERNATH. *See* JAGANNĀTH.			
Junagadh. Antiquities. *Burgess.*	D 198,2	4°	O. 37
Surâshtra in the Junagadh territories. . .	D 7450	8°	O. 170
JUNAR. *Burgess.*	D 198,1	4°	O. 37
K			
KABUL. Account of the Kingdom of Caubul and its dependencies. *Elphinstone.*	E 125 E 126	4° 8°	O. 199
Cabool. *Burnes.*	E 200	8°	O. 200
Zur Geschichte der Çahios von Kâbul. *Stein.* .	E 64	4°	O. 199
KACH. *See* CUTCH.			
KĀDAMBARĪ. *Bānabhatta.*	D 2835, No. 24, D 3064, C 236 VII	8° 4° 8°	O. 99
KAFIR LANGUAGE. Notes. *Davidson.*	A 372 Extra No. 1 of 1902	8°	O. 5
KAÎSERLICH DEUTSCHEN ARCHAEOLOGISCHEN INSTITUTE, BERLIN. Jahibuch.	A 166	4°	O. 3
Register	A 240	4°	O. 5
KAISERLICHEN AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN, ST. PETERSBURG. Ethnographischen und anthropologischen Sammlungen. *Russow.*	A 145, I	4°	O. 20

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
KAISERLICHEN AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN, WIEN. Anzeiger.	A 154	8°	O. 2, S. I. 3, S. II. 2, S. III. 3
Sitzungsberichte	A 155	8°	O. 2, S. I. 3, S. II. 2, S. III. 3
KALADGI. First season's operations in the Kaladgi District. 1874.	D 160, I	4°	O. 34
Inscriptions. *Fleet.*	D 198,5	4°	O. 37
Remains in Kaladgi Zilla. *Burgess.* . .	D 198	4°	O. 38
KĀLASANKALITA. *Warren.*	D 3584	4°	O. 106
KALÂT. Journey to Kalât. *Masson.*	C 515 D 7040	8° 8°	O. 29 O. 159
KALBURGH. National Monuments. *Cola.* . . .	D 383	2°	O. 42
KALYANI INSCRIPTIONS. *See* INSCRIPTIONS. *Burma.*			
KAMPTEE. Excavation near Kamptee. *Pearse.* . .	D 885	8°	S. I. 26
KANAUR. Account of Koonawur in the Himalaya. *Gerard.*	D 8100	8°	O. 182
KANGRA. District Gazetteer. 1883-84 & 1897. . .	D 9100	8°	O. 195
Rockhewn Vaishnava Temple at Masrur Dera Tahsil, Kangra District. *Shuttleworth.*	A 392, Vol. XLIV	4°	S. II. 26
KANISHKA. Date of Kanishka. *Marshall, Sir J.* . .	A 345, Oct. 1914	8°	S. III. 47
KANNADA LANGUAGE. Dictionary. *Kittel.* . . .	D 2495	4°	O. 86
Grammar. *Kittel.* . . .	D 2490	8°	O. 86

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
KAPILAVASTU. Kapilavastu in the Buddhist books. *Watters.*	A 345, 1898	8°	S. I. 7
KARACHI. *Baillie.*	D 7465	8°	O. 170
Archæological Remains.	D 198,8	4°	O. 38
KARANOG. *Griffith.*	A 142, Vol. VI	4°	S.III. 80
Karanog: the Romano-Nubian cemetery. *Woolley and Maciver.*	A 142, Vol. III & IV	4°	S.III. 80
Karanog the Town. *Woolley.* . . .	A 142, Vol. V	4°	S.III. 80
KARAULI STATE. Gazetteer. *Powlett.*	D 9300	8°	O. 197
KARIKALA and his times.	D 7834	4°	S. III. 59
KARIM-L-LUGHĀT. Dictionary, Arabic and Persian. . .	E 392	8°	S.III. 68
KARLI. National Monuments. *Cole.*	D 380	2°	O. 41
KARMAPRADĪPA. *Tarkālankāra, C. K.*	A 384, N. S. No. 1204.	8°	S. III. 39
KARNAK. L'Aile nord du Pytons d' Amenophis III à Karnak. *Legrain and Naville.*	A 458, T.XXX 1	4°	O. 228
KARNAL. District Gazetteer, 1890.	D 9110	8°	O. 195
KARPURA-MANJARI. *Rāja Çekhara.*	D 2825, Vol. IV	8°	O. 104
KARSAMBLA. Caves at Karsambla. *Cousens.* . . .	D 198,12	4°	O. 38
KASHGAR. Three Turki Mss. from Kashgar. *Ross.* . .	E 2775	4°	S. III. 79
KASHMIR. Ancient Buildings in Kashmir. *Cole.* . .	D 975	4°	O. 55
Cashmere. *Honigberger.*	D 8025	8°	O. 176

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
KASHMIR—*concld.*			
Confluences of the Vitasta and the Síndh in Kashmir. *Chatterji, J. C.*	D 973	2°	S. III. 25
Diary of a pedestrian in Cashmere and Thibet. *Knight.*	D 7795	8°	O. 176
Journal through Kashmir. *Forster.* . . .	C 390	4°	O. 27
Jummoo and Kashmir territories. *Drew.* . .	D 7760	8°	O. 175
Kashmir. *Younghusband and Molyneaux.* . .	D 7806	8°	S. I. 40
Kashmir and Jammu. *Duke.*	D 7765	8°	O. 176
Kashmir Series of Texts and Studies. *Chatterji, J. C.*	D 2838	8°	S. III. 37
Memoir on Maps illustrating the Ancient Geography of Kashmir. *Stein.*	A 372 Extra No. 2, 1899	8°	O. 176
Moghul Gardens at Srinagar, &c. *Nicholls.* .	D 977	2°	S. III. 25
Rajatarangini, a chronicle of the Kings of Kashmir. *Kalhana.*	D 2835 D 7770 D 7775	8°	O. 176
Travels in Kashmir. *Torrens*	D 7809*c*	8°	S. I. 40
Vigne	D 7805	8°	O. 159, 176
Travels in Kashmir and the Punjab. *Hügel.* .	D 7768	8°	O. 176
KASI. *See* BENARES.			
KASIA. Remains near Kasia. *Smith, V. A.* . . .	D 1240	2°	O. 63
KĀSIKA. A Commentary of Paniní. *Vāman and Jayāditya.*	D 2950	8°	O. 83,95
KĀSIKĀVYĀKHYA PADAMANJARI. *Haradattāmitra.* . .	D 2956	8°	O. 83,95
KATHĀKOÇA; or Treasury of Stories. *Tawney.* . .	C 236, VI	8°	O. 160

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
KATHĀSARITASĀGARA. *Somadeva.*	A 494, BII, No. 5, B IV, No. 5 D 3340	8° 4°	O. 102
KATHIAWAR STATE. Antiquarian Remains. *Burgess*	D 160 XVI	4°	O. 35
Antiquities. *Burgess.*	D 160, II	4°	O. 34
Inscriptions. *Limaya, H. V.*	D 19-,5	4°	O. 37
KEDAH ANNALS. *Low.*	A 406 Vol. III	8°	S. I. 12
KEGALLA. Archæological Report on the Kegalla District, Ceylon.	D 1290	2°	O. 64
KEMPFER. Remarks on Mr. Kempfer's Travels. *Le Bruyn.*	C 478	2°	O. 29
KESAR-SAGA. *Francke.*	A 384 N. S. No. 1218	8°	S. III. 78
KHANDESH. Architectural and Archæological Remains.	D 1937	4°	O. 38
KHAṆḌAGIRI. Khaṇḍagiri Caves. *Arnott.*	D 552	2°	O. 44
Remains in the Caves of Khaṇḍgiri. *Chakravarti, M. M.*	D 630	2°	S. I. 25
Repairs of the Caves in the Khandagiri Hill. *Arnott.*	D 622	2°	S. III. 23
KHAROSTHI INSCRIPTION. *Thomas.*	A 345, Jan. 1915.	8°	S. III. 29
KHORASAN. Journey through the Province of Khorasan in 1875. *MacGregor.*	E 2285	8°	O. 220
Khurassan and Sistan. *Yate.*	E 2305	8°	O. 220
KHOTAN. Ancient Khotan. *Stein*	E 2840	4°	O. 225
Khotan Studies. *Konow.*	A 345, April 1914	8°	S. III. 79

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
KHOTAN. Sand-buried Ruins of Khotan. *Stein.* . .	E 2850	8°	O. 225
KHOUITATONOU. Les Tombes de Khouitatonou. *Buriant.*	A 195, T. VIII	4°	O. 228
KIRĀTĀRJUN. *Bhāravi.*	D 3080	8°	O. 99
KIRTĪ SRI, KING. Kirti Sri's Embassy to Siam. *Pieris.* .	A 355 Vol. XVII.	8°	S. I. 7
KOHAT. District Gazetteer	D 8683	8°	O. 192
KOLHAPUR. Antiquarian Remains. *Burgess.* . .	D 160, XVI.	4°	O. 35
KONARKA. Konarka the black pagoda of Orissa. *Bishan Swarup.*	D 625	4°	S. III. 24
KÖNIGLICH PREUSSISCHEN AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN, BERLIN. Abhandlungen.	A 103	8°	S. I. 2, S. III. 2
Sitzungsberichte.	A 104	8°	O. 1, S. II. 1 S. III. 2
KÖNIGL. GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN ZU GÖTINGEM. Mitthelungen.	A 126	8°	O. 1, S. I. 2, S. II. 2, S. III. 3
Nachrichten.	A 125	8°	O. 2, S. I. 2, S. II. 1, S. III. 2
KÖNIGLICHEN MUSEEN, BERLIN. Katalog der Orientalischen Münzen.	C 210	4°	O. 23
KONINKLIJKE AKADEMIE VAN WETENSCHAPPEN, AMSTERDAM. Verhandlingen.	A 93	8°	O. 1, S. I. 1, S. III. 1
Verslagen en Mededeelingen. . . .	A 95	8°	O. 1, S. I. 1 S. III. 1

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
KOPARGAUM. Antiquities. *Sinclair.*	D 198. 6	4°	O. 38
KORAN. *See* QURAN.			
KOREA. La Corée ou Tchösen. *Chaillé-Long-Bey.* . .	A 458, T. XXVI, 1	4°	O. 215
KÖROS, A. CSOMA DE. *See* CSOMA DE KÖROS.			
KOYILOLUGU.	D 7834 *a.*	4°	S.III. 59
KUÇINAGARA OR KUCINARA: the reputed site of the scene of Buddha's Death. *Smith, V. A.*	D 1240	2°	O. 63
KUI OR KANDH LANGUAGE. Introduction to the Grammar of the Kui or Kandh Language. *Letchmajee, L.*	D 2417	4°	S.III. 35
KULU. Himalayan Districts of Kooloo, Lahoul and Spiti. *Harcourt.*	D 6952	8°	S. I. 39
To Kulu and back. *Forbes.*	D 6951	8°	S.III. 57
Vazeeri Rupi, the silver country of the Vazeers in Kulu. *Calvert.*	D 6950	8°	S. I. 39
KUMAON. Official Reports on the Province of Kumaon. *Batten.*	D 8420	8°	O. 188
KUMĀRAPĀLACHARITA. *Hemachandra.*	D 2835, No. 60.	8°	O. 104
KUMĀRASAMBHAVA. *Kālidāsa.*	D 3125	8°	O. 100
KUMBAKONAM. Gajāraṇyamāhātyam. (From the Padmapuraṇa).	D 1040	8°	O. 57
KURDISTAN. Narrative of a Journey through Kurdistan. *Jones.*	E 2240	8°	O. 220
KURNOOL. District Manual. *Chetty.*	D 8805	8°	O. 193
KURUKH LANGUAGE. Kurukh Grammar. *Hahn.* . .	D 2417 *a*	8°	S.III. 35
Kurukh (Oráo)-English Dictionary. *Hahn.*	D 2417 *b.*	4°	S.III. 35
KWEN LUN. Mountain Panoramas from Kwen Lun. *Stein.*	E 2851	2°	S. I. 47

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
KYAUKKV TEMPLE at Pagan.	D 806	2°	O. 51
L			
LACQUER. Lacquer Industry of Japan.	E 1550	8°	O. 215
LADAK. Ladák, physical, statistical and historical. *Cunningham.*	D 7808	8°	O. 176
Ladakhi Songs. *Francke.*	A 377, Vols. II, III.	8°	S. I. 8
Ladvags rgyalpoi, etc. *Francke.*	D 7809 *a* & *b*	8°	S. I. 40
Travels in Kashmir, Ladak, etc. *Vigne.* . .	D 7805	8°	O. 176
Travels in Ladakh. *Moorcroft and Trebeck.* .	D 6975	8°	O. 176
Torrens. .	D 7809 *c.*	8°	S. I. 40
LAGHUKAUMUDĪ. *Varadarāja.*	D 2965	8°	O. 83 O. 95
LAHORE. District Gazetteer. 1893-94.	D 9120	8°	O. 195
History, Architectural Remains, etc. *Muhammad Latif.*	D 1111	8°	S. I. 27
Lahore Central Museum Antiquities. . .	D 460 & D 462 D 320	2°	O. 43
Lahore Museum Report, 1909-10.	D 460	2°	S. II. 8
Tile Mosaics of the Lahore Fort. *Vogel.* . .	A 300, Vol. XIV, No 115.	2°	S. III. 26
Tomb of Jahangir at Shahdera near Lahore. *Cole.* .	D 404	2°	O. 42
LAHOUL. Historischen und mythologischen Erinerungen der Lahoul. *Francke.*	E 2460	8°	O. 222 S. I. 46

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
LAKṢMAN SENA. *Banerji, R. D.*	A 377. Vol. IX.	8°	S. III. 44
LAMAISM. *Waddell.*	D 5665	8°	O. 130
LAND AND LAND TENURES. Land Systems of British India. *Baden-Powell.*	D 9500	8°	O. 198
LANGUAGES. [For any particular Language :] *See* under the name of such Language.			
LANGUAGES, ORIENTAL. [For any particular Oriental Language :] *See* under the name of such Language.			
Comparative Dictionary of the Language of India and High Asia. *Hunter, Sir W. W.*	D 2160	4°	O. 81
Comparative Grammar of the Modern Aryan Languages of India. *Beames.*	D 2360	8°	O. 85
Glossary of Judicial and Revenue Terms. *Wilson.*	D 2180	4°	O. 85
History of the Application of the Roman Alphabet to the Languages of India. *Monier Williams.*	D 1795	8°	O. 74
Languages, Literature, etc. of Nepal and Tibet.	D 5950	8°	O. 141
Languages of Dardistan. *Leitner.*	D 2440	4°	O. 86
Linguistic Essays. *Abel.*	B 245	8°	O. 19
Linguistic Survey of India. *Grierson.*	D 2170	4°	O.81—82
Miscellaneous Translations from Oriental Languages.	C 240	8°	O. 24
Sketch of the Languages of the East Indies. *Cust.*	D 215	8°	O. 81
Specimens of the Language of India. *Campbell.*	D 2150	2°	O. 81
Transliteration of Oriental Alphabets. *Burgess.*	C 185	8°	O. 23

LANKĀ. *See* CEYLON.

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
LAOS. Voyage dans le Laos. *Aymonier.*	A 460, T. V. VI.	8°	O. 209
LAS BELA. Antiquities, Ethnography and History. *Holdich.*	D 920	2°	O. 54
LATIN LANGUAGE. Latin Dictionary. *Lexis & Short.* .	G 1354	4°	S. I. 50
White. . .	G 1375	8°	O. 240
LATIN LITERATURE. Commoedia. *Faverzani* . . .	G 1447	8°	S. III. 84
De Siciliae et Cabriae Excidio Carmen. *Giannuzi.*	G 1448	8°	S. III. 84
Pomponia Graecina. . . .	G 1520	8°	S. III. 84
LAUNGGYET.	D 798	2°	O. 51
LAW.—HINDU LAW. *See* HINDU LAW			
LAWĀ 'IB. A treatise on Sūfism. *Jāmi*	C 236 Vol. XVI.	8°	O. 25
LAWRENCE, LORD. *Aitchison.*	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45
LAWRENCE, SIR HENRY. *Innes.*	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45
LEATHER. Tanning and Working in Leather, Bengal. *Chandra, R. N. L.*	D 1465	2°	O. 68
Bombay Presidency. *Martin.* . . .	D 1525	2°	O. 69
Burma. *Colston*	D 1550	8°	O. 70
Central Provinces. *Trench.*	D 1580	2°	O. 71
Punjab. *Grant*	D 1640	2°	O. 71
United Provinces. *Walton*	D 1710	2°	O. 73
LEGENDS. Legend of the Phra Prathama Cetiya. *Divākaravaṃsu.*	E 1265	8°	S. I. 44
Legendary History of Pagan. . . .	D 804	2°	O. 51

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Rerence in the Catalogue.
LEVANT. Travels into the Levant. *Thevenot.*	C 610	4°	O. 30
LHASA. *Landon.*	E 2575	8°	O. 223
Journey of Th. Manning to Lhasa. *Markham.*	E 2600	8°	O. 223
Journey to Lhasa and Central Tibet. *Das, S. C.*	D 2625	8°	O. 223
Lhasa and its mysteries with a record of the expedition of 1903-04. *Waddell.*	D 2650	8°	O. 223
LIBER CLIMATUM. *Abu-Ishak-el-Faresi.*	C 338	4°	O. 26
LIBER EXPUGNATIONIS REGIONUM. *Imámo Ahmed, etc.*	C 456	4°	O. 28
LIBRARIES. *See* BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARIES.			
LIBYA. Eastern Libyans. *Bastes.*	F 510	4°	S. III. 81
LICHT. Mémoires sur les fouilles de Licht. *Gautier & Jéquier.*	A 195, T.VI. 1.	4°	O. 228
LITERATURE. [For a particular Literature :] *See* under the name of such Literature.			
LITERATURE, ORIENTAL. [For a particular Oriental Literature :] *See* under such Literature. *General Oriental Literature*	C 224—C 244	8°	O23-24, S.I. 21-22, S.III. 16-18.
Classical Dictionary of Hindu Literature. *Dowson.*	D 60	8°	O. 31
Columbia University : Indo-Iranian Series. *Jackson.*	C 224	8°	S.III. 16
Harvard Oriental Series.	D 2825	8°	O. 91, S.I.31, S. III. 37.
Languages, Literature, &c. of Nipal and Tibet. *Hodgson.*	D 5950	8°	O. 141

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
LITERATURE, ORIENTAL—*contd.*			
Oriental Translation Fund Series.	C 236	8°	O. 24, S. I. 21, S. III. 10.
Sacred Books of the East Series.	C 230	8°	O. 23
Sacred Books of the Hindus Series.	D 2810	8°	S. I. 30, S. II. 12, S. III. 37.
Wisdom of the East Series.	C 244	8°	S. I. 21, S. III. 17-18
LITHIC RECORDS in Hyderabad. *Kavi, R. K.*	D 1925	4°	S. III. 31
LOGIC. Digambara Jaina work on Logic. *Nandi, M.*	A 384, N S. No. 1209	8°	S. III. 55
LUCKNOW. Lucknow Provincial Museum. Reports, 1905-07.	D 472	2°	O. 43
North-West Province and Oudh Provincial Museum, Lucknow. Reports, 1883-88.	D 470	8°	O. 43
Tourists' Guide to Lucknow. *Hilton.*	D 8425	8°	S. I. 41
Types of Modern Buildings at Lucknow. *Sanderson.*	D 1332	2°	S. III. 27
LUDHIANA. District Gazetteer.	D 9130	8°	O. 196
LUMSDEN, MAJ. Journal of a Political Mission to Afghanistan in 1857 under Major Lumsden. *Bellew.*	E 110	8°	O. 199
LURISTAN. Travels in Luristan. *Bode*	E 2380	8°	O. 220
M			
MACKENZIE COLLECTION. *Oppert*	D 2780	8°	O. 90
Taylor	D 2785	8°	O. 90

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MACKENZIE COLLECTION. *Wilson, H. H.*	D 2790	8°	O. 90
MĀDHAVA RĀO SINDHIA. *Keene.*	D 3830	8°	S. III.46
MADRAS CITY. Fort St. George, Madras. *Penny*	D 7865	8°	O. 178
Letters from Madras during 1836-1839, by a Lady.	D 7855	8°	O. 178
Madras Government Museum. *See* MUSEUMS.			
Madras Government Oriental Mss. Library. Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss.	D 2770	8°	O. 90
Madras in the olden time. *Wheeler.*	D 7840 D 7842	8° 8°	} O. 177
MADRAS PRESIDENCY. *See* also CONJEVERAM : MADRAS CITY : VIJAYANAGAR.			
Antiquarian Remains. *Sewell*	D 160, VII.	4°	O. 35
Castes and Tribes of the Madras Presidency. *Thurston and Rangachari.*	D 5015	8°	S. II. 17
Diaries of S. Master, 1675-1680	D 7828	8°	S. III. 59
Industrial and Technical Arts.	. .	8°	O. 71
Journey from Madras through the countries of Mysore, Canara and Malabar. *Buchanan.*	D 7945	4°	O. 179
Madras Presidency with Mysore, Coorg and associated States. *Thurston.*	D 7835	8°	S. III. 59
Monumental Remains of the Dutch East India Company. *Rea.*	D 160, XXV.	4°	O. 36
Naauwkeurige Beschryvinge van Malabar en Choromandel. *Baldaeus.*	D 6269	8°	S. II. 20
Private Diary of A. R. Pillai. *Pillai.*	{ D 8185 D 7828a }	8°	O. 184, S. III. 59

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MADRAS PRESIDENCY.—*concld.*			
Sketch of the Dynasties of Southern India. *Sewell.*	D 160, VIII.	4°	O. 35
Struggle for Empire in Southern India. *Aiyanger, K. S.*	D 160, VIII.	4°	O. 35
Tamil and Sanskrit Inscriptions. *Burgess.*	D 185, IV	4°	O. 37
Two Empires towards their fall. *Aiyanger, K. S.*	D 7824	8°	O. 177
MADURA. Archæologisch Onderzoek op Madura. . .	E 1300	2°	O. 211, S.I. 45.
Great Temple to Siva and his consort at Madura.	D 396	2°	O. 42
Halāsyāmāhātmyam	D 1045	8°	O. 57
Rapporten van de commissie in Nederlandsch-Indië voor oudheidkundig onderzoek op Madoera.	E 1360	8°	O. 211
Tirrupparañgiri-ppurāṇavachanam . . .	D 1047	8°	O. 57
MADURAIKKANCHI. Date of Maduraikkanchi and its hero .	D 7833	4°	S. III.59
MAGADHA. Buddhism primitive and present in Magadha. *Copleston.*	D 5560	8°	O. 128
MAGIC. Golden Bough : a study in magic. *Frazer* . . .	B 480	8°	S. I. 18
Magic and Religion. *Lang.*	B 494	8°	S. I. 18
MAGNESIA. Magnesia am Macander. *Humann* . .	G 930	2°	O. 236
MAHĀBHĀRATA. Index to the Names in the Mahābhārata *Sörensen.*	D 3196	4°	O. 101
Mahābhārata als Epos und Rechtsbuch. *Dahlmann.*	D 3108	8°	S. III. 14
P. C. Roy's Translation. . . .	D 3210	8°	O. 101
Śrī-Mahābhāratam sa-tikam. . . .	D 3204	2°	O. 101

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MAHĀBHĀRATA. Śrīmān-Mahābhāratam based on the South Indian texts.	D 3206	4°	O. 101
Śrīmān-Mahābhāratam. A preface based on the South Indian texts.	D 3206*a*.	8°	S. III. 41
MAHĀ BODHI. *See* BUDDHA GAYĀ.			
Mahā-Bodhi and the United Bhuddhist World.	A 413	8°	S. I. 12, S. II. 3, S. III. 8.
MAHĀMUNI PAGODA.	D 798	2°	O. 51
MAHĀRĀJĀS. History of the Sect of the Maharajas . .	D 6130	8°	O. 145
MAHĀVAMÇA. (History of Ceylon.) *Dhammaparohit*. .	D 5879	8°	S. I. 37
Geiger and Bode. .	D 5801 *a*.	8°	S. III. 54
Turnour . . .	D 5875	8°	O. 138
Wijesinha. . .	D 5877	8°	O. 138
MAHĀVĪRACHARITA. *Bhavabhūti*.	D 3100	8°	O. 99
MAHMUDĀBĀD. Muhammadan Architecture of Mahmudabad. *Burgess*.	D 160, XXIII.	4°	O. 36
MAHMUD OF GHAZNI. Historical Memoirs. *El-Utbi*. .	D 4335	8°	O. 115
MAHRATTAS. Affairs in the Mahratta States. *Wheeler* .	D 4590	8°	O 117
History of the Mahrattas. *Duff*. . . .	D 4580	8°	S. III. 48
Orme. . .	D 4280 D 4282	8°	O. 114
Mahratta Wars. *Blaker*	D 4840	8°	O. 120
Report on the Territories of the Rajah of Nagpur, 1827. .	D 7700	4°	O. 174
MAHRATTI LANGUAGE. Dictionary. *Molesworth*. . .	D 2420	2°	O. 85
Grammatica Marastta. . .	D 2419	8°	S. II. 11

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MAHRATTI LITERATURE.	Marathi Uebersetzung der Sukasaptati. *Sukabahattari.*	A 494, B. X, No. 4.	8°	O. 105
MAHRATTI MSS.	*Blumhardt.*	D 3440	4°	O. 104
MAITHILI LANGUAGE.	*Grierson.*	D 2385	8°	O. 85
MAJJHIMA-NIKĀYA.	*Trenckner and Chalmers.*	D 5793	8°	O. 138
MAKRAN.	Antiquities, Ethnography and History. *Holdich.*	D 920	2°	O. 54
MALABAR.	*See* also MADRAS PRESIDENCY.			
	Collection of Treaties, etc., relating to British Affairs in the Malabar. *Logan.*	D 7875	4°	O. 178
	Malabarese brieven. *Visscher.*	D 7878	8°	S. II. 23
	Religion, Manners and Learning of the people of Malabar.	D 5480	8°	O. 126
MALACCA.	Historical Tombstones of Malacca. *Bland.*	E 1260	4°	O. 210
	Materialien zur Kenntniss der wilden Stämme auf der Halbinsel Malâka.	A 592, B. II-II.	4°	O. 210
	Wai Seng Lottery. *Hare.*	A 364, No. 1.	8°	O. 210
MĀLATĪ-MĀDHAVA.	*Bhavabhūti.*	D 2835, No. 15.	8°	O. 99
MĀLAVIKĀGNIMITRA.	*Kālidāsa.*	D 2835, No. 6.	8°	O. 100
MALAY.	Buddhist Religion as practised in the Malay Archipelago. *I-Tsing.*	D 3725	4°	O. 113
	Hikayat Raja Budiman. (A Malay folk-tale). *Clifford.*	A 364, Nos. 2—3.	8°	O. 212
	Ptolemy's Geography on Indo-Malay Peninsula. *Gerini.*	A. 348	8°	S. I. 7
	Recherches des monnayes des indigénes de l'archipel indien. *Millies.*	E 1331	4°	S. II. 27

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MALAY. Story of Exploration in Malay. *Clifford.*	C 370	8°	O. 27
MALAYALAM LANGUAGE. Dictionary. *Gundert.*	D 2500	8°	O. 86
Grammar. *Gundert.*	D 2501	8°	S. II. 11
History and Coinage of Malwa. *King.*	D 7680	8°	O. 174
MALWA. Memoir of Central India, including Malwa. *Malcolm.*	D 706	8°	O. 174
Tour in Malwa, 1871-72. *Beglar.*	D 155, Vol. VII.	8°	O. 33
1874-74. *Cunningham.*	D 155, Vol. X.	8°	O. 33
1884-85. *Cunningham.*	D 155, Vol. XXI.	8°	O. 34
MAN. Antiquity of Man in Europe. *Geikie.*	B 483	8°	S. III. 14
Prehistoric Man. *Hutchinson.*	B 75	8°	O. 14
Works of Man. *Phillips*	B 224	8°	S. III. 12
MAN, ISLE OF. Contributions to the History of the Isle of Man. *Swynnerton.*	G 2020	8°	S. I. 52
MANBHUM. Tour through Manbhum, 1872-73. *Beglar.*	D 155, Vol. VIII.	8°	O. 33
MANDALAY. Mandalay and other cities of Burma. *O'Connor.*	D 800	8°	S. I. 26
	D 7608	8°	S. III. 58
MANDALAY MSS. Mandalay Mss. in the India Office Library. *Fausböll.*	D 5774	8°	S. III. 43
MĀNDHĀTA. Series of Photographs.	D 895	2°	O. 53
MANDOR	D 8228	8°	S I. 41
MANDU. *Barnes.*	D 848	8°	O. 52
Dhar and Mandu. *Luard.*	D 849	4°	S. III.

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MANDU. Ruins of Mandoo. *Harris.*	D 860	2°	O. 52
Series of Photographs.	D 865	2°	O. 52
Souvenir of Dhar and Mandu	D 850	2°	S. III. 24
MANIKALA INSCRIPTION. *Lüders*	A 345, 1909.	8°	S. I. 7
MANIMATA. *Thakur, S. M.*	B 271	8°	O. 18
MANIPUR. Statistical Account. *Brown.*	D 7300	8°	O. 166
Three years in Manipur. *Grimwood.* . . .	D 7310	8°	O. 166
MANUFACTURES. Arts and Manufactures of India.			
Mukharji, T. N.	D 1400	8°	O. 67
Royle.	D 1420	8°	O. 67
Arts and Manufactures of the Bombay Presidency.	D 1515	2°	O. 69
Brass and Cotton Manufactures of Bengal. *Mukharji, T. N.*	D 1445	2°	O. 67
Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, etc. *Ure.*	B 368	8°	O. 19
Manufactures and Arts of the Punjab. *Baden-Powell.*	D 1625	8°	O. 71
Monograph on Trade and Manufactures of Northern India. *Hoey.*	D 1395	8°	O. 67
Textile Manufactures of the people of India. *Watson.*	D 1430	2°	O. 67
MAPS. *See* also ATLASES.			
Carte générale de l'Inde. *Rennell.*	D 6300 T., III.	4°	O. 148
Cartografia antica de l' India. Pt. 1. *Pullé* . .	A 515, [illegible]	8°	O. 150

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MAPS—*contd.*			
Catalogue of Maps published by the Survey of India.	D 6497	4°	S. III. 57
Chart of the Coast of Coromandel. *Thornton.*	D 6505	2°	O. 150
Eclaircissemens géographiques sur le Carte de l' Inde. *D' Anville.*	D 6470	4°	O. 150
Map of Bengal, Behar, Oude and Allahabad. *Rennell.*	D 6505	2°	O. 150
Map of Hindostan or the Moghul Empire. *Rennell.*	D 6505	2°	O. 150
Map of the East Indies. *Moll.*	D 6505	2°	O. 150
Map of the Peninsula of India. *Rennell.*	D 6505	2°	O. 150
Maps and Survey. *Hinks.*	B 310	8°	S. III. 13
Memoir of a Map of Hindoostan. *Rennell.*	D 6515	4°	O. 151
Memoir of Maps illustrating the Ancient Geography of Kashmir. *Stein.*	A 372, Extra No. 2, 1899.	8°	O. 176
Reproduction of Maps and Drawings. *Pope.*	D 6460	8°	O. 150
Spezialkarte von Creta. *Kieport.*	G 1800	8°	O. 243
MARATTAS. *See* MAHRATTAS.			
MARATTIS. *See* MAHRATTIS.			
MARCHES OF HINDUSTAN. *Fraser*	C 394	8°	O. 27
MARCO POLO. In the footsteps of Marco Polo. *Bruce.*	C 352	8°	O. 27
MARCUSSĪULE. *Peterson.*	G 1126	4° & 2°	S. I. 50
MARINE AQUARIUM, MADRAS. Reports, 1910-11 to 1914-15.	D 480	2°	S. III. 28
MĀRKAṆḌĒYAPURĀṆAM.	D 3240	2°	O. 101

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
Marong Mahawangs, or the Keddah Annals . .	A 406, Vol. III.	8°	S. I. 12.
Marriage. Marriage Customs of the Cochin Castes. *Iyer.*	A 377, Vol. X, No. 9.	8°	S. III. 51
Study of Primitive Marriage. *Crawley.* .	B 79	8°	S. I. 18.
Marseilles. Journal from Aleppo to Marseilles. *Plaisted.*	C 552	8°	O. 30
Martin, Maj.-Gen. Claud. Life. *Hill.*	D 4710	8°	O. 118
Marwār. Inscriptions of Marwar. *Debi Prasād.* . .	D 2007	4°	S. I. 28
Preliminary List of Antiquarian Remains in Marwar.	D 1155	2°	S. III. 26
Mashonaland. Ruined Cities of Mashonaland. *Bent.* .	F 460	8°	S. I. 48
Masnavi. C. E. Wilson's Translation. *Jalalu-d-din Rumi.*	E 1915	8	S. II. 30
Masonry. Practical Masonry. *Purchase.*	B 358	8°	O. 19
Mathematics. *Thibaut.*	D 50, B. III, H. 9.	8°	O. 97
Gaṇita-sāra-samgraha. *Mahāvīrāchāryya.* .	D 3026 (a)	8°	S. III. 39
Indian Mathematics. *Kaye.*	D 3026 (1)	8°	S. III. 39
Trisatika of Śrīdharāchāryya. *Ramanucharia and Kaye.*	D 3026 (c)	8°	S. III. 40
Mathura. *Growse*	D 8435 } D 8437 }	4°	O. 189
Illustrations of Buildings near Muttra. *Cole* .	D 1260	4°	O. 64
Jaina Stupa and other antiquities of Mathura. *Smith, V. A.*	D 160, XX.	4°	O. 36
Mauritius. Voyage to Mauritius. *Leguart.* . . .	C 486	8°	O. 29
Mayo, Earl of. *Hunter.*	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MAYURBHANJA. Archæology Survey. *Basu, N. N.*	D 228	8°	S. III. 20
MECCA. Narrative of a Pilgrimage to Meccah. *Burton.*	E 515	8°	S. II. 25
MEDALS. Catalogue de Médailles	B 370	8°	O. 19
Italian Medals. *Fabriczy.*	G 2089	4°	S. I. 52
MEDIA. History, Geography and Antiquities. *Rawlinson.*	C 278	8°	O. 25
MEDIŒVAL INDIA. *Lane-Poole.*	D 4255	8°	O. 113
Manning.	D 3815	8°	O. 109
Coins of Mediœval India. *Cunningham.*	D 2035	8°	O. 79
MEDIŒVAL RESEARCHES from Eastern Asiatic sources. *Bretschneider.*	C 40	4°	O. 21
MEDICINE. *Jolly.*	D 50, B. III, H. 10.	8°	O. 97
Medicine of Ancient India. *Hoernle*	D 3026	8°	O. 97
Medico-Topographical Account of Mewar. *Shore.*	D 240	8°	S. I. 41
Rasārnavam. *Ray, P. C.* and *Kaviratna, H. C.*	A 384, N. S., No. 1220.	8°	S. III. 40
Vidhāna-pārijatam. *Vidyaratna, T. P.*	A 384, N. S., No. 1212.	8°	S. III. 40
MEDINA. Narrative of a Pilgrimage to Al-Madinah. *Burton.*	E 515	8°	S. II. 25
MEGHADŪTA. *Kālidāsa.*	D 3140, D 3143	8°	O. 100
MELOS. Excavation at Phylakopi in Melos. *Atkinson.*	G 055	8°	O. 236
MEMNON. Zeitschrift, etc.	A 504	4°	O. 11. S. I., 15, S. III. 10.

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MENDOUET. Boeddhistische Tempellbouwvallen. *Groneman.*	D 1320	8°	O. 64
MERWARA. Sketch of Mairwara. *Dixon.* . . .	D 8235	4°	O. 185
MESOPOTAMIA. Land und Leute. *Sarre.* . . .	E 2270	8°	S. II. 30
Mesopotamia under the Mongols in the 14th century A. D. *Le Strange.*	A 348, Vol. V	8°	O. 24
METROLOGY	...	...	O 19, 78-80, S. I. 18, S. III. 13, 33—34.
MEWĀR. Medico-Topographical Account of Mewar. *Shore.*	D 8240	8°	S. I. 41
Mewar Residency. *Erskine.*	D 9232	8°	S. III. 60
National Monuments. *Cole.* . . .	D 398	2°	O. 42
Objects of Antiquarian Interest in Mewar. .	D 1115	2°	S. I. 27
MEXICO. Altmexikanische Studien. *Seler.* . .	A 592, B. 1, H.4, B. VI, H. 2-4.	4°	O. 246
Idolen, fetischen und priestlichen Ausrüstungs gegenständen der Zuni oder Ashiwi Indianer von Neu-Mexico. *Cushing.*	A 592, B IV, H. 10	4°	O. 246
Museo Nacional. Annales. . . .	A 138	8°	O. 2
Boletin. . . .	A 139	8°	O. 2
Ueber Tierornamente auf Thongefässe aus Altmexiko. .	A 592, B. VI, H. 1.	4°	O. 246
MILINDA, KING. Questions of King Milinda. *Rhys Davids.*	C 230, XXXV & XXXVI	8°	O. 139

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MINBYA	D 798	2°	O. 51
MINES. Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures and Mines. *Ure.*	D 368	8°	O. 19
MINTO, LORD. Lord Minto in India. *Minto, Countess of.*	D 4737	8°	S. III. 50
MINTS. Mint Towns and Coins of the Mohammedans. *Leggett.*	C 215	8°	O. 23
MIRABILIA DESCRIPTA. *Jordanus.*	C 465	8°	O. 28
MITĀKSARA with Yājnavalka's Smriti. . . .	D 2810	8°	S. I. 30
MITHRA. Textes et monuments figurés relatifs aux mystères de Mithra. *Cumont.*	G 104	4°	S. I. 48
MODERN REVIEW.	A 419	4°	S. III. 8
MOGHULS. *See* also AKBAR: AURANGZEB: BABAR: HUMAYUN: INDIA—History—*Muhammadan Period.* JAHANGIR: SHAH JAHAN: TIMUR.			
Gardens of the Great Moghuls. *Stuart.* . .	D 1335	8°	S. III. 27
History of the Mongols. *Howorth.* . .	D 4325	8°	O. 114
Moghul Architecture of Fathepur-Sikri. *Smith, E. W.*	D 160, XVIII	4°	O. 36
Moghul Colour Decoration of Agra. *Smith, E. W.*	D 160, XVIII	4°	O. 36
Moghul Emperors of Hindustan, Coins. *Lane-Poole.*	D 2085	8°	O. 80
Rodgers. .	D 2135	8°	O. 81
Moghul Gardens at Srinagar, etc. *Nicholls.* .	D 977	2°	S. III. 25
Moghuls of Central Asia. *Muhammad Haidar.*	D 4330	8°	O. 114
Mongols in Russia. *Curtin*	G 2080	8°	S. I. 52
Thaten Bogda Geser Chan's des Vertilgers der Wurzel der zehn Uebel in den zehn Gegenden. *Schmidt.*	D 4332	8°	S. II. 16

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MONACHISM. Eastern Monachism. *Hardy.*	D 5598	8°	O. 129
MONEY. Catalogue de monnaes. *Schulman.*	B 370	8°	O. 19
Collection White King.	B 375	8°	O. 19
MONGHYR. Tour through Monghyr, 1872-73. *Beglar.*	D 155, Vol. VIII	8°	O. 33
MONGOLIA. Geschichte des Buddhismus in der Mongolie. *Huth.*	D 5601	8°	O. 129
Mythologie des Buddhismus in Mongolei. *Grünwedel.*	D 5585	8°	O. 128
MONGOLS. *See* MOGHULS.			
MONSTERS. Monsters dans la légende et dans la nature. *Cordier.*	B 475	8°	O. 20
MONTANA. Economic Geology of Montana. *Rowe*	H 250	8°	S. I. 52
Montana University Bulletins.	A 140	8°	S. I. 3[illegible]
MONTGOMERY DISTRICT. Gazetteer	D 9150	8°	O. 196
MONUMENTS. *See* also TOMBS AND MONUMENTS.			
Ancient Monuments in Bengal.	D 506 D 510	2°	O. 44
Ancient Monument in Eusofzai. *Cole.*	D 384	2°	O. 42
Ancient Monuments in the Orissa Division.	D 635	2°	O. 46
Ancient Monuments of India. *Burgess.*	D 322	2°	O. 40, S. III. 21.
Ancient Monuments Preservation Act, 1904.	D 319	8°	S. III. 21.
Ancient Monuments selected for conservation in the Madras Presidency. *Rea.*	D 1020	2°	O. 56

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MONUMENTS—*contd.*			
Archæological Monuments and Remains in the United Provinces.	D 1190	8°	O. 62
Budget Estimate of Requirements for the Conservation of Ancient Monuments in the Madras Presidency, 1915-16.	D 319 (*a.*)	2°	S. III. 21
Care of Ancient Monuments in European countries.	B 3	8°	O. 13
Comparative View of the Ancient Monuments of India.	D 425	4°	O. 42
Conservation of Ancient Monuments in India.	B 5	8°	O. 13
Famous Monuments in Central India. *Griffin.*	D 825	2°	O. 51
Indian Monumental Inscriptions. . .	D 1815	2°	S. III. 30
Legendary History and Monuments of Pagan, Burma.	D 804	2°	O. 51
List of Ancient Monuments in Burma. .	D 792	8°	S. II. 9
List of Ancient Monuments in the Madras Presidency.	D 1020	2°	O. 56
List of Monuments in Calcutta. . . .	D 7196	2°	S. I. 39
Monumental Antiquities and Inscriptions in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. *Führer.*	D 160, XII.	4°	O. 35
Monumental Antiquities in the N.-W. P. and Oudh.	D 1200	2°	O. 62
Monumental Remains of the Dutch East India Company. *Rea.*	D 160, XXV.	4°	O. 36
Monuments arabes de Tlemcen. *Marçais.* .	E 275	8°	S. I. 43
Monuments arabes, persans et turcs du Cabinet de M. le duc de Blacas, etc. *Reinaud.*	E 285	8°	S. I. 43
Monuments de l'art antique. *Rayet.* . .	B 230	2°	O. 17
Monuments de l' Hindustan. *Langlès.* .	D 350	2°	O. 41

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MONUMENTS—*concld.*			
Monuments erected in Madras in honour of distinguished servants of the State.	D 990	2°	O. 56
Monuments of Ancient Athens. *Pausanias.*	G 780	8°	S. I. 49
Notes on some Monuments in Afghanistan. *Hayden.*	A 380	4°	S. III. 67
Report of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India.	D 415	8°	O. 42
Reports of the Superintendent, Hindu and Buddhist Monuments, 1911-12 to 1914-15.	D 416	2°	S. III. 22
Report of the Superintendent, Muhammadan and British Monuments, Northern Circle, 1911-12 to 1914-15.	D 417	2°	S. III. 22
Statues, monuments and busts in Calcutta of historical interest.	D 556	2°	S. III. 23
Stone Monuments in all countries. *Fergusson*	B 62	8°	O. 14
MOORS. Moorish Remains in Spain. *Calvert* . . .	E 615	8°	O. 204
MORALIA. *Plutarch.*	G 1505	8°	O. 241
MOUND OF THE JEW. *Naville.*	A 209, VII	4°	O. 228
MROHAUNG.	D 798	2°	O. 51
MUHAMMADANISM. *See* also ISLAM.			
Muhammadan Art and Architecture.			
Erzeugnisse islamischer Kunst. *Sarre.*	C 178	4°	O. 23
Manuel d' Art Musulman . . .	C 165	8°	O. 22
Methods of Design employed in Mohammedan Arts. *Hankin.*	C 155	8°	O. 22
Moghul Colour Decoration of Agra. *Smith, E. W.*	D 160, XXX.	4°	O. 36
Mohammedan Architecture of Ahmadabad. *Burgess.*	D 160, XXIV and XXXIII.	4°	O. 36, 37

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MUHAMMADANISM—*concld.*			
Mohammadan Architecture of Gujarat. *Burgess.*	D 160, XXIV.	4°	O. 36
Muhammadan Coins.			
Mohammedan Coins. *Codrington.* . .	C 205	8°	O. 23
Rodgers. . .	D 2135	8°	O. 81
Mint Towns and Coins of the Mohammedans. *Leggett.*	C 215	8°	O. 23
Muhammadan History.			
See also INDIA. History. *Muhammadan Period.*			
Arabia: with an account of Islam. *Zwemer.*	E 555	8°	O. 203
Chronological Retrospect. *Price.* .	C 270	4°	O. 24
Mohammedan Dynasties. *Lane-Poole.*	C 254	8°	S.I. 22
	D 4245	8°	O. 113
Studies in Mohammedanism. *Pool.* .	C 305	8°	O. 26
Muhammadan Religion.			
See also QURAN.			
Arabia the Cradle of Islam. *Zwemer.* .	E 555	8°	O. 203
Composition and exegesis of the Qoran. *Hirschfeld.*	A 348, Vol. III.	4°	O. 25
Coran. *Muir.*	C 298	8°	O. 25
Muslims of India. *Oman.* . . .	D 5465	8°	O. 126
Preaching of Islam. *Arnold.* . . .	C 290	8°	O. 25
Studies in Mohammedanism. *Pool.* .	C 305	8°	O. 26
Sword of Islam. *Wollaston.* . .	C 325	8°	O. 26
Translation of the Qur'an. . . .	C 230, VI and IX.	8°	O. 26
Muhammadans.			
Babu Lāl	D 5080	8°	O. 122

P 2

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MUHAMMADANISM—*concld.*			
Muhammadans. Fazálullah. . . .	D 8560, Vol. IX, Pt. 2.	8°	O. 124
Muhammad Adris. . .	D 5120	8°	O. 122
Muhammad Ghulam. .	D 5130, D 5135, D 5140	8°	O. 122
Rahman 'Ali. . . .	D 5150	8°	O. 122
Customs of the Moosulmans of India. *Jaffur Shurreef.*	D 5110	8°	O. 122
Mussulmans of India. *Hasan Ali, Mrs. M.*	D 5100	8°	O. 122
Origin of the Musalmans of Bengal. *Khondkar Fazli Rabi.*	D 7095	8°	O. 160
MULFUZÁT TIMURY. *Timūr.*	D 4375	4°	O. 115
MULTAN DISTRICT. Gazetteer. 1883-84. . . .	D 9160	8°	O. 196
MUNDA. Notes on the Munda Family of Speech in India .	A 556, Vol. III (1908), No. 1.	8°	S.II. 11
MUNDÁRI LANGUAGE. Mundari Grammar. *Hoffmann.* .	D 2417 (*b*)	4°	S.III. 35
MUNICIPALITIES. Administration Reports of the Municipal Commissioners of the City of Bombay, 1906-7 to 1912-13.	D 9560	2°	S.I. 42, S.II. 25, S.III. 67
MUNRO, MAJ.-GENL. SIR THOMAS *Bradshaw* . .	D 3830	8°	S.III. 45
Gleig. . .	D 4702	8°	S.II. 16
MUSCAT. History of Seyd Said, Sultan of Muscat. *Mansur.*	E 585	8°	O. 204
MUSCOVY. Travels into Muscovy. *Le Bruyn* . . .	C 478	2°	O. 29
Voyages and Travels to Muscovy. *Olearius.* Edn. of 1662.	C 545	4°	O. 29
Edn. of 1669.	C 546	4°	O. 29
Voyages en Moscovie. *Struys.* . . .	C 594	4°	O. 30

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MUSEUMS.				
	[*Museums in various countries.*]			
Austria.	*Imperial Royal Austrian Museum of Art and Industry.* Ancient Oriental Carpets.	C 142 (*a*)	2°	S. III. 16
England.	*British Museum, London.* Catalogue of Indian Coins. *Poole.*	D 2085	8°	O. 80, S. III. 34.
	Catalogue of Official Publications in the Library of the Museum. *Campbell.*	D 15	4°	O. 31
	Catalogue of Oriental Coins in the Museum.	C 200	8°	O. 23
	Guide to the Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities in the British Museum.	G 280	8°	O. 233
	Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge. Catalogue of Casts. *Waldstein.*	G 460	8°	O. 234
	Museums Association. Museums Journal—the organ of the Museums Association.	A 131	8°	S. III. 2
	South Kensington Museum, London. Art Hand-book.	D 1370	8°	O. 17
	Fictile Ivories in the Museum. *Westwood.*	B 282	8°	O. 18
	Victoria and Albert Museum, London.			
	Guide.	G 1870	8°	S. III. 84
	Report for 1914 . . .	G 1890 (*b*)	8°	S. III. 85
	Review of the principal acquisitions. .	G 1870 (*a*)	8°	S. III. 85
France.—*Musée Guimet, Paris.*				
	Annales	A 458	4°	O. 10, S. I. 13
	Annales (Bibliothèque d'art) . . .	A 459	4°	S. III. 9
	Annales (Bibliothèque d'etudes) . . .	A 460	8°	O. 10, S. I. 13, S. II. 4, S. III. 9.

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MUSEUMS—*contd.*			
France. Musée Guimet Paris			
Annales (Bibliothèque de vulgarisation) . . .	A 459 (*a*)	8°	S. I. 13
Catalogue. *Milloué.*	A 464	8°	O. 10
Catalogue. Cylindres orientaux. *Delaporte.* . .	XXXIII.	4°	S. I. 13
Catalogue. Galerie égyptienne. *Moret.* . . .	A 458, T. XXXII.	4°	S. I. 13
Le jubilé (1879-1904)	A 462	8°	O. 10
Petit guide illustré.	A 466	8°	O. 10
Germany.—Konigliche Museen für Völkerkunde in Berlin.			
Ethnographischen Notizblatt. . .	A 578	8°	O. 12
Königliche Museen zu Berlin.			
Mittheilungen aus den orientalischen Sammlungen.	A 495	2°	S. I. 15
Orientalischen Münzen.	C 210	4°	O. 23
Great Britain and Ireland. Directory of Museums in Great Britain and Ireland. *Howorth and Platnauer.*	G 1890 (*a*)	8°	S. III. 85
Greece. Katalogos tou mouseiou tes Akropoleos. . .	G 260	8°	O. 233
Les Musées d'Athènes. *Cavvadias* . . .	G 250	8°	O. 233
India. Calcutta.—Indian Museum.			
Annual Reports	D 445	8°	O. 43
Antiquities in the Imperial Museum (now known as the Indian Museum).	D 320	2°	O. 40
Catalogue of Archæological Collections in the Museum.			
Anderson. .	D 445	8°	O. 43
Bloch . .	D 448	8°	S. III. 22

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MUSEUMS—*contd.*			
India. *Calcutta, Indian Museum.* Catalogue of Coins in the Museum. *Rodgers.*	D 2095	8°	O. 80
Smith, V. A.	D 2105	8°	O. 80
Wright.	D 2106	8°	S. III. 34
Economic and Art Section of the Museum. Annual Reports.	D 450	8°	O. 43
Indian Museum, 1814-1914 .	D 453	8°	S. III. 22
Industrial and Natural History Sections of the Museum. Reports.	D 451, 452	8°	S. II. 8
Old Chipped Stones of India founded on the collection in the Calcutta Museum. *Logan.*	B 80	8°	O. 14
Records of the Indian Museum. (A journal of Indian Zoology).	D 444	8°	S.III. 22
Chamba, Bhuri Singh Museum. Catalogue. *Vogel* .	D 435	8°	S. II. 8
Conferences. Conference of Orientalists including Museums and Archæology Conference held at Simla, July 1911.	D 434	2°	S.III. 22
Report of the Conference held in Madras, January 15th to 17th, 1912.	D 436	2°	S.III. 22
Delhi Museum of Archæology. Catalogue of Coins illustrative of the History of the Rulers of Delhi in the Museum. *Whitehead.*	D 441	8°	S. II. 8
Catalogue. *Vogel.*	D 440	8°	S. I. 25
Descriptive Catalogue. . . .	D 439	2°	S. II. 8
Loan Exhibition of Antiquities, Coronation Durbar, 1911.	D 440 (*a*)	8°	S. III. 22
Lahore Central Museum. Antiquities in the Museum.	D 320	2°	O. 40
Coins in the Museum. *Whitehead.* .	D 2136	8°	S. III. 34

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MUSEUMS—*contd.*			
India. Lahore Central Museum. Graeco-Buddhist Sculptures in the Museum. *Hargreaves.*	D 461	8°	S. III. 22
Guide to the Department of Archæology and Antiquities in the Museum. *Brown.*	D 455	8°	S. I. 25
List of Photographic Negatives of Buddhist Sculptures in the Museum.	D 462	2°	O. 43
Reports	D 460	2°	O. 43
Lucknow Provincial Museum. Reports. . .	D 470 D 472	8° 2°	O. 43 S. I. 25
Madras Government Museum. Catalogue of Prehistoric Antiquities in the Museum. *Foote.* . .	D 484	8°	O. 43
Coins Catalogue. *Thurston.*	D 2115	8°	O. 80
Reports	D 480	2°	O. 43, S. I. 125, S. II. 81, S. III. 23
Mysore Government Museum, Bangalore. Catalogue of Coins in the Museum. *Tufnell.*	D 2125	8°	O. 81, S. II. 11
Nagpur Museum. Catalogue of the existing collection of Coins in the Museum.	D 490	2°	S. I. 25
Descriptive List of Exhibits in the Archæological Section of the Museum.	D 490 (*a* & *b*)	8°	S. III. 23, 24
Peshawar Museum. Handbook to the Sculptures in the Museum. *Spooner.*	D 492	8°	S. II. 9
Quetta—MacMahon Museum. Coins in the Museum. *Michael.*	D 2132	2°	S. III. 34
Rajkot.—Watson Museum of Antiquities. Report, 1912-13	D 494	8°	S. III. 23
Rajputana Museum, Ajmer. Reports	D 495	2°	S. I. 25
Rangoon.—Phayre Provincial Museum. Catalogue of Coins in the Museum.	D 2140	8°	S. I. 29
Sarnath.—Museum of Archæology. Sahni, D. R. .	D 497	4°	S. III. 23

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MUSEUMS—*contd.*			
Java. Museum of the Batavian Society of Arts and Sciences. Ethnographica in the Society. *Teillers.*	E. 1390	4°	S. II. 28
Mexico. Museo Nacional de Mexico.—			
Annales. . .	A. 138	8°	O. 2
Boletin. . .	A. 139	8°	O. 2
Rome. Musée Pie Clementin et Musée Chiaramonte. .	G. 300	8°	O. 233
United States. American Museum of Natural History. Growth of the Building of the Museum.	H. 10	Obl. 4°	S. III. 87
Cincinnati Museum Association. Reports. .	H. 260	8°	S. II. 32
Field Columbian Museum—			
Anthropological Series. .	A. 120	8°	S. II. 1; S. III. 2
Natural History Publications.	A. 121	8°	S. II. 1; S. III. 2
Louisiana StateMuseum. Report of the Board of Curators, 1911-12.	H. 260*a*	8°	S. III. 87
National Museum. Account of the Buildings of the Museum. *Rathbun.*	A. 166*a*	8°	S. III. 4, 87
Descriptive Account of the Building recently erected for the Departments of Natural History.	A. 166	8°	S. III. 4
Report on the progress and condition of the Museum, 1908-12.	A. 165	8°	S. III. 3
Stéle de palenque du musée, etc. *Rau.* .	A. 458, Vol X.	4°	O. 246
New York Museum—			
Studies of the Museums and kindred institutions of New York City, Albany, etc. *Meyer.*	A. 166*a*	8°	S. III. 4, 87

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MUSEUMS.—*concld.*			
United States. University of Pennsylvania Museum. Publications of the Museum.	E. 785	4°	S. III. 71
MUSIC. Music of Hindustan. *Strangways.*	D. 3532	8°	S. III. 44
MUTESELLIM. *Schumaker.*	E. 1580	4°	S. I. 45
MUTINY, INDIA, 1857-58. *See* INDIA-History.—*Mutiny.* .			
MUTTRA. *See* MATHURA.			
MUZAFFARGARH. District Gazetteer, 1883-84.	D. 9170	8°	O. 196
MYCENÆ. *Schieman.*	G. 980	8°	O. 236
MYCENÆAN AGE. *Tsountas & Manatt.*	G. 220	8°	O. 233
MYSORE. *Rice.*	D. 1072	8°	S. I. 26
Thurston.	D. 7835	8°	S. III. 59
Architecture in Mysore. *Taylor.*	D. 774	2°	O. 49
Gazetteer. *Rice.*	D. 8940 D. 8941	8° 8°	O. 194 S. II. 24
History of Hyder Naik. *Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani.*	D. 7952	8°	O. 179
Journey from Madras through the countries of Mysore, Canara and Malabar. *Buchanan.*	D. 7945	4°	O. 179
Making of Mysore. *Aiyangar, K. S.* . .	D. 7955	8°	O. 179
Mysore Government Museum. *See* MUSEUMS.			
Ruines de Mysore. *Carpeaux.*	E. 1130	8°	S. I. 44
Select Views in Mysore. *Home.*	D. 7945	8°	O. 179
MYSTICS. Mystics of India. *Oman.*	D. 5470	8°	O. 126
MYTHIC SOCIETY OF BANGALORE.—Journal. . . .	A 575	8°	S. II. 5 S. III. 11

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MYTHOLOGY. Classical Dictionary of Hindu Mythology. *Dowson.*	D 60	8°	O. 31
Classical Dictionary of Mythology. *Smith, W.*	G 1720	8°	O. 242
Custom and Mythology. *Lang.*	B 495	8°	S. I. 18
Hindu Mythology, Vedic and Pauranic. . *Wilkins.*	D 6148	8°	S. II. 20
Indian Myth of "Churning the Ocean." . .	A 418, Vol. V, Nos 11-12.	8°	S. III. 21
Myth, ritual and Religion. *Lang.* . .	B 496	8°	S. I. 18
Mythe de Vénus. *Hignard.* . . .	A 458. Vol. I.	4°	O. 243
Mythologie des Buddhismns in Tibet und der Mongolei. *Grunwedel.*	D 5585	8°	O. 128
Mythographi græci. *Appollodorus.* . .	G 1425	8°	O. 240
Mythologie romaine. *Preller.* . . .	G 1770	8°	O. 243
Mythologie und Philosophie der Hindus. . *Rhode.*	D 5490	8°	O. 127
Mythology of Ancient Athens. *Pausanius.* .	G 780	8°	S. I. 49
Mythology of the Aryan Nations. *Cox.* . .	C 292	8°	O. 25
Mythology of the Hindus. *Coleman.* . .	D 1110	4°	S. 120
Researches into Ancient and Hindu Mythology. *Kennedy.*	D 5458	4°	O. 126
Tree and Serpent Worship. *Fergusson.* .	D 870	4°	O. 53
Vedic Mythology. *Macdonell.* . . .	D 50, B III, H. 1A.	8°	O. 127
N			
NADIR SHAH. History of Nadir Shah. *Fraser.* . .	D 4570	8°	O. 117
NADSUR. Caves at Nadsur. *Cousens.*	D 19812	4°	O. 38

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
NAGOD BHATTA. Mahābhāsāpradipoddyota. *Sastri, B.* .	A 384, N. S., No. 1207	8°	S. III. 38
NARNAUL. Narnaul and its buildings. *Yazdani.* . .	D 112	8°	O. 60
NASIK. Remains in Nasik Zilla. *Burgess.* . . .	D 1986	4°	O. 38
NATIONAL MONUMENTS AND THEIR PRESERVATION. India. .	...	...	O. 40-43
NATIVE STATES OF INDIA. *See* CHIEFS: INDIA. History—*Native States.* [For particular Native States:] *See* under the names of such States.			
NATURAL HISTORY. *Pliny.*	G 1805	12°	S. I. 51
Naturalis historiae libri XXXVI. *Plinius Secondus.*	G 1495	8°	O. 241
NAUKRATIS. *Petrie and Gardner.*	A 209 III. & VI.	4°	O. 228
Funde aus Naukratis. *Prinz.*	A 231	4°	S. I. 5
NAVIGATION. First Navigation attempted by the Europeans in the Indian Ocean, 1797. *Vincent.*	C 640	4°	O. 31
Navigations and Voyages, etc. *Hakluyt.* .	C 330	8°	O. 26
NEARCHUS. Voyage of Nearchus. *Arrian.*	D 3670	8°	O. 107
Voyage of Nearchus from the Indus to the Euphrates. 1797. *Vincent.*	C 640	4°	O. 31
NEDERLANDSCH INDIE. *See* DUTCH EAST INDIES. . .			
NELLORE DISTRICT. Inscriptions. *Butterworth and Chetty.*	D 1955	8°	O. 77
Manual. *Boswell.*	D 8845	8°	O. 193
NEPAL. Account of the Kingdom of Nepaul. *Kirkpatrick.*	D 7970	4°	O. 179
Buddhist Literature of Nepal. *Mitra, R. L.* .	D 5955	8°	O. 87, 141.

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
NEPAL—*concld.* Chronology of Nepal. *Indraji.*	D 1980	8°	O. 78
Inscriptions. *Indraji.*	D 1980	8°	O. 78
Languages, Literature and Religion of Nepal. *Hodgson.*	D 5950	8°	O. 141, 179.
Nepal. *Levi.*	A 460, Vols. XVII, XIX.	8°	O. 179 S. 114
Picturesque Nepal. *Brown.* . . .	D 7960	8°	S. III. 27, 60
Rough Notes on the State of Nepal. *Cavanagh.*	D 7965	8°	S. II. 23
Sanskrit Buddhist Literature of Nepal. *Mitra, R. L.*	D 5955	8°	O. 141
Sketches from Nipal. *Oldfield.* . . .	D 7950	8°	O. 179
NILGIRIS. Aboriginal Race inhabiting the summit of the Neilgherry Hills. *Harkness.*	D 5350	8°	O. 125
Manual of the Nilagiri District. *Grigg.* .	D 8855	8°	O. 193
Neilgherries. *Baikie.*	D 7890	8°	O. 178
Primitive Tribes of the Nilagiris. *Breeks.* .	D 5340	4°	O. 125
NINEVEH. Palace of Nineveh. *Fergusson.* . . .	E 725	8°	O. 205
Ruins of Nineveh. *Layard.* . . .	E 750	8°	O. 205
NIPPUR. *See* BABYLONIA.			
NIZAM'S DOMINIONS. *See* HYDERABAD STATE. . . .			
NJAI SOEMOER BANDOENG. *Pleyte.*	A 100, D, LVIII.	8°	S. I. 1
NORTH ARCOT. District Manual. *Cox.* . . .	D 8730	8°	O. 193
NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE. Archæological Survey Work in North-West Frontier Province. *Stein.*	D 235	2°	O. 38

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.—*concld.*			
Tribes and Castes in the province.	D 5366	8°	S. III. 51.
Among the Wild Tribes of the Afghan Frontier. *Pennell.*	D 5325	8°	S. II. 17
Journey through the North-West Frontier of Afghanistan in 1875. *Mac Gregor.*	E 2285	8°	O. 220
North-West Frontier of India.	D 8055	8°	O. 180
Pathan Borderland. *Enriques.*	D 7712	8°	O. I. 40
NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH. *See* UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.			
NUBIA. Archæological Survey of Nubia. Bulletins.	F 230	4°	S. I. 47 S.II.31
Reports.	F 231	2°	S.II.31 S. III. 81.
Churches in Lower Nubia. *Mileham*	A 142, Vol. II.	4°	S. III. 81.
NUMISMATA ORIENTALIA. *Marsden.*	C 220	4°	O. 23
NUMISMATICS. *See* COINS.			
NYĀYA KOSA. *Jhalakikar.*	D 2835, No. 49.	8°	O. 98
O			
OBSERVATORIES. Jaipur Observatory and its builder. *Garrett and Guelri.*	D 1335	4°	S. III. 27
ONIAS. City of Onias. *Naville.*	A 209, VII.	4°	O. 228
ORAONS. Oraons of Chota Nagpur. *Roy, S. C.*	D 5165	8°	S. III. 51
Religion and Customs of the Uraons. *Dehon.*	A 380, Vol. 1, No. 9.	4°	O. 124

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
Oriens Christianus.	A 508	8°	O. 11, S. I. 15
Orient. Histoire ancienne des peuples de l' Orient. *Maspero.*	C 259	8°	O. 24
Oriental Alphabets. Transliteration. *Burgess.*	C 185	8°	O. 23
Oriental Annual.	A 388	8°	O. 8
Oriental Archæological Journals.	...	...	O. 3 & 4, S. I. 4 & 5, S. III. 4.
Oriental Bibliography. *Scherman.*	C 15	8°	O. 21
Oriental Conferences.	...	...	S. III. 15
Oriental Congresses.	C 83—105	8°	O. 22, S. I. 19, S. II. 6
Oriental Fragments. *Moor.*	C 72	8°	O. 21
Oriental Geography. *Ibu Haukal.*	C 452	4°	O. 28
Oriental Glyptic Art. *Menant.*	C 170	8°	O. 23
Oriental Herald and Colonial Review.	A 400	8°	O. 9
Oriental Interpreter. *Stocqueler.*	D 6377	8°	O. 149
Orientalisches Archiv.	A 488	4°	S. II. 4, S. III, 9
Oriental Journals.	...	...	O. 6—11, S. I. 6—16, S. II. 3—4, S. III, 6—10

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ORIENTAL MEMOIRS. *Forbes.*	D 90	8°	O. 32
ORIENTAL RESEARCH. [Journal and other publications].	...	...	O. 2, 3, 4 & 6—11, S. I. 2, 6—16, S. II. 3—4, S. III, 6—10
ORIENTAL RUGS. *Ellwanger.*	C 150	8°	O. 22
Langton.	C 160	8°	O. 22
ORIENTAL SCENERY. *Daniell.*	D 6425 D 6430 D 6435	8°	O. 149
ORIENTAL TRANSLATION FUND SERIES.	C 236	8°	O. 24 S. I. 21
ORISSA. *Hunter.*	D 7205	8°	O. 163
Account of Orissa proper. *Sterling.*	D 7225	8°	O. 46
Ancient Monuments in the Orissa Division.	D 635	2°	O. 46
Antiquities of Orissa. *Mitra, R. L.*	D 640	2°	O. 46
Geographical, statistical and historical account of Orissa Proper or Cuttack. *Sterling.*	D 7225	4°	O. 163
Sketch of the History of Orissa. *Toynbee.*	D 7215	4°	O. 163
ORIYA LANGUAGE. Grammar. *Sutton.*	D 2425	8°	O. 86
ORIYA MSS. *Blumhardt.*	D 3440	4°	O. 104
ORNAMENTS. Ancient Bronze Ornaments of Great Britain and Ireland. *Evans.*	B 58	8°	O. 14
Ancient Gold Ring from Java. *Pearse.*	A 372, Vol. LIII.	8°	S. I. 8

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ORNAMENTS. Ancient Stone Ornaments of Great Britain and Ireland.	B 59	8°	O. 14
Catalogue of Finger Rings in the British Museum. *Marshall, F. H.*	G 560	8°	S. I. 49
Grammar of Ornament. *Jones.* . . .	B 250	1°	S. II. 5
OUDH. Gazetteer. 1877-78.	D 9355	8°	O. 197
Journey through the Kingdom of Oudh. *Sleeman.*	D 8310	8°	O. 186
OVERLAND JOURNEYS. Journal from Bengal to England. *Forster.*	C 390	4°	O. 27
Journey overland from Simla to Pekin. *Bruce.*	C 352	8°	O. 27
Overland Journey from China towards India. *Cooper.*	C 375	8°	O. 27
OXUS. The Treasure of the Oxus. *Dalton.* . . .	E 1620	4°	O. 216
P			
PADARIYA or Rumindei Inscription. *Charpentier.* . .	A 342, Vol. XL.III.	4°	S. III. 31
PADMA PURĀNA	D 3250	4°	O. 101
PAGAN. Inscriptions of Pagan.	D 1895	8°	O. 76
Kyaukku Temple at Pagan.	D 806	2°	O. 51
Legendary history and monuments. . . .	D 804	2°	O. 51
Talaing Inscription of the Mayzedi Pagoda at Pagan. *Blagden.*	A 345 Octr. 1905	8°	S. I. 7
PAGODAS. Konarka the black Pagoda of Orissa. *Bishan Swarup.*	D 625	4°	S. III. 24
Mahamuni Pagoda	D 798	2°	O. 51
Pagoda or Varaha Coins of Southern India. *Bidie.*	A 372 Vol. LI.	8°	O. 78

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
PAGODAS. Seven Pagodas in the Madras Presidency. *Chambers.*	D 1050	8°	O. 58
Cole.	D 382	2°	O. 41
Shwe Dagon Pagoda. *Forchhammer*	D 820	8°	O. 51
PAHLAVI LANGUAGE. Pahlavi, Gujarati and English Dictionary. *Asana.*	E 1790	8°	O. 217
PAINTING.			
Catalogue des peintures népalaises et tibétaines. *Foucher.*	D 5683	4°	S. II. 19
Greek and Roman Methods of Painting. *Laurie.*	G 109	8°	S. III. 82
Indian Painting. *Havell.*	D 1350	4°	S. I. 28
Miniature Painting and Painters of Persia, India and Turkey. *Martin.*	C 166	4°	S. III. 16
Moghul Colour Decoration of Agra. *Smith, G. W.*	D 160, XXX	4°	O. 36
Painting in the Far East. *Binyon.*	E 615	4°	S. III. 71
Peinture chinoise au Musée Cernuschi. *Chavannes and Petrucci.*	C 143	4°	S. III. 16
Portraits d' Antinoé au Musée Guimet. *Guimet.*	A 459	4°	S. III. 8081
Portraits gréco-egyptiens. *Reinach.*	A 1184 T. XXIV	8°	S. III. 82
Rudiments of the painter's art. *Field.*	B 308	8°	O. 18
PALADINS of the Kesar Saya. *Francke.*	A 377, Vols. II.-IIII.	8°	S. I. 8.
PALÆOGRAPHY. *See* also INSCRIPTIONS.			
Alphabetum Barmanum seu Bomanum regni Avæ finitimarum que regionum.	D 1741	8°	S. II. 10

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
PALÆOGRAPHY—*concld.*			
Alphabetum Brammhanicum seu Indostanum Universitatis Kasi.	D 1740	8°	S. II. 10
Arabic Palæography. *Moritz* . . .	E 375	2°	O. 201
Documenti degli archivi Siciliani pubblicati per cura della direzione degli Archivi medesimē.	G 1130	4°	S. I. 50
Documents de paléographie hébraique et arabe. *Merx.*	E 370	2°	S. I. 43
Indian Palæography.			O. 73-74
Bühler.	D 50 B. I., H. II. D 1745	8° 4°	O. 73
Ojha, G. H.	D 1775	4°	O. 74 S. I. 28
Kharosthi Inscription. *Thomas.* . .	A 345, Jan. 1915	8°	S. III. 29
Simboliche rappresentanze arabiche. *Lanci.*	E 360	4°	O. 201
South Indian Palæography. *Burnell* .	D 1755	4°	O. 73
PALESTINE. Archeologieeskoe puteshestvie po Siri Palestine *Kondakov.*	E 2380	4°	O. 221, 225
Relation de Voyage en Palestine. *Nassiri Khosrau.*	C 520	4°	S. I. 23
Sprache, Literatur und Dogmatikder Samaritanēr. *Kohn.*	A. 404 B. V No. 4	8°	O. 215
Travels through Palestine. *Haggard.* . .	C 418	8°	S. I. 23
PALHANPUR STATE. Antiquarian Remains. *Burgess* . .	D 160 XVI.	4°	O. 36
PALI LANGUAGE. Dictionary. *Childers*	D 2320 D 2321	4°	O. 84
Grammar. *Henry.*	A 472 Vol. II.	8°	O. 84

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
PALI LANGUAGE. Lexicographical Notes. *Konow*.	D 2325	8°	O. 84
Pali and Sanskrit. *Francke*.	D 21 85	8°	O. 82
PALI LITERATURE. *See* also BUDDHISM.—*Pali Texts*.			
Catalogue of Pali Books in the Library of the British Museum.	D 10	4°	S. I. 23
Pali Book Titles and their brief designations. *Lanman*.	A 106	8°	S. I. 2
Pali Text Society's publications.	D 5780 & ff	8°	O. 133–135
PALIBOTHRA. *See* PATNA.			
PALLAVA ARCHITECTURE. *Rea*.	D 160, XXXIV	4°	S. I. 24
PALLAVAS. *Venkayya*	D 4150	8°	S. I. 33
PALMYRA. Die Fürsten von Palmyra. *Sallet*.	G 1705	8°	O. 242
PAMIR. Journey over the Oxus sources on Pamir. *Gordon*.	C 408	4°	O. 28
Mountain Panoramas from the Pamirs. *Stein*.	E 2851	2°	S. I. 47
Pamir Boundary Commission. Report, 1896.	E 2745	2°	S. III. 79
Second Danish Pamir Expedition, 1898-99. *Olufsen*.	E 2740	2°	O. 224
	E 2742	8°	O. 224
Through the Heart of Asia over the Pamir to India. *Bonvalot*.	C 350	8°	O. 27
Through the unknown Pamirs. *Olufsen*.	E 2742	8°	O. 224
PANCHATANTRA. *Purnabhadra*.	D 2825, Vol. XI	8°	S. I. 31
PANINI. Kasika, a commentary on Panini. *Vâman* and *Jayâditya*.	D 2950	8°	O. 95

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
PĀNINI. Panini's place in Sanskrit literature. *Goldstucker.*	D 2554	8°	S. III. 35
PAPYRI. Fayum towns.	A 214	8°	O. 4
Fragments d'apocryphes coptes. *Lassen.*	A 195, T. IX.	4°	O. 230
Geographical Papyrus (an almanack). *Pétrie.*	A 209, IX, pt. II.	4°	O. 230
Oxyrhynchus papyri. *Grenfell and Hunt*	A 214	8°	O. 4, 241
Papyrus Erzherzog Reiner.	F 240	4°	S. I. 47
Sign Papyrus. *Griffith*	A 209, IX, pt. I	4°	O. 230
Tebtunis Papyri. *Grenfell.*	G 1575	8°	O. 241
Veröffentlichungen aus der Heidelberger Papyrus—Sammlung. *Becker.*	F 248	4°	S. I. 48
PARIBHÁSENDUSÉKHARA. *Nágojibhatta.*	D 2835, Nos. 2, 7, 9, 12	8°	O. 95
PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1900. Indian Section. *Rose.*	D 1412	4°	O. 67
PARNER. Antiquities. *Sinclair.*	D 198, 6	4°	O. 38
PARSIS. *Framji.*	D 5170	8°	O. 122
Haug. Edn. of 1862.	E 2110	8°	O. 218
Edn. of 1878.	E 2112	8°	O. 218
PARTABGARH. Objects of Antiquarian Interest in Partabgarh.	D 1115	2°	S. I. 27
PARTHENON. Catalogue of the Sculptures of Parthenon in the British Museum. *Smith.*	G 790	8°	O. 235
Der Parthenon. *Michaelis.*	G 730	8° & 2°	O. 235

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
PARTHENON. Sculptures of the Parthenon. *Murray.* .	G 770	8°	O. 235
PARTHIA. History, Geography and Antiquities. *Rawlinson.*	C 280	8°	O. 25
PATHANS. Across the Border or Pathan and Biloch. *Oliver.*	E 155	8°	O. 200
PATNA. Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra or Palibothra of the Greeks. *Waddell.*	D 652 & 654	4° & 8°	O. 46
Discovery of the exact site of Pataliputra. *Waddell.*	D 652	4°	O. 46
Excavations at Pataliputra.	D 654	8°	O. 46
Excavations at Patna. *Mukharji, P. C.* . .	D 651*a*.	2°	S. I. 26
Excavations on the ancient site of Pataliputra. *Mukharji, P. C.*	D 651	2°	S. I. 26
List of Ancient Monuments in Patna Division. .	D 653	2°	S. I. 26
Report of the Patna University Committee, 1913.	D 9535	4°	S. III. 67
Site of Ancient Palibothra. *Francklin.* . .	D 650	4°	S. I. 26
Tour through Patna, 1872-73. *Beglar.* . .	D 155, Vol. VIII.	8°	O. 33
PATTADKAL. Inscriptions. *Fleet.*	D 198, I.	4°	O. 37
PAWON. Tempellbouwvallen. *Groneman.* . . .	D 1320	8°	O. 64
PEGU. Tour in Shwegyin District. *Taw Sein Ko.* . .	D 796	8°	O. 50
PEGUAN LANGUAGE. Grammatic Notes and Vocabulary. *Haswell.* .	D 2535	8°	S. I. 29
PEKIN. Journey overland from Simla to Pekin. *Bruce.* .	C 352	8°	O. 27
Zur Pekinger Volkskunde.	A 592, B. VII, H. 1-4	4°	O. 208
PERGAMOS. Pergamos seine Geschichte und Monumente. *Ussing.*	G. 1015	4°	C. 236

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
PERSIA.	Archælogy. *See* ARCHŒOLOGY.			
	Art antique de la Perse. *Dieulafoy* . . .	E 1640	8°	O. 216
	Art persan. *Gayet.*	E 1645	8°	S. II. 2
	Anszüge aus syrischen Akten persischer Martyrer. *Hoffmann.*	A 494, Vol. VII, No. 3.	8°	C. 221
	Beutez de la Perse. *Deslandes*	E 2170	8°	S. II. 30
	Biographies of poets, learned men, etc. in Persia. .	G 225	4°	O. 23
	Coins of the Shahs of Persia. *Poole* . . .	E 1710	8°	O. 216
	Délégation en Perse. *Morgan*	E 1630	4°	S. 145
	Dynasty of the Kajars	E 1988	8°	O. 218
	Eastern Persia. *Lovett and Smith.* . . .	E 2180	8°	O. 220
	Episode of the Bâb. *Browne*	E 2090	8°	O. 218
	History, Geography and Antiquities. *Rawlinson* .	C 278	8°	O. 25
	History, Geography and Antiquities of the Sassanian or New Persian Empire. *Rawlinson.*	C 282	8°	O. 25
	History of Art in Persia. *Perrot and Chipiez.* .	E 1655	4°	S. II. 29
	History of Persia. *Malcolm.*	E 2000	8°	O. 218
	Markham	E 2020	8°	O. 218
	History of the Early Kings of Persia. *Mirchond* .	E 2040	8°	O. 218
	Journal du voyage en Perse. *Chardin.*	C 365	2°	S. II. 6
	Journal through Persia. *Forster.* . .	C 390	4°	O. 27
	Land und Leute. *Sarre*	E 2270	8°	S. II. 30
	Literary History of Persia. *Browne* .	E 1900	8°	O. 217
	Mémoires sur les antiquités de la Perse.	E. 2060	8	O. 218

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
PERSIA—*contd.*			
Mithra. *Windischmann*	A 494, B. I, No. 1.	8°	O. 219
Narrative of a journey into Persia in 1817. *Kotzebue.*	E 2260	8°	O. 220
Narrative of a journey through Persia. *Jones.* .	E 2240	8°	O. 220
New Account of Persia. *Fryer.* . . .	C 398	4°	O. 28
Oriental Religions and their relation to Universal Religion, Persia.	E 2130	8°	O. 219
Painting and Painters of Persia. *Martin.* . .	C 166	4°	S. III. 16
Persia and the Persian Question. *Curzon.* . .	E 2160	8°	O. 220
Persia, past and present. *Jackson.* . . .	E 2220	8°	O. 220
Persia seu regni Persici status variaque itinera, etc. *Laet.*	E 2261	12°	S. II. 30
Persia under the Mongols in the 14th century A. D. *Le Strange.*	A 348, Vol. V.	8°	O. 24
Persian Ceramic Art belonging to Mr. T. D. Godman.	E 1646	2°	S. II. 29
Persianische Reis. *Schillinger.* . . .	C. 588	8°	S. II. 7
Relation de Voyage en Perse. *Nassiri Khosrau.* .	C 520	4°	S. I. 23
Religion. *See* PARSIS : ZOROASTRIANISM.			
Travels in Persia, 1817-20. *Porter.*	C 560	4°	O. 30
Travels into Persia. *Le Bruyn*	C 478	2°	O. 29
Travels to Persia. *Barbaro and Contarini.* . .	E 2150	8°	O. 219
Treasure of the Oxus with other objects from Ancient Persia. *Dalton.*	E 1620	4°	O. 216
Viaggi fatti da Vinetia, alla Tana, in Persia, in India, etc.	C 635	8°	S. I. 23

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
PERSIA—*concld.*			
Vie future d'aprés le Mazdéisme. *Söderblom.*	A 460, T. IX.	8°	O. 219
Voyage en Perse.			
Fredé.	E 2200	8°	O. 220
Le Brun.	C 477	2°	S. II. 7
Voyages and Travels to Muscovy. *Olearius.* Edn. of 1662.	C 645	4°	O. 29
Edn. of 1669.	C 546		
Voyages en Perse. *Struys.*	C 594	4°	O. 30
PERSIAN LANGUAGE. Dictionary.			
Johnson.	E 1810	4°	O. 217
Palmer.	E 1830	4°	O. 217
Richardson.	E 1850	2°	O. 217
Grammar. *Platts.*	E 1760	8°	O. 217
Grundriss der iranischen Philologie.	E 1600	8°	O. 216
Karimu-l-Lughát. (Dictionary, Arabian-Persian).	E 392	8°	S. III. 68
Lexicon Persico-Latinum etymologicum. *Vullers.*	E 1870	4°	S. I 46
Persian Manual. *Clarke.*	E 1730	8°	O. 217
PERSIAN LITERATURE. Anvár-i-Suhaili. *Pilpay.*	E 1929 *a* & *b*	8°	S. III. 76
Burning and Melting. *Muhammad Riza Návi.*	E 1940	8°	S. III. 76
Chahár Maqála. (Browne's translation). *Nidhami.*	A 348, Vol. VI.	8°	O. 218
Dabistan, or School of Manners. *Shea and Troyer.*	E 1929 C.	8°	S. III. 76
Gullistan. *Sadi.*	E 1960	8°	S. III. 77
Haft Ásmán or History of the Masnaw of the Persians. *Aghá Ahmad Ali.*	E 1880	8°	O. 217

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
PERSIAN LITERATURE—*concld.*			
Literary History of Persia. *Browne.*	E 1900	8°	O. 217
Masnavi translated by C. E. Wilson. *Jalalu-d-Din Rumi.*	E 1915	8°	S. II. 30
Nai-Namah Kalmi: a history. *Muhammad Mohsin.*	E 1908	8°	S. III. 75
Persian Saws and Proverbs. *Phillott.*	A 380 Vol. I, No. 15	4°	O. 218
Press and Poetry of Modern Persia. *Browne*	E 1913	8°	S. III. 76
Shahnama. (Warner's translation). *Firdausi*	E 1930	8°	O. 217, S. III. 76
Some Current Persian Tales. *Phillott.*	A 380, Vol. I, No. 18	4°	O. 218
Story of the Loves of Vis and Ramin. *Visramiani.*	C 236 XXIII.	8°	S. III. 77
Tarjumán Al-Ashwáq. (A collection of mystic odes).	C 236, XXIII.	8°	S. III. 77
PERSIAN MSS. Catalogue of Persian Mss. in the India Office Library. *Ethé.*	E 1905	4°	S. II 29
Ross and Browne.	E 1910	8°	S. III, 69. 76.
Catalogue of Persian Mss. in the Library of the Calcutta Madrassah. *Kamálu'd-din Ahmad and Abdu'l Muqtadir.*	E 420	8°	O. 202
Catalogue of Persian Mss. in the Oriental Public Library at Bankipore. *Abdu'l Muqtadir and Azizmuddin Ahmad.*	E 416	8°	S. III. 69
Catalogue of the Persian Mss. *Jackson and Yohannan.*	C 224, Vol. I.	8°	S. III. 75
PERSEPOLIS. Palace of Persepolis. *Fergusson.*	E 725	8°	O. 205
PERU. Report of W. Pepper on the Peruvian Expedition of 1896. *Uhle.*	E 400	8°	S. III. 88

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
PESHAWAR. Buddhist Explorations in the Peshawar District. *Maxwell.*	D 932	2°	O. 54
District Gazetteer	D 8705	8°	O. 192
Peshawar Museum.—Handbook to the Sculptures. *Spooner.*	D 492	8°	S. II. 9
Tour through Peshawar. 1881-82. *Garrick.* .	D 155, XIX.	8°	O. 34
PHAROAS. Pharoas antik Islam. *Thiersch* . . .	G 710	4°	S. I. 47
PHILAE. Report on the Temples of Philae. *Lyons.* . .	F 205	2°	S. I. 47
PHILIP OF MACEDON. *Hogarth.*	D 3960	8°	O. 110
Justinius.	D 3980	8°	O. 110
PHILIPPINES. Bataks of Palawan. *Miller.* . . .	A 584, Vol. II, Pt. III.	8°	O. 213
Bontoc Igorot. *Jenks.*	A 584, Vol. I.	8°	O. 213
Nabaloi Dialect. *Scheerer.*	A 584, Vol. II, Pt. II.	8°	O. 214
Negritos of Zambales. *Reed.*	A 584, Vol. II, Pt. I.	8°	O. 213
Relaciones Agustinianas de las razas del norte de Luzon. *Pérez.*	A 584, Vol. III.	8°	O. 213
Studies in More history, law and religion. *Saleeby.*	A 584, Vol. IV, Pt. I.	8°	O. 213
PHILOLOGY. Grundriss der indo-arischen Philologie. . .	D 50, B. I, H. 4.	8°	S. II. 7
Grundriss der iranischen Philologie. . .	E 1600	8°	O. 216

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
PHILOLOGY—*concld.*			
Indo arischen-Philologie und Altertumskunde. *Bühler.*	D 50	8°	O. 31
Linguistic and Oriental Essays. *Cust.* . .	C 56	8°	O. 21
Literatur-Blatt für orientalische Philologie. . *Kuhn.*	C 10	8°	O. 21
Lost Language of Symbolism. *Bayley* . .	B 470	8°	S. III. 14.
Philologie assyrienne	A 480	8°	O. 10
Philologie égyptienne	A 480	8°	O. 10
Philology, General	...	...	O. 19
Report of Joint Committee on Grammatical Terminology.	B 427	8°	S. III. 14.
Transliteration of Oriental Alphabets. *Burgess.*	C 186	8°	O. 23
PHILOSOPHY, HINDU. *See* HINDUISM.			
PHITSUTRA. *Sāntanava.*	A 494, B. IV, No. 2.	8°	O. 83 O. 95
PHOCIS. Monastery of St. Luke of Stiris in Phocis. *Schultz and Barnsley.*	G 1035	2°	O. 236
PHŒNICIA. History of Phœnicia. *Rawlinson* . . .	E 2360	8°	O. 221
Ancient Fragments from the Phœnician authors. *Cory.*	C 252	8°	O. 24
Corpus Inscriptionum Semitocarum. . .	E 2340	2°	S. III. 77.
Corpus Inscriptionum Semitocarum ab Academia Inscriptonum.	C 113	4°	S. 1. 20
Deux inscriptions phéniciennes. *Clermont—Gauneau.*	A 458, T. X.	4°	O. 221

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
PHŒNICIA—*concld.* Die Grabschrift des sidonischen Königs Eschmun-Ezer. *Meier.*	A 494, B. IV, No. 4.	8°	O. 221
Handbuch der nordsemitischen Epigraphik. *Lidzbarski.*	C 130	4°	S. I. 20
	E 2350	8°	S. I. 46
PHONETICS. Études phonétiques dans le Sanskrit. *Regnaud.*	A 458, T. VII.	4°	O. 83
Sanskrit Phonetic. *Uhlenbeck.*	D 2210	4°	O. 83
PHOTOGRAPHS AND PHOTOGRAPHY. Cyclopœdic Photography. *Wilson.*	B 237	4°	S. III. 13.
	B 369*a*	4°	S. I. 17
Dictionary of Photography. *Wall.* . . .	B 369	8°	S. I. 17
Handbook of Photography for amateurs in India. *Ewing.*	B 330	8°	S. II. 5
Instruction in Photography	B 343	8°	O. 18
List of Photographic Negatives of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities in the Bombay Presidency.	D 720	2°	S. III. 24.
List of Photographic Negatives in the office of the Superintendent, Archæological Survey District, Southern Circle.	D 280	2°	S. III. 20.
List of Photographic Negatives of the Monumental Antiquities in the North-West Provinces and Oudh.	D 1200	2°	O. 62
Miscellaneous Photographs	D 375	2°	O. 41
Photographic Almanac and Photographer's Daily Companion. . .	A 293	8°	S. III. 6
Photographic Negatives of Buddhist Sculptures.	D 462	2°	O. 43
Photographien. *Müller, R.*	B 225	8°	S. III. 13.

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
PHOTOGRAPHS AND PHOTOGRAPHY—*contd.*			
Photographs and Drawings of Historical Buildings in India.	D 344	2°	S. III. 21
Photographs of Ancient and Modern Buildings in India.	D 1322	Obl. 4°	S. III. 27
Photographs of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities in India.	D 320	2°	O. 40
Photographs of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities—Assam.	D 360	2°	O. 41
Photographs of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities—Bengal.	D 362	2°	O. 41
Photographs of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities—Berar.	D 364	2°	O. 41
Photographs of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities—Bombay.	D 365	2°	O. 41
Photographs of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities—Burma.	D 366	2°	O. 41
Photographs of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities—Central India.	D 367	2°	O. 41
Photographs of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities—Central Provinces.	D 368	2°	O. 41
Photographs of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities—Madras.	B 370	2°	O. 41
Photographs of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities—Punjab.	D 371	2°	O. 41
Photographs of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities—Rajputana.	D 372	2°	O. 41
Photographs of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities—Sind.	D 373	2°	O. 41
Photographs of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities—United Provinces.	D 374	2°	O. 41
Photographs of Gandhara Sculptures.	D 368	2°	O. 41

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
PHOTOGRAPHS AND PHOTOGRAPHY—*concld.*			
Photographs of Mandhata.	D 895	2°	O. 53
Photographs of Mandu.	D 865	2°	O. 52
Photographs of Norwegian Woodcarvings. .	B 266	4°	O. 17
Science and Practice of Photography. *Jones.*	B 345	8°	S. 1. 17
PHRA PRATHAMA CETIYA. History and Legend. *Divakaravamsa.*	E 1265	8°	S. 1. 44
PILLAI, ĀNANDA RANGA. Private Dairy. . . .	D 8150 D 7828a	8°	O. 184 S. III. 59
PINYA. Inscriptions.	D 1895	8°	O. 76
PISACA LANGUAGES of North-West India. *Grierson.*	D 2435 A 348, VII	4°	O. 86
PITHOM. Store City of Pithom and the route of the exodus. *Naville.*	A 209	4°	O. 229
PITRMEDHASUTRAS of Baudhayana, etc.	A 494, B X, No. 3	8°	O. 92
PIYADASI. Animals in the Inscriptions of Piyadasī. *Chakrabarti, M.*	A 380, Vol. 1, No. 17.	4°	O. 75
Inscriptions de Piyadasi. *Senart*	D 1830	8°	O. 75
POLYNESIA. Sammlung Baessler, Schädel von polynesischen Inseln. *Luschan.*	A 595, B XII	4°	O. 204
POMPEJI. Pompeji in seinen Gebäuden. *Overbeck.* . .	G 1060	8°	O. 237
PONDICHERY. Private Dairy of A. R. Pillay, dubash to J. F. Dupleix, Governor of Pondichery.	D 8150 D 782a	8°	O. 184 S. III. 59.
PONTUS. Researches in Pontus. *Hamilton.*	E 680	8°	O. 204
POONA. National Monuments. *Cole.*	D 380	2°	O. 41
Our Troubles in Poona. *Craufurd.* . . .	D 7410	8°	O. 171

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
POONA. Remains in Poona Zilla. *Burgess.*	D 1986	4°	O. 38
PORCELAIN. *See* also CERAMICS.			
Burton, W.	B 322	8°	O. 18
Hobson, R. L.	B 342	8°	O. 18
PORTUGUESE IN INDIA. *See* also INDIA—History. *Portuguese India.*			
Danvers.	D 4620 D 4625	8°	O. 117
POTTERY. *See* also CERAMICS.			
Assam. *Gait.*	D 1490	2°	O. 69
Bengal. *Mukharji, T. N.*	D 1455	2°	O. 68
Burma. *Taw-Sein-ko.*	D 1545	8°	O. 70
Central Provinces.	D 1570	2°	O. 71
Historie de la céramique grecque. *Rayet and Collignon.*	G 680	4°	O. 235
Mykenische Thengefässe im Aufträge des archæologischen Instut in Athens. *Furtwangler and Loeschcke.*	G 600	8°	O. 234
North-West Provinces and Oudh. *Dobbs.* . .	D 1700	2°	O. 72
Poteries décorées de Mendon. *Lantivy.* . .	A 184, T.XXIV.	8°	S. III. 87
Punjab. *Halifax.*	D 1645	8°	O. 72
PRĂCĬVALLEI. Boeddhistische Tempelbouwvallen. *Groneman.*	D 1320	8°	O. 64
PRAKRIT. *See* also SANSKRIT.			
Prakrit Grammar. *Pischel.*	B 50, B. I, H. 8.	8°	O. 84

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
PRAKRIT—*concld.*			
Prakrit Inscriptions.	D 1860	4°	O. 76
Prakrit Literature.			
Hála.—Saptaçatakam. . . .	A 494, B V, No. 3, B VII, No. 4.	8°	O. 104
Hemchandra. Kumárapálacharita. . . .	D 2835, No. 60.	8°	O. 104
Rájaçekhara. Karpura-Manjari. . . .	D 2835, No. 60.	8°	O. 104
Vakpati. Gaüdavaho.	D 2835, No. 34.	8°	O. 104
PRATYABIJNA HRIDAYA of Kshemarāja. *Chatterji, J. C.*	D 2838	8°	S.III. 37
PRECIOUS STONES. Natural History. *King.* . . .	B 254	8°	O. 17
Precious Stones and Gems. *Streeter.* .	B 275	8°	O. 18
PREHISTORY. Copper Age Antiquities of India. *Sastri, H.*	A 377, Vol. XI, No. 1	8°	S.III. 21
Extraordinary Find of Indian Implements. *Bloomfield.*	D 315	8°	S. II. 8
Homme prehistorique.	B 72	8°	S.III. 12
India.	B 80	8°	O. 14, 40
Indian Myth of "Churning the Ocean": a chapter in Aryan prehistory. *Waddell.*	A 418, Vol. V, No. 11-12.	8°	S.III. 21
Manners and Monuments of prehistoric peoples. *Nadaillac.*	B 90	8°	O. 14
Prehistoric Antiquities in the Madras Government Museum. *Foote.*	D 484	8°	O. 43
Prehistoric Archæology.	B 504 to B 110 & B 515.	8° & 4°	O. 14

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page reference in the Catalogue.
PREHISTORY—*concld.* Prehistoric Burial Places in Southern India. *Rea.*	D 1010	8°	O. 56
Prehistoric Man. *Wilson, D.*	B 105	8°	O. 14
Prehistoric Man and Beast. *Hutchinson H. N.*	B 75	8°	O. 14
Prehistoric Phases. *Westropp, H. M.*	B 100	8°	O. 14
Prehistoric Problems. *Munro, P.*	B 85	8°	O. 14
Prehistoric Times. *Avebury.*	B 50	8°	O. 13
Ruling Races of Prehistoric Times. *Hewitt.*	B 70	8°	O. 14
PREMSĀGAR. *Lulloo Lāl.*	D 3450	4°	O. 105
PRESIDENCY DIVISION. Ancient Monuments in the Division.	D 665	2°	O. 46
PRICES. Report on the Enquiry into the Rise of Prices in India. *Datta, K. L.*	D 9520*a*	2°	S.III. 66
PRIENE. *Wiegand and Schrader*	G 1080	8°	O. 237
PRINTING. Art of Typography. *Jacobi*	B 635	8°	S.III. 15
Notes on Printing. *Jacobi*	A 12	8°	S.III. 15
Printer's Handbook. *Jacobi*	B 630	8°	S.III. 15
PROME Fouilles de Prome	D 810	4°	O. 51
Prome et Samara. *Beyilé.*	A 178	4°	S. I. 4
PROVERBS. Burmese Proverbs. *Gray.*	D 3525	8°	O. 105
Persian Saws and Proverbs. *Phillott.*	A 380, Vol. I, No. 15.	4°	O. 218
Tamil Proverbs. *Herman.*	D 3500	8°	O. 105
PTOLEMY Researches on Ptolemy's Geography of Eastern Asia. (Further India and Indo-Malay Peninsula.) *Gerini.*	A 348	8°	S. I. 7

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page reference in the Catalogue.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Code.	D 9523	8°	S.III. 66
Eastern Bengal and Assam—Buildings and Roads Branch, Imperial and Provincial Civil Works—Budget Estimates, 1911-12.	D 9525	8°	S.III. 67
United Provinces Manual and Orders in the Roads Branch of the Department.	D 9524	8°	S.III. 66
PUNJAB. Bible in the Punjab.	D 6200	8°	S. I. 32
Building in the Punjab. *Cole*	D 400	2°	O. 42
Census, 1881. *Ibbetson.*	D 9450	2°	O. 197
District Gazetteers.	D 9222	8° & 2°	S.III. 63
Früchte aus dem Morgenlande. *Honigberger.*	D 8024	8°	S. II. 23
History of the Punjab.	D 8015	8°	O. 180
Syed Muhammd Latif.	D 8030	8°	S.II. 23
Industrial and Technical Arts	...	...	O. 71-72
Journal of a March from Delhi to Peshawar. *Barr.*	D 8005	8°	S. I. 40
Journal of the Punjab Historical Society	A 570	4°	S.III. 11
Journeys in the Punjab. *Masson.*	C 512	8°	O. 29
Land of the Five Rivers. *Ross.*	D 8065	8°	O. 180
Memorandum on the Punjab Ethnography. *Ibbetson.*	D 5365	8°	S I. 35
Punjab Chiefs. *Griffin*	D 4940	8°	O. 120
Punjab Notes and Queries.	D 4980	4°	S. I. 35
Punjab. *Steinbach.*	D 8070	8°	O. 180
Punjab and North-West Frontier of India	D 8055	8°	O. 180

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
PUNJAB.	Rajas on the Punjab. *Griffin*	D 4945	8°	O. 120
	Romantic Tales from the Punjab. *Swynnerton.*	D 5370	8°	S. I. 36
	Some passage in the life of an advanturer in the Punjab.	D 8045	8°	O. 180
	States Gazetteers.	D 9223	8°	S.III. 64
	Thirty-five years in the East (Punjab and Kashmere). *Honigberger.*	D 8025	8°	O. 180
	Tour in the Punjab, 1878-79. *Cunningham.*	D 155, Vol. XIV.	8°	O. 34
	Tour in the Punjab, 1883-84. *Garrick.*	D 155, Vol. XX, III.	8°	O. 34
	Travels in Kashmir and the Punjab. *Hügel.*	D 7768	8°	O. 176
	Travels in the Punjab. *Mohan Lāl*	D 7768	8°	O. 180
	Tribes and Castes	D 5366	8°	S. III. 51
PURĀṆAS.	Agnipuráṇam	D 3320	4°	O. 101
	Brahmapuráṇam	D 3235	4°	O. 101
	Markandayapuráṇam	D 3240	2°	O. 101
	Padmapuráṇam	D 3250	4°	O. 101
	Purana Text of the Dynasties of Kali Yuga. *Pargiter.*	D 3255	4°	S.III. 41
	Saurapuráṇam.	D 3265	8°	O. 101
	Sivapuráṇam.	D 3275	2°	O. 102
	Skandapuráṇam Sivarahasyakhanda.	D 3280	8°	O. 102
	Śrimadbhāgavatam.	D 3230	8°	O. 101
	Varáhamahāpurāṇam.	D 3290	8°	O. 102

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
PURANAS. Vāyupuráṇam.	D 2840, No. 49.	8°	S. I. 31
Vishnupuráṇam	D 3300	2°	O. 10[illegible]
	D 3310	2°	
	D 125, Vols. 7-8	8°	
	D 3320	8°	
PUSHTU Mss. *Blumhardt.*	D 3440	4°	O. 104
Q			
QATTAH. Fouilles de Qattah. *Chassinot.* . . .	A 194, T. XIV.	4°	O. 229
QURAN. Composition and Exegesis of the Qoran. *Hirschfeld.*	A 348, Vol. II.	4°	O. 25
Concordantiae Corani Arabicae. *Fluegel* . .	C 289	4°	S. I. 22
Coran. *Muir.*	C 298	8°	O. 25
Corani Textus Arabicus. *Fluegel.* . . .	C 291	4°	S. I. 22
Translation of the Quran. *Palmer* . . .	C 230, Vols. VI & IX.	8°	O. 26
R			
RACES. *See* ANTHROPOLOGY : ETHNOLOGY.			
RADHANPUR STATE. Antiquarian Remains. *Burgess* . .	D 160, XVI.	4°	O. 35
RAGHUVAMSA. *Kālidāsa.*	D 2838, Nos. 5, 8, 13	8°	O. 100
	150	8°	
RAI BARELI. Chief Clans of the Roy Bareilly District. *Benett.*	D 4960	8°	O. 121

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
RĀJĀS. *See* CHIEFS.			
RAJPUTANA. *See* also CHITOR : MERWARA : PARTABGARH.			
Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan. *Tod.*	D 8175	4°	O. 184
Chronicles of the Hindu States of Rajputana. *Webb.*	D 2080	8°	S. I. 29
Gazetteer of Eastern Rajputana. *Drake-Brockman.*	D 9240	8°	O. 197
Industrial and Technical Arts . . .	...	...	O. 72
Objects of Antiquarian Interest in the State of Rajputana.	D 1115	2°	O. 61
Rajputana District Gazetteers. *Watson* . .	D 9232	8°	O. 197
Rajputana Gazetteer	D 9238	8°	O. 197
Rajputanē mén prāchīn sodh. *Devī Prasād.*	D 1113	8°	S. II. 27
Scheme for the Bardic and Historical Survey of Rajputana.	A 377, Vol. X, Nos. 10 & 11.	8°	S.III. 60
Tour in Eastern Rajputana, 1882-83. *Cunningham.*	D 155, XX.	8°	O. 34
Tour in Rajputana, 1883-84. *Garrick.* . .	D 155, XXIII.	8°	O. 34
Tour through the Western States of Rajwara. *Boileau.*	D 8165	4°	O. 184
Tours in Eastern Rajputana in 1871-73. *Carlleyle.*	D 155, Vol. VI.	8°	O. 33
RAJSHAHI DIVISION. Ancient Monuments in the Division .	D 678	2°	O. 46
RAJVALLABHA, or the Silpaçāstra.	D 30266	8°	S.III. 39
RAMANNADEŚA. Antiquities. *Temple.*	D 812	4°	O. 51

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
RAMANNADESA. Archæological Tour through the Ramannadesa. *Taw-Sein-ko.*	D 810	4°	O. 51
RAMASEENA, or a Vocabulary of Language used by the Thugs. *Sleeman.*	D 247	8°	O. 86
RĀMĀYANA. *Tulsī Dās.*	D 3470	8°	S. I. 32
Ancient Geography of Asia, compiled from Valmiki's Rāmāyana. *Dās, N. C.*	D 5770, Vol. IV Pt.	8°	O. 29 O. 103 O. 149
Antiquity of the Rāmāyana. *Dās, N. C.* .	D 3395	8°	O. 103
Rāmāyana the great epic of India. *Hopkins* .	D 3190	8°	O. 100
Scenes from the Ramayana. *Griffith* . .	D 3115 D 3492	8°	S. III. 38 S. III. 41
RĀMGARH. Annals of Ramgarhia Sirdars. *Sundar Singh* .	D 8130	8°	O. 183
RĀMKRISHNA PARAMHANSADEVA. Life and Teachings. .	D 6132	8°	S. I. 37
RĀMPUR STATE. Gazetteer	D 9360*d*	8°	S. III. 66
RĀNĪGANJ. Tour through Raniganj, 1872-73. *Beglar.* .	D 155, Vol. VIII.	8°	O. 33
RANJIT SINGH. *Griffin.*	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45
Court and Camp of Ranjit Singh. *Osborne* .	D 5240	8°	O. 123
Political Life of Maharaja Runjeet Sing. *Prinsep.*	D 5248	8°	O. 123
RASĀRNAVAM. *Ray, P. C. & Kaviratna, H. C.*	A 384, N.S., No. 1220	8°	S. III. 40
RAUTSAGAR. Description, etc. *Martin.*	D 690	8°	O. 46
RAUZAT-US-SAFA, or, Garden of Purity.	C 236, Vol. IV.	8°	O. 25

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
RAWALPINDI DISTRICT. Gazetteer, 1893-94.	D 9180	8°	O. 196
RED SEA. Views on the Shores of the Red Sea. *Elliott & Roberts.*	C 385	4°	O. 150
Voyages and Travels to Red Sea, 1802-6. *Valentia.*	C. 618	8°	O. 30
RELIGION. [For a particular religion:] *see* under the name of such religion.			
Asiatic Studies, religious and social. *Lyall.* .	C 297	8°	S. I. 22
Caractière religieux de la royauté Pharaonique. *Moret.*	A 460, T. XV.	8°	O. 230
Coquilles sacrées dans les religious indoues. *Leonard.*	A 458, T VII.	4°	O. 126
Couple tutelaire dans la Gaule et dans l'Inde ..	A 184, T XX	8°	S. III. 14
Culte et fêtes d' Adônis Thammouz dans l' orient antique. *Vellay.*	A 460, T. XVI.	8°	O. 243
Cults of the Geek States. *Farnell.* . .	G 1750	8°	O. 243
Dabistan-i-Madahib (Religious Systems of India).	D 5455 (*a*)	8°	S. III. 52
Dieu Lug, la terre mère et les Lugavas. . .	A 184, T. XXIV	8°	S. III. 84
Dieux de l'ancienne Rome. *Preller.* . .	G. 1770	8°	O. 243
Encyclopœdia of Religion and Ethics. . .	A 20	4°	S. II. 1 S. III. 1
Die Enstehung des westgotischen Gains. *Conrat.*	A 93, N. R VI, 4.	8°	O. 242
Essai sur le gnosticisme égyptien. . . .	A 458, T. XIV.	4°	O. 231

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
RELIGION—*contd.*			
Galet inscrit d'Antibes, offrande phallique ā Aphrodite. *Bazin.*	A 458, T. X	4°	O. 242
Golden Bough : a study in Magic and Religion. *Frazer.*	B 480	8°	S. I. 18
Handbuch der altorientalischer Geisteskultur. .	C 293	8°	S.III. 18
Hercule phollore, dieu de la génération. . .	A 458, T. IV.	4°	O. 242
Histoire des idées théosophiques dans l' Inde. *Oltramare.*	A 460	8°	S. I. 14
Idea of the Soul. *Crawley.*	B 478	8°	S. I. 18
Lex Romana canonica compta. *Conrat.* . .	A 93, N. R. VI. 1.	8°	O. 243
Magic and Religion. *Lang*	B 494	4°	S. I. 18
Making of Religion. *Lang*	B 497	8°	S. I. 18
Modern Religious Movements in India. *Farquhar.*	D 5456	8°	S.III. 52
Myth, ritual and Religion. *Lang* . . .	B 496	8°	S. I. 18
Mythe de Vènus. *Hignard*	A 458, Vol. I.	4°	O. 243
National, Religious and Universal Religions. *Kuenen.*	C 295	8°	O. 25
On the History of Religion in India. *Weber.* .	A 392	4°	S. I. 11
Oriental Religions.	...	...	O. 25-26
Oriental Relgions in Roman Paganism. *Cumont.*	B 575	8°	S.III. 14
Outlines of the History of Religion to the Spread of Universal Religions. *Tiele.*	C 315	8°	O. 26
Edn. of 1884. Edn. of 1896. }	O 316	8°	S. I. 2

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
RELIGION—*concld.*			
Personal Religion in Egypt before Christianity. *Petrie.*	F 370	8°	S.III. 81
Popular Religion of Northern India. *Crooke.*	D 5455	8°	S. I. 36
Religion en Chine. *Edkins*	A 458, T. IV.	4°	O. 208
Religion of Ancient Scandinavia. *Craigie.*	G 3,000	8°	S. I. 52
Religion of the Iranian Peoples. *Tiele*	E 21356	8°	S.III. 77
Religion of the Semites. *Smith.*	C 313	8°	S. I. 22
Religions de l' Inde. *Barth.*	D 5450*a*	8°	S.III. 52
Religions in India. *Barth.*	D 5450	8°	O. 126
Religions orientales dans le paganisme romain. *Cumont.*	A 459, T. XXIV.	8°	S. I. 13
Religious Life and Thought in India. *Monier-Williams.*	D 5506	8°	O. 127
Religious System of China. *Groot.*	E 1042	8°	S.III. 71
Religious Systems of the World.	C 308	8°	S. I. 22
Rituel de culte divin journalier en Égypte. *Moret.*	A 460, T. XIV.	8°	O. 231
Sectarial Seals and other religious objects. *Hendley.*	A 300, Vol. XVII, No. 129.	2°	S.III. 52
Zeus. : a study in ancient religion	G 1730	8°	S.III. 84
REMBRANDT. A Study of his life and work. *Brown.*	G 3050	8°	S. I. 52
RENAISSANCE. The Renaissance and its makers. *Symon and Bensusan.*	B 466	8°	S.III. 14
REVANTA. Note on Revanta. *Vidyabinoda, B. B.*	A 377, N. S., Vol. V, No. 10.	8°	S. II. 7

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
REVUE SÉMITIQUE	A 486	8°	S. I. 15
REWA. Tour in Rewa, 1883-85. *Cunningham* . .	D 155, XXI.	8°	O. 34
RIDGEWAY, W. Essays and studies presented to W. Ridgeway on his sixtieth birthday. *Quiggin.*	A 40	8°	S. III. 11
RIG VEDA. *Regnaud*	A 460, T. I.	8°	O. 93
Deities and myths of the Rigveda. *Macdonell.*	D 2835, Vols. V and VI.	8°	O. 93
Rig Veda Samhitá. *Müller.* . . .	D 2915	4°	O. 93
Sarvánukramaṇi. *Kátyáyana.* . . .	D 2808, Pt. 4.	4°	O. 93
Sayana's Commentary.	D 2835, Nos. 36 and 37.	8°	O. 93
Study of the Rig Veda. *Peterson.* . .	D 2835, Nos. 41 and 43.	8°	O. 93
Translation of the "Hymns from the Rig Veda." *Peterson.*	D 2835, No. 30	8°	O. 93
RINGS. *See* also ORNAMENTS.			
Catalogue of the Finger Rings bequeathed by Sir A. W. Franks. *Dalton.*	B 239*a*	4°	S. III. 13
RIVER OF GOLDEN SAND. *Gill.*	E 1020	8°	O. 28
RITUSAṂHĀRA. *Kālidāsa.*	D 3170	8°	O. 100
RIVISTA DEGLI STUDI ORIENTALI	A 514	8°	{ O. 11, S. I. 15

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
RODRIGUES. Voyage to Rodrigues. *Leguart* . . .	C 486	8°	O. 29
ROE, SIR THOMAS. Sir Thomas Roe's Voyage into the East Indies. *Valle.*	D 6585	2°	O. 152
ROHTAK. District Gazetteer, 1883-84.	D 9190	8°	O. 196
ROHTAS GARH. Rohtas Garh. *Ghosh, W. N.* . .	D 695	8°	S. I. 26
ROMAN EMPIRE. Ancient Geography among the Romans. *Bunbury.*	C 354	8°	O. 27
British School at Rome. Papers, etc. .	A 540	4°	S. I. 16
Chrétiens et l' empire romain. *Guimet* .	G 1756	8°	S. II. 32
Cimabue und Rom. *Strzygowski* . .	G 2092	2°	S. I. 52
Dieux de l' ancienne Rome. *Preller.* .	G 1770	8°	O. 243
History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. *Gibbon.*	G 1630	8°	O. 242
Indian Embassies to Rome. *Priaulx.* .	D 3680	8°	S. I. 32
Manual of Roman Antiquities. *Ramsay* .	G 1128	8°	S. I. 50
Neue Bildnisse der Kaisers Augustus. *Holwerda.*	A 93, N. R. VI. 5.	8°	O. 242
Remains of Ancient Rome. *Middleton* .	G 1100	8°	O. 237
Roma sotterranea or some account of the Roman catacombs. *Northcote and Brownlow.*	G 1125	8°	O. 237
Roman Art. *Wickoff.* . . .	G 230	4°	S. I. 49
Roman Festivals of the period of the Republic. *Fowler.*	G 1755	8°	S. I. 51
Roman Public Life. *Greenidge* . .	G 1760	8°	S. I. 51
Roman Society from Nero to Marcus Aurelius. *Dill.*	G 1625	8°	S. I. 50

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ROMAN EMPIRE—*concld.*			
Roman System of Provincial Administration. *Arnold.*	G 1725	8°	S I. 51
Who were the Romans? *Ridgeway.*	G 1697	8°	S. III. 84
RONG (LEPCHA). Grammar. *Mainwaring.*	D 2540	8°	S. II. 12
ROOF OF THE WORLD. *Gordon.*	C 408	4°	O. 28
ROUTES. Journal of a Route from Rājmahal to Gaur. *Francklin.*	D 600	2°	S. I. 25
Routes in the Peninsula of India. *Scott.*	D 6835	4°	O. 156
ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Journal	A 345	8°	O 7, S. I. 6, S. III. 7
List of members.	A 347	8°	O. 7
Bombay Branch. Annual Reports	A 352	8°	O. 7, S. III. 7
Centenary Memorial volume	A 351	8°	O. 7
Journal.	A 351	8°	O. 7, S. III. 7
Ceylon Branch. Journal	A 355	8°	O. 7, S. III. 7
China Branch. Journal	A 358	8°	O. 8, S. III. 7
Straits Branch. Journal	A 362	8°	O. 8
Publications	A 364	8°	O. 8
ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, LONDON. Fifty Years' work of the Society. *Markham.*	A 601	8°	O. 12
Journal	A 600	8°	O. 12

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
Royal Geographical Society, London. Proceedings and Supplementary papers.	A 602 & A 605	8°	O. 12
Royal Institute of British Architects. Journal . .	A 285	4°	O. 6, S. I. 6, S. II. 3 & S. III. 5
Kalendar . .	A 288	8°	O. 6, S. I. 6, S. II. 3 & S. III. 5
Royal Institution of Great Britain. Proceedings . .	A 132	8°	O. 2, S. I. 3 S. II. 2 & S. III.
Royal Society of Arts, London. Journal. . . .	A 300	2°	S. III. 6
Rugs. How to know Oriental Rugs. *Langton.* . . .	C 160	8°	O. 22
Oriental Rug. *Ellwanger*	C 150	8°	O. 22
Rulers of India Series.	D 3830	8°	O. 109 S. III. 45
Russia. Isbrant's Journey through Russia and Tartary to China. *Le Bruyn.*	C 478	2°	O. 29
Journal into Russia. *Forster.*	C 390	4°	O. 27
Mongols in Russia. *Curtin.*	G 2080	8°	S. I. 52
Pycckah Typkectahckah Ekchedhhih. *Oaldecheyptl.*	G 2081	2°	S. III. 86
Russian in Central Asia. *Valikhanof.* . .	C 625	8°	O. 30
Samjatki, Vostotschuiju.	G 2082	2°	S. III. 86

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
Russian Language. Russian English Dictionary. *Alexandrow.*	G 2070	8°	O. 245
S			
Sabaktagin. Historical Memoirs. *Al-Utbi.*	D 5335	8°	O. 115
Sacred Books of the East: translated by various Oriental scholars. *Müller, F. M.*	C 230	8°	O. 23
Sacred Books of the Hindus: published by the Panini Office.	D 2810	8°	S. I. 30, S. II. 12, S. III. 37
Sacred Laws of the Aryas. Vol. III. Prāyaschitta Adhyaya. *Naraharayya.*	D 2980	8°	S. III. 39
Saft el Henneh. Shrine of Saft el Henneh. *Naville.*	A 209, IV.	4°	O. 229
Sagas. Paladins of the Kesar Saga. *Francke.*	A. 377, Vols. II, III.	8°	S. I. 8
Sahet Mahet. Notes on Sahet Mahet. *Führer.*	D 150, XI.	4°	O. 35
St. Petersburgh. Académie imperial des sciences	A 145	4°	O. 2
Saiva. *See* Siva.			
Sala-i-Am, Delhi.	A 423	4°	S. II. 3, S. III. 8
Salem. District Manual. *Le Fanu.*	D 8875	8°	O. 193
Salsette, Island of. Ancient Monuments.	D 125	4°	O. 43
Samara. Prome et Samara. *Beylié.*	A 178	4°	S. I. 4
Samarcand. Die Baudenmale von Samarkand. *Schubert von Soldern.*	E 2658	4°	S. II. 31
Samaveda. Samaveda en het Jaiminigrihyasutra. *Caland.*	A 93 N. R. VI. 2	8°	O. 93
Samoa. Samoanische Text. *Stuebel*	A 592	4°	O. 214

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SANCHI. Great Buddhist Tope at Sanchi.	D 402	2°	O. 42
Porte orientale du stupa de Sānchi. . . .	A 459	8°	S. II. 9
Sanchi and its remains. *Maisey.* . . .	D 875	4°	O. 53
SANDOWAY	D 798	2°	O. 51
SANGAMNER. Antiquities. *Sinclair.*	D 1986	4°	O. 38
SANKARACHARYA'S Commentary on the Brahma Sutras: a gloss. *Misra, V.*	A 384	8°	S. I. 9
SANKARACHARYA'S Life. *Vidyāranya*	D 2840, No. 22	8°	S. I. 31
SĀMKHĀYANA ARAṆYAKA. *Keith.*	C 236, Vol. X, III.	8°	S. I. 21
SAMKHYA. *Garbe.*	D 50, B. III, H. 4.	8°	O. 97
Vijnānabhiksu.	D 2825, Vol. II.	8°	O. 98
	A 494. B. IX, No. 3.	8°	O. 98
SANSKRIT INSCRIPTIONS. *See* INSCRIPTIONS.			
SANSKRIT LANGUAGE. Aspirées en Sanskrit. *Regnaud.* .	A 458, X	4°	O. 83
Dictionaries.	...	...	O. 84
Apte.	D 2245	8°	
Böhtlingk and Roth. . . .	D 2255 – D 2260	4°	
Cappeller	D 2270	8°	O. 84
Macdonell.	D 2285	4°	
Monier-Williams. . . .	D 2300	4°	

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SANSKRIT LANGUAGE—*contd.*				
Dictionaries.	*Tarkavāchaspati.*	D 2292	4°	O. 84
	Abhidhāna-Samgraha	D 3010	4°	O. 96
	Amar Koṣa. *Amar Siṁha.* . . .	D 3020	4°	O. 96
	Indischen Wörterbucher. *Zachariae.* .	D 50, B. I. H. 3 B.	8°	O. 96
	Élements de Sanskrit classique. . .	A 472, Vol. I.	8°	O. 82
	Études phonétiques dans le Sanskrit. *Regnaud.*	A 458, T. VII.	4°	O. 83
Grammars.	. . . .	...	...	O. 82-83
	Ballantyne.	D 2965	8°	O. 95
	Böhtlingk.	D 2940	4°	O. 95
	Chandragomin.	A 494, B. XI, No. 4.	8°	O. 82
	Kielhorn	D 2835, Nos. 2. 7, 9, 12.	8°	O. 82
		D 2835, Nos. 18-22, 26, 28-30.	8°	O 83 / O 95
	Liebich.	A 494, B. XI, No. 4.	8°	O. 82
	Macdonell.	D 2195	8°	O. 82
	Nagojibhatta.	D 2838, Nos. 2, 7, 9, 12.	8°	O. 8

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SANSKRIT LANGUAGE—*contd.*			
GRAMMARS. *Pánini.*	D 2940	4°	O. 95
	D 2950	8°	O. 95
Pātanjali.	D 2835, Nos. 18-22, 26, 28-30.	8°	O 95
Speyer.	D 50 B. I, H. 6.	8°	O. 83
Varadāraja.	D 2965	8°	O. 95
Wackernagel.	D 2217	8°	O. 83
Whitney.	D 2220	8°	O. 83
Aindra School of Grammarians. *Burnell.* . .	D 2552	8°	O. 87
Astadhyāyi. *Pánini.*	D 2941	8°	S. I. 32
Candravyākaraṇa. *Chandrogomin.*	A 494, B. XI, No. 4.	8°	O. 95
Grammatica Sanskrita nunc primum in Germania. *Frank.*	D 2187	4°	S. III. 35
Laghukaumudī. *Varadaraja.*	D 2965	8°	O. 95
Nagodbhaṭṭa. *Sastri, B.*	A 384, N. S. No. 120.	8°	S. III. 35
Radicaux Sanskrits—sud, sid, sed, &c. . .	A 458, X	4°	O. 83
Siddhānta Kaumudī. *Bhaṭṭoji Dikshitą.* . .	D 2945	4°	S. I. 32
Vedic Grammar. *Macdonell.*	D 50, B. 1, H. 4.	8°	S. II. 11
Vyākaraṇa seu locupletissima. Samserdamicae linguae. *Bartholomāeo.*	D 2200	4°	S. III. 35
Origin of the Indian Brahma Alphabet. *Bühler.*	D 1743	8°	O. 73

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SANSKRIT LANGUAGE—*concld.*			
Pali und Sanskrit. *Francke*	D 2185	8°	O. 82
Phiṭstûra. *Sāntanava.*	A 494 B. VI, No. 2.	8°	O. 83
Phonetik. *Uhlenbeck.*	D 2210	8°	O. 83
SANSKRIT LITERATURE. *See* also BUDDHIST LITERATURE: *Sanskrit Texts.* MAHĀBHĀRATA: PURANAS: RĀMĀYAṆA.			
Ānandāsrama-Saṁskritagranthāvali. .	D 2840	8°	S. I. 31
Anecdota Oxoniensis, Aryan Series. Pts VI & IX.	D 2808	4°	O. 91 S. I. 30
Bibliography, Catalogue of Sanskrit, Prakrit and Pali Books in the Library of the British Museum. *Bennett.*	D 10	4°	S. I. 23
Böhtlingk's "Indischen Sprüchen." (Index). *Blau.*	A 494, B. IX, No. 4.	8°	O. 91
Bombay Sanskrit Series . . .	D 2835	8°	O. 91
Hārlatā. *Aniruddha Bhaṭṭa.* . .	A 384, N. S. No. 1198.	8°	S. III. 40
Harvard Oriental Series. . .	D 2825	8° & 4°	O. 91 S. I. 30 S. III. 37
Historical Sketch of Sanskrit Literature. *Adelung.*	D 2578	8°	S. II. 12
History of Ancient Sanskrit Literature. *Müller, F. M.*	D 2570*a*	8°	S. III. 36
Idylls from the Sanskrit. *Griffith.* .	D 2870	8°	S. III. 37
Indian Ballads. *Waterfield.* . . .	D 3215	8°	S. III. 36

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SANSKRIT LITERATURE—*contd.*			
Indian Thought	A 428	8°	O. 9, 91 S. I. 12, S. III, 9
Kavya Prakāsika: a treatise on poetics. *Mammata.*	D 3430	4°	S. II. 14
Kirātārjuna. *Bhāravi*	D 2825, Vol. XV.	8°	S. III. 41
Kuvalayānandah Sachandrālokah, &c. *Appayyādikshita.*	D 3425	8°	S. II. 14
Literary History. *Burnell.*	D 2552	8°	O. 87
Krishnamacharya. . .	D 2556	8°	O. 87
Macdonell. . . .	D 2560	8°	O. 87
Mitra. . . .	D 5955	8°	O. 87
Monier-Williams. . .	D 2610	8°	O. 88
Müller, F. M. . . .	D 2570	8°	O. 87
Weber. . . .	D 2595	8°	O. 88
Wilson, H. H. . . .	D 125, Vols. III, IV.	8°	O. 88
Panchatantra. *Purnabhadra.* . . .	D 2825, Vol. XI	8°	S. III. 31
Text of Purnachandra. *Vishnusarman.* .	D 2825, Vols. XII & XIII.	8°	S. III. 42
Panini's Place in Sanskrit Literature. *Goldstucker.*	D 2554	8°	S. III. 35
Phitsûtra. *Sāntanava.* . .	A 494, B. IV, No. 2.	8°	O. 95
Râma and Homer. *Lillie, A.* . . .	D 2558	8°	S. III. 36

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue,
SANSKRIT LITERATURE—*concld.*			
Rhetoric and Metric. *Bhárata.*	A 458, T. 2.	4°	O. 104
Regnaud . . .	A 458, T. 1.	4°	O. 104
Sacred Books of the East.	C 230	8°	O. 23, 92
Sacred Books of the Hindus published by the Panini Office, Allahabad.	D 2810	8°	S. 1, 30 S. III. 37
Sanskrit Poetical Literature	...	...	O. 98-101
Sanskrit Studies in India. *Bhandarkar* . .	D 30	8°	O. 31
Sanskrit Texts. *Muir.*	D 2815	8°	O. 91
Sanskrit Works. *Rāya, R. M., Rāja* . .	D 6134	8°	S. II. 20
Series of Tales, &c. (in Sanskrit). . . .	A 383	8°	O. 8. 92
Textes sanscrits decouverts au Japon. . .	A 458, T. II.	8°	O. 91
Trivandrum Sanskrit Series	D 2842	8°	S.III. 37
Upamitibhāvaprapanca Kāthā. *Siddharsi.* .	A 304, N. S., No. 1205.	8°	S.III. 41
Vasavadatta. *Subandhu.*	D 3360	8°	S.III. 42
Viśvakarmaprakāśa. *Visvakarmā.* . . .	D 3420	8°	S.III. 42
Vizianagram Sanskrit Series	D 2845, No. 12, Vol. X, pts. 1-2.	8°	S. I. 31
SANSKRIT Mss. Bodlein Library. Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss. in the library.	D 2830	4°	S.III. 36
Bower Manuscript. *Hoernle* . . .	D 160, XXII.	4°	O. 36

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SANSKRIT MSS.—*contd.*			
Calcutta Sanskrit College Library. Catalogue Sanskrit Mss. in the library. *Sastri and Gui.*	D 2665	8°	O. 89
Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss. existing in the C. P. *Kielhorn.*	D 2725	8°	O. 90
Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss. in the India Office Library. *Tawney and Thomas.*	D 2640	8°	S.III. 36
Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss. in the library of H. H. the Maharaja of Bikanir. *Mitra, R. L.*	D 2805	8°	S.III. 12
Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss. in the Library of the Calcutta Sanskrit College. *Sâstri, H. and Chakravarti, N.*	D 2665	8°	S. I. 29 S.II.12
Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss. of the Government Oriental Mss. Library, Madras. *Sastri, S. and others.*	D 2770	8°	S.III. 37
Catalogue of South Indian Sanskrit Mss. belonging to the Royal Asiatic Society. *Winternitz.*	A 348, Vol. II.	8°	O. 89
Catalogus Catalogorum. *Aufrecht.* . .	D 2625	4°	O. 88
Deccan College. Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss. deposited in the college. *Bhandarkar.*	D 2710	8°	O. 90
Documents de la seconde collection de M. A. Stein. *Poussin.*	A 345	8°	S.III. 36
Durbar Library, Nepal. Catalogue of palm-leaf Mss. *Sastri, H. P.*	D 2652	8°	O. 81
India Office Library Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss.	D 2635	4°	O. 88
Library of H. H. the Maharaja of Alwar. Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss.	D 2700	4°	O. 90
Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss. *Mitra, R. L.*	D 2660	8°	O. 89
List of Sanskrit Mss. purchased by orders of Government and deposited in the Sanskrit College, Benares.	D 2806	8°	S.III. 37

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SANSKRIT MSS.—*concld.*			
Mackenzie Collection. *Oppert.*	D 2780	8°	O. 90
Taylor.	D 2785	8°	O. 90
Wilson.	D 2790	8°	O. 90
Madras Government Oriental Mss. Library. Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss. *Śāstri, S.*	D 2770	8°	O. 90
Notices of Sanskrit Mss. *Mitra, R. L.*	D 2650	8°	O. 89
Report on a Search of Sanskrit Mss. *Śāstri, S.*	D 2760	8°	S. III.
Sankrit Mss. in Mysore and Coorg.	D 2800	8°	O. 91
Sanskrit Mss. in Southern India. *Hultzsch.*	D 2755	8°	O. 90 S. III 36
Sanskrit Mss. in the Government Oriental Mss. Library, Madras. *Rangacharya and Kuppuswami.*	D 2775	8°	S.III.
Sanskrit Mss. in the private libraries in the Bombay Presidency.	D 2690	8°	O. 89
Sanskrit Mss. in the private libraries of Southern India. *Oppert.*	D 2750	8°	O. 90
Search for Sanskrit Mss.	D 2760	8°	O. 90
Search for Sanskrit Mss. in the Bombay Presidency.	D 2675 D 280	8° 8°	O. 89
SANTAL PARGANAS. Tour through Santal Parganas, 1872-73. *Beglar.*	D 155, Vol.VIII	8°	O. 33
SAORIAS. Saorias of the Rajmahal Hills. *Bainbridge.*	A 380, Vol. No.4	4°	O 124
SAPTA ÇATAKAM. *Hala.*	A 494, B. V. No. 3 & B. VIII, No. 4.	8°	O. 104

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SARAN. Tour in Saran, 1877-80. *Carlleyle.* . . .	D 155, XXII.	8°	O. 84
SARCOPHAG. Antiken Sarkophag-Reliefs. *Robert.* . .	G 410	2°	S. I. 49
Architektur und Ornamentik der antiken Sarkophage. *Altmann.*	G 16	8°	S. I. 48
SARNĀTH. Museum of Archæology at Sarnath. *Sahni, D. R.*	D 497	4°	S. III. 23
SASSANIAN EMPIRE. History, Geography and Antiquities. .	C 282	8°	O. 25
ŚATAKAS. *Bhartrihari.*	D 3085	8°	O. 99
ŚATAPATHA-BRĀHMAṆA. *Eggeling*	C 230, Vols. 12, 26, 41, 43 & 44.	8°	O. 94
SAURAPURAṆAM	D 3265	8°	O. 101
SAVAGES. Manners and Customs of Modern Savages. *Avebury.*	B 50	8°	O. 13
SCANDINAVIA. Religion of Ancient Scandinavia. *Craigie.* .	G 3000	8°	S. I. 52
Sociéte royale des antiquaires du Nord. Memoires.	A 275	8°	O. 5, S. I. 6, S. II. 3, S. III. 5
Nordiske Fortidsminder.	A 275*a*	2°	S. III. 5
SCIENCE. Board of Scientific Advice of India. Reports	D 45	8°	S. I. 23
	D 9562	4°	S. I. 42, S. III. 67
Rajavallabha or the Silpaçastra.	D 3026*b*	8°	S. III. 39
Science naturelle en Chine. *Eitel.*	A 458, T. 1.	4°	O. 206
Scientific American.	A 615	2°	S. III. 17

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SCOTLAND. *See* also GREAT BRITAIN.			
Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings.	A 260	5°	O. 5, S. I. 6, S. II 2, S III. 5
Publications	A 260	5°	O. 5, S. I. 6, S. II 2, S. III. 5
	A 264	8°	O. 5
SCULPTURES. Ancient Sculptures of India. *Burgess* . .	D 322	8°	S. III. 21
Antiken Sarkophag-Reliefs. *Robert*. . .	G 410	2°	S. I. 49
Buddhalegende in den Skulpturen des Tempels von Bôrô-Budur. *Pleyte*.	D 5620	4°	O. 129
Buddhist Sculptures in the Lahore Central Museum.	D 462	2°	O. 43
Catalogue des Sculptures cames et khèmeres du Musée royal d'ethnographie à Berlin. *Stönner*.	A 476	8°	S. III 86
Catalogue of Archaic Greek Sculpture in the British Museum. *Smith*.	G 420	8°	O. 234
Catalogue of Sculptures by the successors of Pheidias in the British Museum. *Smith*.	G 440	8°	O. 234
Catalogue of the Sculptures of the Parthenon in the British Museum. *Smith*.	G 790	8°	O. 235
Description de la glyptothèque fondée par le roi Louis I à Munich. *Brunn*.	G 320	8°	O. 233
Études de sculpture bouddhique. *Vogel*. .	A 470, T. VIII.	8°	S. I. 14
Evolution of Italian Sculpture. *Balcarres*. .	G 2086	4°	S. I. 52
Gandhara Sculptures. *Mainwaring*. . .	D 5698	8°	O. 131
Gipsabgüsse antiker Bildwerke in historischer Folge erklärt. *Fredericks*.	G 340	8°	O. 233

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SCULPTURES—*concld.*			
Græco-Buddhist Sculptures from Yusufzai. *Cole.*	D 408	2°	O. 42
Græco-Buddhist Sculptures in the Lahore Museum. *Hargreaves.*	D 461	8°	S. III. 22
Handbook of Greek Sculpture. *Gardner.* .	G 370	8°	O. 233
Handbook to the Sculptures in the Peshawar Museum.	D 492	8°	S. II. 9
Hellenistischen Relief-bilder. *Schreiber.* .	G 415	2°	S. I. 49
History of Greek Sculpture. *Murray* . .	G 400	8°	O. 234
Indian Sculpture. *Havell*	D 1350	4°	S. I. 28
Masterpieces of Greek Sculpture. *Furtwängler.*	G 360	4°	O. 233
Materiaux de sculpture. *Raguenet.* . .	B 189	4°	O. 16
Notices sur les sculptées du Guatémala. *Bastian.*	A 458, T. X.	4°	O. 245
Photographs of Gandhara Sculptures. . .	D 368	2°	O. 41
Roman Sculpture from Augustus to Constantine. *Strong.*	G 450	8°	O. 234
Sculpture in Mysore; the Hoysala style. *Smith.*	A 392, Vol. XLIV.	4°	S. III. 27
Sculpture sur pierre en Chine. *Chavannes.* .	E 840	4°	O. 205
Sculptures de Santa Lucia Cosumalwhuapa dans le Guatémala. *Habel.*	A 458, T. X.	4°	O. 245
Sculptures of India. *Burgess.* . . .	D 322	2°	O. 40
Sculptures of the Parthenon. *Murray* . . .	G 770	8°	O. 235
Verzeichnis zum Museum der antiken Skulptur in original Photographien. *Hermann and Guthier.*	G 380	8°	O. 234
SCYTHIC KINGS OF INDIA. Coins. *Gardner.* . . .	D 2085	8°	O. 80

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SEALS. *Birch.*	B 238	8°	S.III. 13
Tibetan Seals. *Walsh.*	A 345, Jan. and July 1915.	8°	S. III. 78
SECUNDRA. *See* SIKANDRA.			
SEFER NEMEH. *Nassiri Khosrau.*	C 520	4°	S. I. 23
SEISTAN. *Tate.*	E 2860	4°	S. III. 29.
Khurassan and Seistan. *Yate.*	E 2305	8°	O. 220
SEMITIC INSCRIPTIONS. *Littmann*	E 2390	2°	O. 221
SEMITIC LITERATURE. Revue sémitique.	A 486	8°	S. I. 15
SERPENT-WORSHIP. *Francklin.*	D 6150	4°	O. 145
Sun and the Serpent. *Oldham.*	B 506	8°	O. 20
SEVENTH GREAT ORIENTAL MONARCHY. (Sassanian or New Persian Empire). *Rawlinson.*	C 282	8°	O. 25
SEYD SAID, SULTAN OF MUSCAT. *Mansur.*	E 585	8°	O. 204
SHAHDARA. Tour of Jahangir at Shahdara near Lahore. *Cole.*	D 404	2°	O. 42
SHÁHJAHÁN. Bádsháh Námah. *'Abd-al-Hamid.*	D 4520	8°	O. 17
Hindostan during the reign of Sháhjehan. *Gladwin.*	D 4495	4°	O. 117
Táj-ul-Akbál Táriкh Bhopal. (Translation.) *Barstow.*	D 7672	8°	O. 174
SHAHPUR. District Gazetteer. 1883-84	D 9200	8°	O. 196
District Gazetteer, 1897. *Wilson.*	D 9201	8°	O. 196
SHAHPURA CHIEFSHIP. Medico-Topographical Account. *Condon.*	D 8245	8°	S. III. 60

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SHANGHAI LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY. Journal .	A 358	8°	S. III. 7.
SHAN STATES. Gazetteer of the Shan States. *Scott and Hardiman.*	D 8615	8°	O. 192
SHARQUI ARCHITECTURE of Jaunpur. *Führer* . . .	D 160, XI.	4°	O. 35
SHEIKH SAID. Rock Tombs of Sheikh Said. *Davies.* .	A 211, X	4°	O. 229
SHIKARPUR. Archæological Remains.	D 1938	4°	O. 38
SHINTOISM. *Tomii.*	A 458, T X.	4°	O. 215
SHIPPING. Indian Shipping. *Mookerji, R. K.* . .	D 3822	4°	S. III 29, 44
SHRINES. Shrines of Sitakund. *Sen, A. L.* . . .	D 705	8°	O. 46
Shwezettaw Shrine. *Facien*	D 802	8°	O. 51
SHWE DAGON PAGODA. *Forchhammer.*	D 820	8°	O. 51
SHWEGYIN. Tour in Shwegyin District. *Taw Sein Ko.*	D 796	8°	O. 50
SHWEZETTAN SHRINE. *Facien.*	D 802	8°	O. 51
SIALKOT. District Gazetteer. 1894-95. *Smith.* . . .	D 9210	8°	O. 196
Sagala, Sakala the City of Milinda and Mihirkula. *Fleet.*	D 8135	8°	O. 183
SIAM. Agriculture and Trade. History, etc.	E 1268	8°	S. I. 44
History and Legend of the Phra Prathama Cetiya. *Divakaravamsa.*	E 1265	8°	S. I. 44
History of Ayuddhya [in Siam]. Barájabanshávatara.	E 1105	8°	O. 209
History of Siam according to the version of H. M. King Mongkut.	E 1267	8°	S. III. 72

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SIAM—*contd.*			
Journal of the Siam Society.	A 520	8°	O. 11, S. I. 15, S. II. 4, S. III. 10.
King Kirti Śrī's Embassy to Siam. *Pieris.* . .	A 355, Vol. XVIII.	8°	S. I. 7
Lotus Land (Southern Siam). *Thompson.* . .	E 12756	8°	S. III 73
Mission of Dr. J. Crawfurd to Siam, 1821. *Crawfurd.*	E 1264*a*	8°	S. III. 72
Mission of Sir James Brooke to Siam in 1850.	E 1253*a*	8°	S. III. 73
Parittam. Official version revised by the Phra Sanghhrāj, Pussadev.	D 1270*c*	8°	S. III. 73
Programme of the Coronation of H. M.'s Vajiravudh, King of Siam.	E 1274	2°	S. III. 73
Ruines khmères. *Fournereau & Porcher.* . .	E 1180	2°	O. 210
Siam ancient. *Fournereau & Porcher.* . .	A 458, T. XXVII.	4°	O. 210
	A 458, T. XXXI, Pt. 2.	4°	S. I. 13
Statue ancienne du dieu çiva provenant des ruines de Kampheng Phet, Siam. *Henry.*	E 1210	8°	O. 210
Story of Exploration. *Clifford.* . . .	C 370	8°	O. 27
Suddharmavati Rājavamsa. *Phra Candakanta.* .	E 1275*a*	8°	S. III. 73
Titles of the Royal Family from the establishment of the dynasty in Bangkok. *Sommot Amorabandhu.*	E 1276	8°	S. III. 73

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SIAM—*concld.*			
Varaj Vamsavtara—History of Siam. . . .	E 1273*b*	8°	S. III. 73
SIAMESE LITERATURE. Translation of the "Parittam" in Siamese.	E 1271	8°	S. I. 44
White Elephant. . . .	E 1292	8°	S. III. 74
SICILY. Palæography. *See* PALÆGRAPHY.			
SIKANDRA. Akbar's Tomb at Secundra.	D 1215	8°	O. 62
Akbar's Tomb, Sikandarah, near Agra. *Smith.*	D 160, XXXV.	4°	S. I. 24
Handbook. *Havell.*	D 1220	8°	O. 62
SIKKIM. Report on a Visit to Sikkim. *Edgar.* . .	D 8250	8°	O. 185
SIKRI. *See* GĀNDHĀRA.			
SIKHS. *Gordon.*	D 5220	8°	O. 123
Adi Granth or the Holy Scriptures of the Sikhs. *Trumpp.*	D 5190	4°	O. 122
Artillery of the late Sikh Nation. *Pearse.* .	D 4751	8°	S. I. 5
Court and Camp of Runjeet Singh. *Osborne.* .	D 5240	8°	O. 123
Govt. and Character of the Sikhs. *Hügel.* .	D 7785	8°	O. 123
History of the Sikhs. *Cunningham.* . .	D 5210	8°	O. 123
How the Sikhs became a militant race. . .	D 5234	8°	O. 123
Inscriptions on the Sikh Guns captured by the Army of the Sutledge.	D 1990	4°	O. 78
Origin of the Sikh Power in the Punjab. *Prinsep.* . .	D 5248	8°	O. 123
Punjab—the country of the Sikhs. *Steinbach.*	D 8070	8°	O. 180
Rise, progress and present condition of the Sikhs.	D 8015	8°	O. 180

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SIKHS—*concld.*			
Sikh Religion. *Macauliffe*	D 5230 / D 5235	8°	O. 123 / S. I. 36
Travels of Guru Tegh Buhadur and Guru Govind Singh. *Attar Singh.*	D 5200	8°	O. 123
SILK. Silk Cloths of Assam	D 1493	8°	O. 69
Silk Fabric Industry of the Madras Presidency. *Thurston.*	D 1610	2°	O. 71
Silk Fabrics of Bengal. *Mukerjee, N. G.* . .	D 1460	2°	O. 68
Silk Fabrics of the N. W. P. and Oudh. *Abdullah Yusuf Ali.*	D 1705	2°	O. 73
Silk Industry of the Punjab. *Cookson* . .	D 1650	2°	O. 72
SILVER. Oriental Silver.	C 175	2°	S. I. 21
Silverwork of Burma. *Tilly*	D 1548	2°	O. 70
SIMLA. District Gazetteer. 1888-89	D 9220	8°	O. 196
(A), 1904 and (B), 1904 and 1912.	D 9222	8°	S. III. 64
Journey overland from Simla to Pekin. *Bruce.* .	C 352	8°	O. 27
Map of Simla. *Thacker.*	D 8140	8°	O. 184
SINAI. Researches in Sinai. *Petrie.*	E 600	8°	O. 204
SIND. Architectural and Archæological Remains. *Burgess.*	D 1984	4°	O. 37
Gazetteer of Sind. *Hughes.*	D 8580	8°	O. 192
History of Sind. *Mahomed Masoom.* . . .	D 7535	8°	O. 172
Land of the Five Rivers and Sindh. *Ross.* . .	D 8068	8°	O. 180
Narrative of a Residence at the Court of Meer Ali Morad, &c. *Langley.*	D 7525	8°	O. 172
Narrative of a Visit to the Court of Sinde. *Burnes.* Edition of 1831.	D 7495	8°	O. 172

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SIND—*concld.*			
Narrative of a Visit to the Court of Sinde. *Burnes.* Edition of 1839.	D 7497	8°	O. 172
Personal Observations on Sindh. *Postans.* . . .	D 7545	8°	O. 172
Sind and the Races that inhabit the valley of the Indus. *Burton.*	D 7497	8°	O. 172
SINDHI MSS. *Blumhardt.*	D 3440	4°	O. 104
SINGHALESE LITERATURE. Litteratur und Sprache der Singhalesen. *Geiger.*	D 50, B. I, H, 10.	8°	O. 105
SINGON. Les Céremonies mystiques des sectes Tendai et Singon.	A 460, T. VIII.	8°	O. 215
SINGHBHUM. Tour through Singhbhum, 1872-73. *Beglar.*	D 155, VIII.	8°	O. 33
SIN SIOU. Secte Sin-Siou. *Tomii.*	A 458, T. 1.	4°	O. 214
SIPPAR. Une saison de fouilles à Sippar. *Scheil.* . . .	A 195, T. 1. 1.	4°	O. 229
SIŚUPĀLAVADHA. *Māgh.*	D 3180	8°	O. 100
SITAKUND. Shrines of Sitakund. *Sen, A. L.*	D 705	8°	O. 46
ŚIVA. Adaitya Shaiva Philosophy of Kashmir. *Chatterji, J. C.*	D 2838	8°	S. III. 37.
Sivite Sect. *Sendthi-Raja.*	A 458, T. VII.	4°	O. 145
Sivamahápuranam.	D 3275	2°	O. 102
Sivarahasyakhanda (of the Skandapurāṇam). . .	D 3280	8°	O. 102
Siva Sûtra Vimarshini. *Chatterji, J. C.* . . .	D 2838	8°	S. III. 37
Statue ancienne du dieu Çiva provenant des ruines de Kampheng Phet, Siam. *Hamy.*	E 1210	8°	O. 210
SIXTH GREAT ORIENTAL MONARCHY (PARTHIA). *Rawlinson.*	C 280	8°	O. 25

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, U. S. A. National Museum. Bulletin No. 80.	A 166	8°	S. III. 88.
Reports.	A 164 A 165	8°	O. 2, S. I. 4 S. III. 2, 88
SMRITI. *Yajnavalka*.	D 2810, II.	8°	S. I. 30
SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS IN INDIA. *See* also HINDUISM: MUHAMMMADANISM: TRIBES AND CASTES.			
Bose, S. C.	D 5410	8°	O. 125
Clemons, Mrs.	D 5420	8°	O. 126
Dubois.	D 5430 D 5435	8° 8°	O. 126 O. 126
Hooper and Mann.	A 380, Vol. I, No. 12.	4°	O. 126
SOCIETIES. Academies and Learned Societies.	...	...	O. 1–2 S. I. 1–4 S. II. 1–2 S. III. 1–4
See also ACADEMIES.			
Belgium. Société internationale des lettres et des sciences de Belgium. Le Muséon.	A 336	8°	O. 7 S. II. 3 S. III. 7
Revue des sciences et des lettres.	A 336	8°	O. 7
Ceylon. Ceylon Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. Journal.	A 355	8°	O. 7 S. III. 7

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SOCIETIES—*contd.*			
China. China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal.	A 358	8°	O. 8 S. III. 7
Egypt. Société archéologique d'Alexandria. Bulletins.	A 220	8°	O. 4, S. I. 5, S. II. 2, S. III. 4
England. See also infra: *Great Britain and Ireland.*			
Asiatic Society, London. Monographs. . .	A 348	8° & 4°	O. 7, S. I. 7, S. III. 7
Numismatic Society, London. Proceedings.	A 321	2°	O. 6
Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies. Annual Reports. . . .	A 541	8°	O. 11, S. II. 5, S. III. 10
Journal.	A 538	8° & 2°	O. 11, S. I. 16, S. II. 5, S. III. 10.
Supplementary papers.	A 539	2°	O. 11
Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings. Notes on the Repairs of Ancient Buildings.	B 10	8°	O. 13
Report. 1907.	A 180	8°	O. 3
Society of Antiquaries of London.			
Archæologia.	A 256	4°	O. 5, S. II. 2, S. III. 5
Proceedings of the Society. . . .	A 257	8°	O. 5 S. I. 5-6, S. II. 2, S. III. 5.
France. Société asiatique. Liste des membres, statuts et règlements.	A 141	8°	S. III. 3

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SOCIETIES—*contd.*			
Germany. Deutschen morgenländischen Gesellschaft. Jahresbericht.	A 492	8°	O. 1
Verhandlungen für die Kunde Morgenländers.	A 494	8°	O. 11
Zeitschrift.	A 490	8°	O. 11, S. I. 15, S. II. 4, S. III. 9
Konigl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaftens zu Göttingen. Mittheilungen.	A 126	8°	O. 2, S. I. 2, S. II. 1, S. III. 2
Great Britain and Ireland. India Society, London. Report for 1914 with rules.	A 427	8°	S. III. 8
Royal Asiatic Society. Charter. . . .	A 346	8°	O. 7
Journal.	A 345	8°	O. 7, S. I. 6, S. III. 7
List of members, etc.	A 347	8°	O. 7
Royal Geographical Society. Fifty years' work of the society.	A 601	8°	O. 12
Journal and Proceedings. . .	A 602	8°	O. 12
Supplementary papers. . .	A 605	8°	O. 12
India. Asiatic Society of Bengal. Centenary Review.	A 382	8°	O. 8
Journal. .	A 372 A 373 A 375 A 377	8°	O. 8 S. I. 7 S. II. 3 S. III. 8
Memoirs. . .	A 380	4°	O. 8, S. I. 8, S. II. 8, S. III. 8

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SOCIETIES—*contd.*			
India. Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. Annual Reports.	A 352	8°	O. 7
Centenary Manual.	A 351, 1905	8°	O. 7
Journal.	A 351	8°	O. 7, S. III. 7
Indian Research Society of Calcutta. Journal.	A 166	8°	O. 2, S. I. 2
Mythic Society of Bangalore.	A 575	8°	S. II. 5, S. III. 11
Italy. Société Asiatica Italiana. Giornale.	A 512	8°	O. 11
Russia. Kaiserlichen Akademie Wissenschaften, St. Petersburg. Ethnographischen Sammlungen.	A 145	4°	O. 20
Scandinavia. Societé royale des antiquaires du Nord. Memoires.	A 275	8°	O. 5, S. I. 6, S. II. 3, S. III. 5
Nordiske Fortsminder.	A 275*a*	2°	S. III. 5
Scotland. See also supra : *Great Britain and Ireland.*			
Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings.	A 260	8°	O. 5, S. I. 6, S II. 2, S. III. 5
Shanghai. Shanghai Literary and Scientific Society. Journal	A 358	8°	S. III. 7
Siam. Siam Society. Journal.	A 520	8°	O. 11, S. I. 15, S. II. 4, S. III. 10
Straits Settlements. Straits Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. Journal.	A 362	8°	O. 8
Publications.	A 364	8°	O. 8

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SOCIETIES—*concld.*			
United States. American Oriental Society. Journal.	A 330	8°	O. 6, S. I. 6, S. II. 3, S. III. 6.
SOCIOLOGY. Positive Background of Sociology. *Sarkar, B. K.*	D 8436	8°	S. III. 42
Revue d'ethnographie et de sociologie.	A 586	8°	S. III. 11
Turkestan et Tibet : étude sociologique. *Grenard.*	C 380	4°	O. 27
SOLOMON ISLANDS. Discovery of the Solomon Is. *Mendanā.*	E 1480	8°	O. 214
SONGS. Ladakhi Songs. *Francke.*	A 377	8°	S. I. 8
SONG YUN. Voyage de Song Yun dans l'Udayana et la Gandhara. *Chavannes.*	A 470, T. III.	8°	S. II. 14
SOUL. Idea of the Soul. *Crawley.*	B 478	8°	S. I. 18
SOUTH CANARA. District Manual. *Sturrock and Stuart.*	D 8740	8°	O. 193
SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, LONDON. Art Handbooks.	D 1370	8°	O. 17
SOUTHERN MAHRATTA MINOR STATES. Antiquarian Remains. *Burgess.*	D 160, XVI.	4°	O. 36
SPAIN. Biographies of poets, learned men, etc., in Spain.	B 225	4°	O. 23
Historia del Alcázarde Toledo. *Arrue.*	E 610	8°	S. I. 44
Moorish Remains in Spain. *Calvert.*	E 615	8°	O. 204
Restes de culte de Mithra en Espagne. *Paris.*	A 184, T. XXIV.	8°	S. III. 87
SPEECHES. Speeches on India. *Curzon.*	D 85	8°	O. 32
ŚRĪDHARĀCHĀRYA. Trisatika. *Ramanucharia and Kaye.*	D 3026c	8°	S. III. 40
SRĪMAD-BHĀGABATAM.	D 3230	8°	O. 101
STARS. Guide pour rendre propice l'etoile qui garde chaque homme, etc.	A 458, T. XXVI, 2.	4°	O. 215

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
STATUES. *See* also MONUMENTS.			
List of Statues in Calcutta.	D 7196	2°	S. I. 39
Statues in Madras erected in honour of the distinguished servants of the State.	D 990	2°	O. 56
STEEL. *See* IRON.			
STONE CARVING. Stone Carving and Inlaying in the Bombay Presidency. *Tupper*.	D 1522	2°	S. III. 29
Stone Carving in Southern India. *Rea* .	D 1615	2°	O. 71
STONE IMPLEMENTS. Ancient Stone Implements of Great Britain and Ireland. *Evans*.	B 59	8°	O. 14
STONE MONUMENTS in all countries. *Fergusson*. . .	B 62	8°	O. 14
STONES. Old chipped stones in India. *Logan*. . .	B 80	8°	O. 14
STRATHNAIRN. *Burne*.	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45
STUDIO, THE.	A 308	4°	S. I. 6, S. II. 3, S. III. 6.
STUPAS. Amarāvatī Stupa. *Burgess*.	D 185·3	4°	O. 37
Buddhist Stupas of Amaravati and Jagayyapeta. *Bühler*.	D 160, VI.	4°	O. 35
Jaina Stupa of Mathura. *Smith, V. A.* . .	D 160, XX	4°	O 36
Stûpas de Sikri (Gandhara). *Foucher*. . .	D 945	8°	O. 54
Stupas of Bharhut. *Cunningham*. . . .	D 835	4°	O. 52
Warren.	D 838	8°	O. 52
Stupas of Bhattiprolu, Gudivada and Ghantsâlâ. *Rea*.	D 160, XV.	4°	O. 35
SUBHSIÂTAVALI. *Vallabhadeva*.	D 2835, No. 31.	8°	O. 103

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SUDAN. Irrigation Services in Sudan, 1907. . . .	F 450	4°	S. I. 48
SUFISM. Lawa'ib, a treatise on Sufism. *Jami* . . .	C 236, Vol. XVI	8°	O. 25
ŚUKARAMBHÁSAMVÁD	A 458, T. X.	4°	O. 103
ŚUKASAPTATI. Hrsg. von R. Schmidt.	A 494, B. X, No. 1.	8°	O. 103
SUMER. *See* BABYLONIA: ETHNOLOGY.			
SUNNIS. *See* ISLAM.			
SURINAM. Geologische en technische aanteekeningen over de goudindustrie in Suriname. *Middleberg.*	B 358	4°	S I. 17
SURVEY. Maps and Survey. *Hinks.*	B 310	8°	S. III. 13
Memoir on the Indian Surveys, 1875—1890. *Black.*	D 9515	8°	O. 198
Organisation of Indian Surveys. . . .	D 9500	8°	O. 198
SUSIANA. Travels and Researches in Susiana. *Loftus.* .	E 775	8°	O. 205
SUTRAS. *See* VEDAS.			
SUTTA-NIPATA. *Fausböll.*	C 230, Vol. X, D 5787	8°	O. 139
SWASTIKA. *Wilson, Th.*	B 515	8°	O. 14, 21
SWORD OF ISLAM. *Wollaston.*	C 325	8°	O. 26
SYMBOLISM. Lost Language of Symbolism. *Bayley.* .	B 470	8°	S. III. 14
SYRIA. Archæologiceskoe puteshestvie p Sirj, etc. *Kondakov.*	E 2380	4°	O. 215, 221.
Architecture and other arts in Syria. *Butler.* .	E 2390	2°	O. 221
Auszüge aus syrischen Akten persischer Märtyrer. *Hoffmann.*	A 494, Vol. VII, No. 3.	8°	O. 221

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SYRIA—*concld.*			
De la métrique chez les Syriens.	A 494 B. VII, No. 2	8°	O. 221
Fragmente syrischer Historiker. *Baethgen.* . .	A 494. B. VIII, No. 3.	8°	O. 202
Historia artis grammaticae apud Syros. *Merx.* .	A 494, B. IX, No. 2.	8°	O. 221
Inscriptions arabes de Syrie. *Berchem* . . .	E 325	4°	O. 201
Liebenden von Amasia. *Wetzstein.* . . .	A 494. B. XII, No. 2.	8°	O. 221
Publications of an American Archæological Expedition to Syria.	E 2390	2°	O. 221
Relation de voyage en Syrie. *Nassiri Khosrau.* .	C 520	4°	S. I. 23
Select Narratives of Holy Women from the Syro-Antiochene, etc.	E 2400	8°	S. I. 46
Struggle of the Nations. Egypt, Syria and Assyria. *Maspero.* .	C 263	8°	O. 24
T			
TABAQĀT-I-AKBARI. *Nizam-uddin Ahmad.* . . .	D 4470	4°	O. 116
TABLES, MATHEMATICAL. Universal Calculator. *Anderson* .	D 2018*b*	8°	S. III. 33.
TAJ MAHAL. Guide to the Taj at Agra	D 1215	8°	O. 62
Handbook to Agra and the Taj. *Havell.* .	D 1220	8°	O. 68
Taj and its designers. *Havell.* . . .	D 1222	8°	O. 62
Who built the Taj? *Sarkar, J. N.* . .	D 1226	8°	S. II. 10
TALAING COUNTRY of Burma. *Taw Sein Ko.* . . .	D 810	4°	O. 51
Temple.	D 812	4°	O. 51

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
TALAING INSCRIPTION of the Myazedi Pagoda at Pagan. *Blagden.*	A 345, Octr. 1909.	8°	S. I. 7
TALKAD. *Narasimhachar.*	D 1071	4°	S. III 25.
TAMIL INSCRIPTIONS. *Burgess.*	D 185, IV.	4°	O. 37
TAMIL LANGUAGE. Dictionaries. 20th century Tamil Dictionary. *Ramanathan.*	D 2510	8°	S. II. 11
TAMIL LITERATURE. Augustan Age of Tamil Literature.	D 3490	8°	O. 105
Specimens of Hindoo (Tamil) Literature	D 3515	8°	O. 105
TAMIL MSS. Report on a Search for Tamil Mss. *Sastri, S.*	D 2760	8°	O. 90 S. III. 36
TAMIL PROVERBS. *Jensen.*	D 3500	8°	O. 105
TAMILS. Tamils eighteen hundred years ago. *Kanakasabhai.*	D 7820	8°	O. 177
TANA. Travels to Tana. *Barbaro and Contarini.*	E 2150	8°	O 219
Viaggi fatti da Vinetia, alla Tana, in Persia, in India, etc.	C 635	8°	S. I. 23
TANIS. *Petrie and Griffith.*	A 209, T. II. and V.	4°	O. 229
TANNING. *See* LEATHER.			
TANTRAS. Mahānirvāna Tantra. *Avalon.*	D 6104*a*.	8°	S. II. 42
Principles of Tantra. *Avalon.*	D 6104*b*.	8°	S. III. 42
Tara-Tantram. *Vedāntatīrtha, G. C.*	D 3435	8°	S. III. 42
TAOISM. Textes Täoistes. *Harlez.*	A 458, T. XX.	4°	O. 207

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
TAOISM. Translation of the Texts of Taoism. *Legge.*	C 230, Vols. XXXIX, XL.	8°	O. 206
TARAI. Exploration of Antiquities in Tarai. *Mukharji, P. C.*	D 160. XXVIA. —I.	4°	O. 36
TARTARY. Isbrant's Journey through Russia and Tartary to China. *Le Bruyn.*	C 478	2°	O. 29
Souvenirs d'un voyage dans la Tartarie. *Huc* .	E 2563	8°	S. II. 31
Travels in Tartary. *Torrens.* . . .	D 7809*c*.	8°	S. I. 40
Voyages en Tartaries. *Struys.* . . .	C 594	4°	O. 30
TAYLOR, GEN. SIR A. Life. *Taylor*	D 4895	8°	S. III. 50
TECHNICAL ARTS. *See* ARTS.			
TECHNICAL EDUCATOR	B 332	8°	O. 18
TEGH BAHADUR, GURU. Travels. *Attar Singh* . .	D 5200	8°	O. 123
TELUGU LANGUAGE. *Campbell.*	D 2515	4°	O. 87
Dictionaries. Telugu-English Dictionary. *Brown.* .	D 2514	4°	S. II. 11
Sankaranārāyāna.	D 2520	8°	S. II. 11
TEMPLES. *See* also ARCHÆOLOGY : CAVES. Ancient Temples of India. *Burgess.* . .	D 322	8°	S. III. 21
Boeddhistische Tempelbouwvallen in Prāgāvallei, &c. *Groneman.*	D 1320	8°	O. 64
Buddhist Cave Temples. *Burgess* . . .	D 160, IV	4°	O. 35, 40.
Buddhist Cave Temples of Ajanta. *Griffiths.* .	D 952	2°	O. 55
Cave Temples of Elura. *Bilgrami.* . .	D 956	8°	O. 55
Cave Temples of India. *Fergusson and Burgess* .	D 340	8°	O. 40

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
TEMPLES—*concld.*			
Dilwara Temples. *Luard.*	D 1165	8°	O. 61
Elura Cave Temples. *Burgess.*	D 160, V	4°	O. 35, 40.
Golden Temple at Amritsar. *Cole*	D 392	2°	O. 42
Great Temple to Siva and his consort at Madura. *Cole.*	D 396	2°	O. 42
Guide to the Golden Temple of Amritsar. *Rāmgarhia.*	D 1094	8°	S.II. 10
Kyaukku Temple at Pagan.	D 806	2°	O. 51
Mahabodhi or the Great Buddhist Temple under the Bodhi Tree at Buddha Gaya. *Cunningham.*	D 10	4°	S.II. 25
Repairs of the Temples at Bhubaneswar. *Arnott.*	D 622	2°	S.III. 23
Report on the Temples of Philae. *Lyons*	F 205	2°	S.I. 47
Rockcut Temples of India. *Fergusson.*	D 334	2°	O. 40
Rockhewn Vaishnava Temple at Masrur Dera tahsil, Kangra District. *Shuttleworth*	A 392, Vol. XLIV.	4°	S.II. 26
Rock-Temples of Elephanta. *Burgess.*	D 778	2°	O. 49
Temple de Jerusalem *Vogue*	E 1590	2°	S.I. 45
Temples at Bhubaneswar. *Arnott.*	D 552	2°	O. 44
Temples at Trichinopoly. *Cole.*	D 406	2°	O. 42
Temples of India. *Burgess.*	D 322	2°	O. 40
TEXTILE MANUFACTURES OF INDIA. *Watson.*	D 1430	2°	O. 67
THAI LANGUAGE. Sixteen Tables of Thai Alphabets current in Siam	E 1275	8°	S.III. 73
THAN. Antiquities. *Burgess.*	D 1082	4°	O. 37
THANA. Remains in Thana Zilla. *Burgess.*	D 1086	4°	O. 38

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
THASOS. Topography. *Baker.*	A 538	8°	S.I. 16
THEBES. Les Hypogées royaux de Thebes. *Lefébure.*	A 458, T.IX and XVI.	4°	O. 229
THEISM. Brahmans, Theists, &c. *Oman.*	D 5465	8°	O. 126
THEOSOPHY. Three Truths of Theosophy. Vedānta Sutras. *Basu, S. C.*	C 322	8°	S.I. 23
THOMASON, J. *Temple.*	D 3830	8°	S.III. 46
THUGS. Illustrations of the History and Practice of the Thugs. *Thornton.*	D 5270	8°	O. 123
Popular Account of Thugs. *Hutton*	D 5260	8°	O. 123
Ramaseena, or a Vocabulary of Language used by the Thugs. *Sleeman.*	D 2470	8°	O. 86
TIBET. *See* also CHUMBI VALLEY : LAHOUL : LHASA.			
Account of the Embassy to the Court of the Teshoo Lama in Tibet. *Turner.*	E 2640	4°	S. I. 47
Antiquities of Indian Tibet. *Francke.*	D 160, Vol. XXXVIII.	4°	S. III. 19
Bod-youl ou Tibet. *Milloué.*	A 460, T. XII.	8°	O. 223
Buddhism in Tibet. *Waddell.*	D 5665	8°	O. 130
Coinage of Tibet. *Walsh.*	A 380, Vol. II, No. 2.	4°	O. 222
Diary of a Pedestrian in Cashmere and Thibet. *Knight.*	D 7795	8°	O. 176
Étude ethnographique et sociologique. *Grenard.*	C 380	4°	O. 27
Exploration in Central Tibet, 1903. *Rawling.*	E 2610	8°	S. I. 46

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
TIBET—*contd.*			
Exploration of Tibet, (1623-1904.) *Sandberg.* .	E 2620	8°	S. I. 46
History of Western Tibet. *Francke.* . . .	D 7809	8°	S. I. 41
Indian Pandits in the Land of Snow. *Das, S. C.* .	E 2626	8°	S. I. 46
In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan *Deasy.* . .	E 2520	8°	O. 222
Inscription on rock and stone from West Tibet. *Francke.*	E 2470	8°	O. 222
Journey in Thibet. *Fraser.*	C 394	8°	O 27
Journey over the High Plateau of Tibet to the Russian Frontier. *Gordon.*	C 408	4°	O. 28
Journey through Eastern Tibet to Burma. *Gill.* .	E 1020	8°	O. 208
Journey through Tibet to Burma. *Gill.* . .	E 1021	8°	O. 208
Journey to Lhasa and Central Tibet. *Das, S. C.* .	D 2625	8°	O. 223
Kesar-saga : a lower Ladakhi verson. . .	A 384, N. S., No. 1218	8°	S. III. 78
Languages, Literature and Religion of Tibet. *Hodgson.*	D 5950	8°	O. 179
Mission of G. Bogle to Tibet. *Markham.* . .	E 2600	8°	O. 223
Mythologie des Buddhismus in Tibet. *Grünwedel* .	D 5585	8°	O. 128
Oeuvres d' Art et de haute curiosité . . .	C 145	4°	O. 22
Report on a Visit to the Thibetan Frontier. *Edgar.* .	D 8250	8°	O. 185
Souvenirs d' un voyage dans le Thibet. *Huc.* .	E 2563	8°	S. II. 30
Summer Ride through Western Tibet. *Duncan.* .	E 2530	8°	S. II. 30

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
TIBET—*concld.*			
Tibbat three hundred and sixty-five years ago. *Raverty.*	A 372, Vol. LXIV, Pt. 1, No. 2.	8°	S. I. 8
Tibet, the country and its inhabitants. *Grenard.* .	E 255	8°	O. 223
Tibet, the mysterious. *Holdich.*	E 2560	4°	S. I. 46
Tibetan Scrolls and Images. *Vidyābhūṣaṇa, S. C.*	A 380, Vol. I, No. 1.	4°	O. 131
Trans-Himalaya. *Hedin.*	E 2556	8°	S. I. 46, S.III. 78
Western Himalaya and Tibet. *Thomson.* . .	D 6995	8°	O. 159
Western Tibet and the British Borderland. *Sherring.*	E 2630	8°	S. I. 47
Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse des Expedition Filchner nach Tibet, 1903-5	E 1010	8°	O. 208, S. III. 72
TIBETAN LANGUAGE. Dictionaries. *Das, S. C.* . .	D 2542	4°	S. II. 12
Jaeschke . . .	D 2530	8°	O. 87
TIBETAN MSS. War between Ljang and Gling. . .	E 2440	2°	S. III. 77
TIDSCHRIFT voor Indische taal-, land-, en volkenkunde. .	A 438	8°	O. 9, S. I. 12, S. II. 4, S. III. 9
TIEFFENTHALER, J., a forgotten geographer of India. *Noti* .	D 6265	8°	O. 147
TILES. Leadless Decorative Tiles	B 244	4°	O. 17
Tile-Mosaics of the Lahore Fort. *Vogel.* . .	A 300, Vol. XIV, No. 115	2°	S. III. 26
TIMUR. Embassy to the Court of Timur at Samarcand. *Clavijo.*	D 4368	8°	O. 115

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
TIMUR. History of Timur-Beo. *Cherefeddin Ali* . .	D 4365	8°	O. 115
	D 4366	8°	
Mulfuzat Timury. *Stewart.*	D 4375	8°	O. 115
TINAN. St. Mark in Tinan. *Francke.*	D 2548	8°	S. I. 29
TINNEVELLY. District Manual. *Stuart*	D 8905	8°	O. 193
TIPU SULTAN. *Bowring.*	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45
War with Tippu Sultan. *Beatson.* . .	D 4800	4°	O. 119
Dirom.	D 4810	4°	
Moor.	D 4820	4°	
Salmond	D 4830	4°	
TIRRUPPARANGIRI-PPURĀṆAVACHANANE. (*Madura.*) . .	D 1047	8°	O. 57
TIRYNS. *Schliemann*	G 1150	8°	O. 237
TLEMCEN. Monuments arabes de Tlemcen. *Marçais.* .	E 275	8°	S. I. 43
TODAS. *See* also ABORIGINES.			
Rivers	D 5360	8°	O. 125
A Phrenologist amongst the Todas. *Marshall.* .	D 5355	8°	O. 125
TOMBS AND MONUMENTS. *See* also ARCHÆOLOGY: DEIR-EL-GEBRAWI: EL AMARNA: EL KAB: KHOUITATONOU: MONUMENTS: SHEIKH SAID.			
Akbar's Tomb, Sikandarah, near Agra. *Smith, E. W.*	D 160, XXXV.	4°	S. I. 24
Christian Tombs and Monuments and their inscription in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. *Führer.*	D 1180	2°	O. 62
Historical Tombstones of Malacca. *Bland* . .	E 1260	4°	O. 210

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
TOMBS AND MONUMENTS—*concld.*			
Inscriptions on Christian Tombs or Monuments in the Punjab, N.-W. F. Province, Kashmir and Afghanistan. *Irving.*	D 1825	2°	S. III. 32
Rhé Philipe.	D 1988	2°	S. III. 31
Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments in Bengal. *Wilson, C. R.*	D 1845	2°	O. 75
Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments in Madras. *Cotton.*	D 1930	2°	O. 77
Royal Tombs of the first dynasty (in Egypt).	A 209, XVIII, XXI.	4°	O. 231
Tomb of Jahangir at Shahdara near Lahore. *Cole.*	D 404	2°	O. 42
Tombe d'un ancien égyptien. *Loret.*	A 458, T. X.	4°	O. 231
TOPES. Bhilsa Topes. *Cunningham.*	D 845	8°	O. 52
Great Buddhist Tope at Sanchi. *Cole.*	D 402	2°	O. 42
TOPOGRAPHY. [For Topography of a particular country :] *See* under the name of such country.			
Cities seen in East and West. *Tibbits.*	B 550	8°	S. III. 14
TOTEMISM. *Frazer*	B 479 B 481	8°	S. I. 18 S. II. 6
TRADE AND COMMERCE. Indian Shipping. *Mookerji, R. K.*	D 3822	4°	S. III. 44
Monograph on Trade and Manufactures of Northern India. *Hoey.*	D 1395	4°	O. 67
TRADITIONS. Traditions of Oriental Peoples. *Lenormant.*	D 445	8°	O. 20
TRAIANSSÄULE. Die Reliefs der Traianssäule. *Cichorius.*	G 1090	8° & 2°	S. I. 49-50.

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
TRANSCAUCASIA. Land und Leute. *Sarre.*	E 2270	8°	S. II. 30
TRANS-HIMALAYA. *Hedin.*	E 2556	8°	S. I. 46, S. III. 78
Journey in Trans-Himalayan India. *Fraser.*	C 394	8°	O. 27
TRANSLATIONS, ORIENTAL. Miscellaneous Translations from Oriental Languages. .	C 240	8°	O. 24
Oriental Translation Fund Series.	C 236	8°	O. 24
TRANSLITERATION of Oriental Alphabets. *Burgess.* . .	C 185	8°	O. 23
TRAVANCORE. Brief Sketch of Travancore. *Aiyer, S. R.* .	D 8250	8°	O. 185
History of Travancore, *Menon, P. S.* . .	D 8275	8°	O. 185
Some Sovereigns of Travancore. *Pillai, P. S.*	D 8285	8°	O. 185
TRAVELS. [For Travels to or in a particular country or place :] *See* under the name of such country or place.			
Ibn Batuta	C 444	4°	O. 28
Travels in Asia, Africa and Europe. *Abu Taleb Khan.*	C 340	8°	O. 26
TREATIES. A Collection of Treaties, etc., relating to India and neighbouring countries. *Aitchison.*			
Edn. of 1892.	D 4975	8°	O. 121
Edn. of 1909.	D 4976	8°	S. I. 35 S. II. 17
TRIBES AND CASTES. *See* also ETHNOLOGY.			
[For a particular TRIBE or CASTE :] *See* under the name of such TRIBE or CASTE.			
Hindu Tribes and Castes. *Sherring* .	D 5010	4°	O. 121
Indian Caste. *Wilson.*	D 5020	8°	O. 121

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
TRIBES AND CASTES—*concld.*			
Natives of Northern India. *Crooke.*	D 4990	8°	O. 121
Tribes and Castes of Bengal. *Risley.*	D 5300	8°	O. 124
Tribes and Castes of the North-West Provinces and Oudh. *Elliot.*	D 5390	8°	O. 125
Tribes and Castes of the Punjab. *Ibbetson.*	D 9450, Vol. I.	2°	O. 125
TRICHINOPOLY. District Manual. *Moore.*	D 8915	8°	O. 194
Temples at Trichinopoly. *Cole.*	D 406	2°	O. 42
TRIVANDRUM SANSKRIT SERIES.	D 2842	8°	S. II. 12 S.III. 37
TSCHANGTSCHA HUTUKTU.	A 592 B. I, H. 2-3	4°	O. 131
TURFAN. Expedition nach Turfan	E 2680	4°	O. 224
TURKESTAN. *See* also KASHGAR: KHOTAN.			
Altbuddhistische Kultstätten in Chinesisch Turkistan. *Grünwedel.*	E 2670	2°	S.III. 79
Annals of the Turkish Empire. *Naima.*	E 2710	4°	O. 224
Documents chinois découverts par A. Stein dans les sables du Turkestan oriental. *Stein.*	E 2832	2°	S.III. 79
Étude ethnographique et sociologique. *Grenard.*	C 380	4°	O. 27
Explorations in Turkestan. *Pompelly.*			
Edn. of 1905	E 2660	4°	S.I. 47
Edn. of 1908.	E 2750	4°	S. I. 47
Faiencefleissen aus alten turkischen Baudenkmälern. *Baumeister.*	E 2655	2°	S.II. 31
In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan. *Deasey.*	E 2520	8°	O. 222
Journey in Chinese Turkestan, Russian Turkestan, etc. *Fraser.*	C 394	8°	O. 27

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
TURKESTAN—*concld.*			
Journey of Archæological and Topographical Exploration in Chinese Turkestan. *Stein.*	E 2830	4°	O. 224
Note on Sir A. Stein's Collection of Tibetan Documents from Chinese Turkestan. *Francke.*	A 345, January 1914.	8°	S.III. 78
Travels in Turkestan. *Mohan Lal* . . .	D 8035	8°	O. 180
TURKEY. Biographies of poets, learned men, etc., in Turkey.	C 225	4°	O. 23
Churches of Western Mani. *Traquair.* . .	G 3090*a*	2°	S.III. 86
Fainceffleissen aus alten türkischen Baudenkmälern. *Baumeister.*	G 3070	2°	S. II. 32
Painting and Painters of Turkey. *Martin.* . .	C 166	4°	S.III. 16
TURKISH INSCRIPTIONS. *Radloff.*	E 2770	4°	O. 224
TURKISH LANGUAGE. Bosnisch-türkische Sprachdenkmäler gesammelt. *Blau.*	A 494, B. V, No. 2.	8°	O. 223
TURKISH MSS. Turkish Mss. from Kashgar. *Ross.* .	E 2775	4°	S.III. 79
TURKS. Beiträge aus chinesischen Quellen der Kenntnis der Turkvölker. *Francke.*	E 2665	4°	O. 223
TYANA, APPOLONIUS OF. *See* APPOLONIUS.			
U			
UDAIGIRI. Remains in the Caves of Udayagiri. *Chakravarti, M. M.*	D 630	2°	S. I. 25
Repairs of the Caves in the Udaigiri Hills. *Arnott* .	D 552, D 622	2°	O. 44, S.III. 23
UDAIPUR. Types of Modern Buildings at Udaipur. *Sanderson.*	D 1332	2°	S.III. 27
UDANA. D. M. Strong's Translation.	D 5910	2°	O. 140
P. Steinthal's Edition.	D 5790	8°	O. 140

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
UDAYANA. Voyage de Song yun dans l'Udayana. *Chavannes.*	A 470, T. III.	8°	S. I. 14
UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH. Archæology. *See* ARCHÆOLOGY.		8°	
Buildings. *See* BUILDINGS.			
District Gazetteers.	D 9360	8°	O.197; S. I. 42, S. II. 24, S. III. 65-66
Industrial and Technical Arts . . .			O. 72-73
Monumental Antiquities and Inscriptions. *Führer.*	D 160, X II.	4°	O. 35
Monuments. *See* MONUMENTS.			
Statistical, descriptive and historical account. *Atkinson.*	D 9350	4°	O. 197
UNIVERSITIES. *See* also MUSEUMS.			
Report of the Patna University Committee, 1913.	D 9535	4°	S. III. 67
UPANISADS. Ātharvana Upanisahds. *Jacob.*	D 2835, No. 40	8°	O. 94
Chandogya Upanisad. *Basu, S. C.* . .	D 2810	8°	S. I. 30
Concordance to the principal Upanishads. *Jacob.*	D 2835, No. 39	8°	O. 93
Mahānārayana Upanishads of the Atharva Veda. *Jacob.*	D 2835, No. 35	8°	O. 94
Philosophy of the Upanishads. *Deussen.* .	D 3028 *b.*	8°	S. III. 40
Translation of the Upanishads. *Müller, F. M.*	C 230, Vol. IX. XV.	8°	O. 93

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
UPANISADS. Upaniṣads with the commentary of Madhavāchārya. *Basu, S. C.*	D 2812	8°	S. I. 30
URDU LANGUAGE. *See* HINDUSTANI.			
URITTAUNG.	C 798	2°	O. 51
V			
VALLABHĀCHĀRYAS. History of the Sect of Vallabhachāryas of Western India.	D 6130	8°	O. 145
VARĀHA COINS. *See* COINS.			
VARĀHAMAHĀPURĀṆAM	D 3290	8°	O. 102
VASES. Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan Vases in the British Museum. *Walters.*	G 700	4°	S.III. 82
Designs from Greek Vases in the British Museum. *Murray.*	G 650	2°	O. 235
Greek and Etruscan Vases in the British Museum. *Walters.*	G 700	8°	O. 235
Griechische Vasenmalerei. *Furtwängler and Reichhold.*	G 610	2°	O. 234
Painted Greek Vases. *Millingen.* . . .	G 625	2°	O. 235
White Athenian Vases in the British Museum. *Murray and Smith.*	G 660	2°	O. 235
VASU GUPTA. Shiva Sûtra Vimarshini with the commentary of Kshemaraja. *Chatterji. J. C.*	D 2838	8°	S. III. 37
VEDĀNTA. Brahma-knowledge. Vedanta as set forth by the Upanishads and by Śankara. *Barnett.*	C 244	8°	S. I. 22
Vedānta Series	D 3037	8°	S. I. 32
Vedanta Sûtras *Basu, S. C.* . . .	C 322	8°	S. I. 23
Thibaut.	C 230, Vols. 34, 38 & 48	8°	O. 98

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
VEDAS. *See* also RIG VEDA.			
Bhāmati, a gloss on Sankarāchārya's commentary on the Brahma Sûtras. *Misra, V.*	A 384	8°	S. I. 9
Çatapatha Brahmana of the White Yajurveda. *Tamaśrami, S.*	A 384, N. S. Nos. 1201, 1202 & 1213.	8°	S. III. 38
Hyms of the Rigveda. Ed. by F. M. Müller.	D 2916	8°	S. III. 12
Religion des Veda. *Oldenberg.* . . .	D 2895	8°	S.I. 31
Religion of the Veda. *Bloomfield.* . . .	D 5525	8°	S. II. 17
Rigveda Samhita.	D 2916	8°	S. I. 31
Sāmaveda-Samhita.	D 2922	8°	S. I. 31
Srauta Sutra belonging to Black Yajur-Veda. *Apastamba.*	A 384	8°	S. I. 9
Taittiriya Brahmana of the Black Yajur Veda. .	A 384	8°	S. I. 9
Text kritische und exegetische Noten. *Oldenberg.* .	A 127	4°	S. I. 3
Vedic Calendar. *Keith.*	A 345, July 1914.	8°	S. III. 46
Shamaśastri.	A 392, Vol. XLI.	4°	S. III. 46
Vedic Concordance. *Bloomfield.* . . .	D 2825, Vol. X.	4°	O. 92
Vedic Grammar. *Macdonell.*	D 50, B. 1, H. 4	8°	S. II. 11
Vedic Hymns. *See* also HINDUISM			
Bloomfield. . . .	C 230, Vol. 42.	8°	O. 94
Müller, F. M. . . .	D 2915	4°	O. 93

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
VEDAS. Vedic Hymns *Müller and Oldenberg.*	C 230, Vols. 32 & 40.	8°	O. 93
Peterson	D 2835, Nos. 36 & 58.	8°	O. 93
Vedic Index of names and subjects. *Macdonell and Keith.*	D 2890	8°	S. III. 38
Vedic India. *See* ANCIENT INDIA.			
Vedic Literature	...	...	O. 92-94
Vedische Studien. *Pischel and Geldner.* . .	D 2900	8°	O. 92
Vedische-und Sanskrit-Syntax. . . .	D 50, B. 1, H. 6.	8°	O. 83
Yajurvedasaṁhita.	D 2930	8°	S. I. 31
VEDDĀS. Veddas of Ceylon. *Virchow.*	D 5320	8°	O. 124
VELLORE. Memoir on the History of Vellore, etc. *V. E. L.*	D 7915	2°	O. 17
Velapuri. *Aiyar, T. K.*	D 7905	8°	O. 178
VENUS. Le Mythe de Vénus. *Hignard.* . . .	A 458, Vol. 1.	4°	O. 243
VETĀLPANCHAVINÇATIKA.	A 494, Vol. III, No. 1.	8°	O. 103
VIDHĀNAPĀRIJĀTA. *Vidyáratna, T. P.*	A 384, N. S., No. 1212.	8°	S. III. 40
VIENNA. Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. .	...	...	O. 2; S. I. 3, S. II. 2; S. III. 3.

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
VIENNA. Oriental Journal.	A 500	8°	O. 11, S. I. 15, S. II. 4, S. III. 9
VIJAYANAGAR. A Forgotten Empire (Vijayanagar). *Sewell.*	D 7930	8°	O. 179
History of Vijayanagar. *Row.* . .	D 7931	8°	O. 23
Kings of Vijayanagar.	A 345, July 1915.	8°	S. III. 59
VIKRAMORVASIYAM. *Kālidāsa.*	D 2835, No.	8°	O. 100
VILLAGE COMMUNITY, INDIAN. *Baden Powell.* . .	D 4985	8°	S. I. 36
VINAYA PITAKAM. *Oldenberg.*	D 5930	8°	O. 140
VISHNU PURAṆAM. *Wilson.*	D 3300 D 3310 D 3320 D 125, Vols. 7-8.	8°	O. 102
VIśRAMIAṆI. Story of the Loves of Vis and Ramin . .	C 236, XXIII.	8°	S. III. 77
VIZIANAGRAM SANSKRIT SERIES.	D 2845	8°	S. I. 31
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. [For Voyages and Travels to or in a particular country or place:] *See* under the name of such country or place. *See* also TRAVELS.			
De rebus incognitis. Impressus Essauri. *Odorichus.*	G 543	8°	S. I. 23
Divers Voyages de là Chine et autres royaumes. de l' Orient. 1682. *Rhodes.*	C 578	4°	O. 30

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS—*contd.*			
Giro del mondo. 1699-1700. *Careri.*	C 358	8°	O. 27
History of the World in Sea Voyages and Lande Travells. *Hakluyt.*	C 335	8°	O. 26
Journal of the First Voyage, 1497-99 . . *Vasco da Gama.*	C 630	8°	O. 31
Mission scientifique dans la Haute Asie. *Dutreuil de Rhins.*	C 380	4°	O. 27
Post-und Reiserouten des Orients. *Sprenger.*	A 494, B. III, No. 3	8°	O. 30
Travels of a Pioneer of Commerce in pigtail and petticoats. *Cooper.*	C 375	8°	O. 27
Viaggi fatti da Vinetia, alla Tana, in Persia, in India, etc.	C 635	8°	S. I. 23
Voyage of Nearchus from the Indus to Euphrates. 1797. *Vincent.*	C 640	4°	O. 31
Voyage round the World, 1707. *Careri.* .	C 360	4°	O. 27
Voyage tant en Europe qu'en Asie et en Afrique. *Thevenot.*	C 609	8°	S. II. 7
Voyage to Rodriques, Mauritius, Java and the Cape of Good Hope.	C 486	8°	O. 29
Voyages and Adventures. *Pinto.* .	C 584	8°	O. 29
Voyages and Travels into Brazil and the East Indies. *Nieuhoff.*	C 530	2°	O. 29
Voyages and Travels of the ambassadors of the Duke of Holstein to Muscovy and Persia. *Olearius.*			
Edn. of 1662 . .	C 545	4°	O. 29
Edn. of 1669 . .	C 546	4°	O. 29
Voyages and Travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia and Egypt, 1802-6. *Valentia.*	C 618	8°	O. 30

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS—*concld.* Voyages during the reigus of Henry VIII, Queen Elizabeth and James I. *Hawkins.*	C 420	8°	O. 28
Voyages en Moscovie, en Tartarie, en Perse, aux Indes, etc. *Struys.* 1681.	C 594	8°	O. 30
Voyages faites par les Arabes et les Persans dans l' Inde et a Chine dans le ixe siecle. *Reinaud.*	C 565	8°	O. 30
W			
WADE, LT.-COL. SIR C. M. Mission of Lt.-Col. Sir C. M. Wade. *Barr.*	D 8005	8°	S. I. 40
WAHABIS. *See* MUHAMMADANISM.			
WAI SENG LOTTERY. *Hare.*	A 364, No. 1.	8°	O. 210
WAQÀIE NI'MAT KHAN 'ĀLI. *Ni'mat Khan.* . . .	D 4540	4°	O. 117
WATER AND WATER SUPPLY. Administration of Water-works.	D 9520	8°	S. I. 42
WEAPONS. Ancient Bronze Weapons of Great Britain and Ireland. *Evans.*	B 58	8°	O. 14
Ancient Stone Weapons of Great Britain and Ireland. *Evans.*	B 59	8°	O. 14
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. Ancient Indian Weights. *Thomas.*	C 220, Pt. 1	4°	O. 80
Early Weights and Measures of Mankind. *Warren.*	B 415	8°	S. III. 13
Origin of Metallic Currency and Weight Standards. *Ridgeway.*	B 410	8°	O. 19
Parimāṇa-Manjari or Kāstha Samgraha.	D 3026*a* (1)	8°	S. III. 39
Universal Calculator. *Anderson.*	D 201 *b.*	8°	S. III. 33

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—*concld.* Universal Standard of Weights and Measures. *Jervis.*	B. 400	8°	O. 19
Weighing Beam called Biśadānga in Orissa. *Chaudhuri, B. L.*	A. 377, Vol. XL, No. 1.	8°	S. III. 33
Weights and Measures Committee, Report. 1913-14.	D 2080	2°	S. III. 34
WEIRE. Views of the Fort Bhurtpoore and Weire. *Abbott.*	D 8200	2°	O. 185
WELLESLEY, MARQUESS OF. *Hutton.*	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45
WHITE KING COLLECTION.	B 375	8°	O. 19
WISDOM OF THE EAST SERIES	C 244	8°	S. I. 21
WONDERS OF ELORA. *Seely.*	D 960	8°	O. 55
WOOD AND WOOD CARVING. Assam. *Majid.* . .	D 1496	8°	O. 69
Bengal. *Ghilardi.* . .	D 1470	2°	O. 68
Bombay Presidency. *Wales.*	D 1530	2°	O. 69
Burma. *Tilly.*	1555	2°	O. 70
C. P. *Hance.* . . .	D 1585	2°	O. 71
Norway	B 266	4°	O. 17
Punjab. *O'Dwyer.* . .	D 1655	2°	O. 72
Southern India. . . .	D 1620	2°	O. 71
U. P. *Maffey.* . . .	D 1715	2°	O. 73
WOOL. Woollen Fabrics of Bengal. *Banerjei, N. N.* .	D 1475	8°	O. 68
Woollen Fabrics in Hyderabad Assigned Districts (Berar). *Garrett.*	D 1500	2°	O. 69
Woollen Fabrics in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. *Pim.*	D 1720	2°	O. 73
WORLD. Voyage round the World. 1707. *Careri.* .	C. 360	4°	O. 27

Government Museum, Chennai - 600 008.

	Catalogue. No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
Y.			
YAJUR VEDA. Baudhâyanadharmaśâstra. *Hultzsch.*	A 494, B, VIII. No. 4.	8°	O. 94
Baudháyanasùtra. *Calend.*	A 494, B. XII, No. 1.	8°	O. 94
Mantrapátha. *Apastambins.* . . .	D 2808, pt. 8	4°	O. 94
Satapatha Brâhmana. *Eggeling.* . .	C 230, V. 12, 26, 41, 43 & 44	8°	O. 94
YEMEN. Altjeminische Nachrichten.	E 630	8°	O. 204
YOGA. *Garbe.*	D 50 B. III, H. 4	8°	O. 97
Aphorisms of Yoga. *Patanjali*	D 2810, Vol. IV.	8°	S. I. 30
YogaÇästra. *Achārya, H. C.*	A 384 N. S., No. 1203	8°	S. III. 40
YUNAN. Voyage au Yunan. *Dupuis.*	A 458 T. 1	4°	O. 207
YUSUF AND ZALIKHĀ. *Firdausi.*	D 2808	4°	S. I. 30
YUSUFZI. Ancient Monuments in Eusofzai. *Cole* . .	D 384	2°	O. 42
Grœco Buddhist Sculptures from Yusufzai. *Cole.*	D 408	2°	O. 42
Tour through Yusufzai, 1881-82. *Garrick.* .	D 155, XIX	8°	O. 34
YUSUFZAIS. Report on the Yusufzais. *Bellew.* . .	D 7730	8°	O. 175
YUZGAT. Tablet from Yuzgat. *Sayce and Pinches.* . .	A 348, Vol. XI.	8°	O. 250

	Catalogue. No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
Z			
ZAFARABAD. Notes on Zafarabad. *Führer.*	D 160, XI.	4°	O. 85
ZARATHUSTRA. *See* ZOROASTERIANISM.			
ZEND-AVESTA. *See* ZOROASTERIANISM.			
ZOOLOGY. Beast and Man in India. *Kipling* . . .	D 6400	8°	O. 149
ZOROASTERIANISM. Early Zoroasterianism. . . .	E 2135	8°	S. III. 77
Fünf Gâthâ's oder Sammlungen von Liedern und Sprüchen Zarathustra's. *Haug.*	A 494, B. I, No. 3.	8°	O. 219
Pahlavi Texts translated by E. W. West.	C 230, Vols. V, XVIII, XXIV, XXXVII, XLVII.	8°	O. 219
Zend-Avesta. *Darmesteter* . . . [English edition.]	C 230, Vol. IV, XXIII, XXXI.	8°	O. 219
[French edition.]	A 458, T.XXI, XXV, XXIV.	8°	O. 219
Zoroaster, the prophet of Ancient Iran. *Jackson.*	E 2125	8°	S. I. 46

Government Museum, Chennai - 600 008.